Billion of the second s

THE WORLD'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY

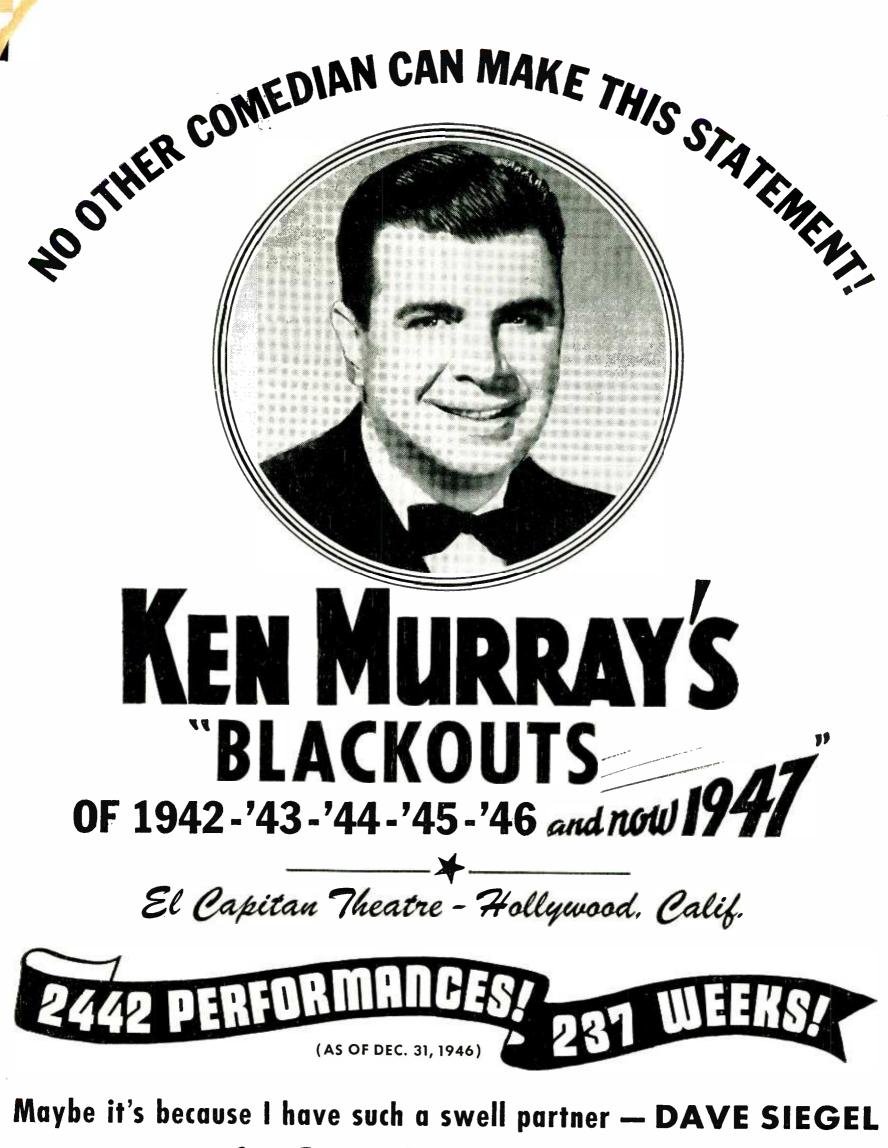
EUROPE'S YANK TALENT HUNT

4 NET BILLINGS-\$193,000,000 IN '46

TONY PASTOR "From Wood to Wind" (See Music)

Radio





Our Sincere Thanks to:

MATT ALLEN • • • • DICK HUNT SID GRAUMAN • • • CHARLES E. TOBERMAN Vol. 58. No. 52



December 28, 1946

ILL ACT YEN ABROAD

N. O. Bookie Ban Smacks Nitery Biz

U.S. THR

NEW ORLEANS, Dec. 21.-Night spots and other tourist lures in the Vieux Carre (French Quarter) here are suffering a slump of as much as 25 per cent as the result of the as 25 per cent as the result of the ban on handbooks. Visitors are side-tracking the famed New Orleans quarter this year, because they are denied the privilege of gambling. Instead, nitery ops lament, tourists are staying on Canal Street, city's main drag, and are spending their dough there dough there.

MINNEAPOLIS, Dec. 21.—Reps of entertainment - amusement biz in Minneapolis were inclined to go along with a proposal by Mayor Hubert H. Humphrey that license fees should be increased to enable the city to obtain additional revenue, but were a bit wary they may be soaked too highly. wary they may be soaked too highly. This was made clear at a joint meet-ing of the City Council Ways and Means Committee and the Licenses, Health and Hospitals Committee in City Hall Wednesday (18), which considered the proposal without tak-ing immediate action.

Among the mayor's proposals was one calling for the increase of the present \$1,100 on-sale license fee to \$2,500 annually. Every night club in the city has such a license.

Charles Davis, executive secretary of Minneapolis On-Sale Liquor Deal-ers' Association, announced his org favors a "reasonable increase" but urged that there be a raise for all types.

Thomas Vennum, attorney for the coin machine industry, told the com-mittee ops were willing to pay any increased cost for service to license holders, but urged aldermen to re-member the industry already is heavily taxed.

Thor Johnson, Native **Batoneer**, to Vacant **CincyLonghairBerth**

CINCINNATI, Dec. 21.—Another American-born batoneer got a berth with a major symphony ork this week when Thor Johnson, 34-year-old Wiswhen Thor Johnson, 34-year-old Wis-consin-born protege of Serge Kous-sevitsky and former conductor at the Juilliard School of Music, New York, took over the podium of the Cincin-nati Symphony, replacing the Eng-lish maestro, Eugene Goossens.

Goossens resigned this year to take the helm of the Sydney Symphony in Australia. Johnson fronted the first longhair ork in the army during the war. He is the second native-born conductor to head a major symphony. The other is Karl Kreuger, of the Detroit Symphony. Detroit Symphony.

N.Y. League Protests To · ICC Over Rail Rates Due January 1

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—League of New York Theaters has filed a formal protest with the Interstate Commerce Commission over the new railroad rates. Group will now participate in a hearing in Washington before rates go into effect.

League's greatest gripe concerns ruling going into effect on January 1 on the Southern Pacific Railroad which forces producers to buy 150 tickets to secure special trains to move troupes and baggage. Present Mpls. Showbiz Reps Agree To Tax Boosts But Fear Heavy Bite But Fear Heavy Bite

League has also turned down a request by some producers that it al-low money to be collected for the March of Dimes from theater audi-ences by passing a box around. Money can be collected by placing boxes in lobbies for contributions.

Benny and Air Cast To Do Frisco Vaude

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Jack Benny will probably do a week at the Golden Gate Theater, San Francisco, starting February 5. Originally date was set aside for Betty Hutton. Picture shooting sked, however, killed that.

With Benny will go Mary Living-ston, Rochester, Phill Harris and Dennis Day. Deal will probably call for straight split from the first dollar.



NEW YORK, Dec. 21.---The late Damon Runyon, familiar and noted figure on the Stem, who died December 10, rewho died December 10, re-turned to his beloved Broadway early Wednesday (18) when his ashes were scattered over Times Square by his friend, Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker, Eastern Airlines prexy, in ac-cordance with the late scrib-blar's last wicker.

bler's last wishes. Plane, which contained Damon Runyon Jr. and his wife, circled Times Square, scattered the ashes, then flew over Woodlawn Cemetery where Runvon's first wife, Ellen, is buried and over the Statue of Liberty and

In Detroit Stand

DETROIT, Dec. 21.-Sonja Henie 1947 Ice Revue at the Olympia Stadium grossed \$144,000 during the week ending Thursday (19), with an attendance of 71,000 people. Show enjoyed sell-out on week-end with the Monday show eliminated to give the cast a rest. Figure topped the \$134,000 grossed during the preceding week, when the show lost Sunday night due to a scheduled hockey game.

Cumulative total of the Detroit encumulative total of the Detroit en-gagement which winds up tonight is a \$278,000 gross up thru Wednes-day night, with an attendance of 164,000. Show will go well over the \$300,000 figure with last three wights with call colloues in advance nights virtual sell-outs in advance, said show's general manager, William H. Burke.



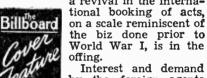
The Billboard, Main Office, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10.00. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March, 1897. Copyright 1946 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

Ships, Dough Still Hurdles; **Reps All Set**

Plenty of Dates in Sight

By Jim McHugh

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Continental bookers, anxious for an influx of talent, have been soliciting help from local agents with such regularity that a revival in the interna-



Interest and demand by the foreign agents have been backed up by

profered bookings and assurance of plenty of money with which to pay off. Net result is that agents here are set to reap a harvest from shuttling acts across the At-lantic. Size of the operation will be contingent upon the future availabil-ity of transportation and the revenue levies acts may have to face in the foreign lands. Last wrinkle is in the process of being ironed out and the more optimistic agents predict a fer-tile field within a year.

Interest displayed so far has had a spontaneous growth, but the pros-pect of big dough has goosed the pro-posed traffic in acts into second gear ratio, with plenty of paper work already accomplished. Prepped for a ground-floor entry is the George A. Hamid office with the establishment of a new international booking section under the direction of Herman Blumenfeld, firm member and an oldster in the business with a first hand knowledge of the European mart.

Payoff in U. S. Dollars

Most attractive phase of the foreign offers centers around the pay-off. (See Europe Dangles on page 44)

Loot Lads Still Pine For Miami Gambling

MIAMI, Dec. 21.—Gambling is still one of the unsettled questions of the hour, with The Miami Herald con-tinuing to keep pounding with feature writers. A shake-up is rumored due in the sheriff's office, with the chief deputy already out, due to disagreement over enforcement policy.

City cops are on the watch and the green light expected for the holi-day season by local spots fails to shine. City Manager R. C. Danner insists there will be none, but the wise boys are still hopeful.

Broward County area, which takes in Palm Beach, Hollywood and other niteries over the Dade County line, continues a heavy draw, with no interference.

Entertainment Biz Shows Sharp Drop In Vancouver Spots

VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 21.--Easy money has all but vanished from the Vancouver scene and the results are tabulated in cold figures in the city's night clubs, restaurants and theaters.

The figures show the day of the lavish tip, the after-theater snack, the crowded night club, and the per-petual theater queues may well be numbered. The trend has appreci-ably cut revenue in the entertain-ment and restaurant fields. Business at one of the city's lead-

Business at one of the city's lead-ing night spots has dropped 45 per cent since the boom years. People are beginning to be choosy about entertainment and club owners are now in a mad scramble to book big

now in a mad scramble to book big names and superior quality acts. People are starting to "shop" for vaude and flickers. Saturday the-ater queues are still in evidence, but weekday line-ups have dwindled. Long-hair and symphony entertain-ment, patronized by the boys and gals who have more of their share of the long green than the majority, is doing capacity still. is doing capacity still. High class restaurants report they

are now getting a different class of customer—people who can always afford to pay high prices for meals. The wartime "easy money" customer has vanished—and with him con-siderable business. Medium price siderable business. Medium price lunch counters still do big business on midday meals, but the after-theater trade has fallen off badly.

Disk Anti-Intolerance Tie With Granz Tours

CHICAGO, Dec. 21 .--- Wax industry step toward combating racial intol-erance will be taken by Disk Com-pany of America, New York record outfit. Shortly after the first of the year, Disk will set up a general anti-intolerance campaign around the apintolerance campaign around the ap-pearances of Norman Granz and his Jazz at the Philharmonic group in various cities.

Various cities. Conductor of the campaign will be Martha Gleicher, for the past two years information consultant for the Chi Mayor's Commission on Human Work, according to Miss Gleicher, is

work, according to Miss Gleicher, is an ideal weapon for wedge opener in intolerance fight. Jazz, she says, has universal acceptance and is a field in which racial segregation or discrimination is least tolerated. Woven around Granz's appearances will be Miss Gleicher's attempts to promote democratic tolerance of all kinds. Youth clubs will be formed, segregation or discrimination will not be allowed, and in each city Granz will make anti-tolerance talks.

will make anti-tolerance talks. Campaign will not be limited to a tie-in with Granz's appearance. Miss Gleicher, for Disk, will regularly send out anti-intolerance publicity and will work closely with education, youth and labor organizations.

N. Y. Gets 83.2% of USO **Quota; Drive To Continue**

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Drive for New York's share of the national \$19,000,000 USO goal will continue for six more weeks, it has been an-nounced. Altho the national campaign has officially closed, it was de-cided to continue the local drive since collections had reached only 83.2 per cent of the \$2.750,000 New York quota.

At the final luncheon held last week, one ad agency, N. W. Aver & Son; one indie percolator, WMCA, and the RKO Corporation received 100 per cent flags for their fund rais-ing efforts.

.

More Voices Vs. Intolerance

LETTERS commenting on Leonard Traube's editorial in the Decem-ber 7 issue continue to come in. Here are some of the latest. Reprints of the editorial are available. Write the editor, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

D.C.Catholic U. Attacks South's **Theater Proud Ostrich Policy It Is Exception**

To the Editor: I read your editorial and heart-ily agree with your sentiments re the responsibility of show business to take a stand against the forces of intolerance. . . . You have been hearing about the so-called fact hearing about the so-called fact that no legitimate theater in Wash-ington admits Negroes because of the general Jim Crow tradition of the community. Well, I happen to be a member of the staff of the Catholic University Theater, which not only numbers Negroes in its audiences but is proud that it is audiences, but is proud that it is one theater to which they may come in this great capital city of American democracy. So George Washington University and its Lisner Auditorium policy is just so much hypocrisy. so much hypocrisy. So far as I know, the presence

So far as I know, the presence of Negroes in our audiences has never led to any trouble or "inci-dents" or anything else. I sup-pose some people have stayed away; if so, fine. We still have enough to fill our house each night... The reason I mention this is that so many people have been saving that such a policy of been saying that such a policy of non-discrimination, no matter how non-discrimination, no matter how worthwhile, is impossible in this city. If it's impossible, the Uni-versity Theater has been kidding itself a long time. Keep plugging away, will you! ALAN SCHNEIDER, Catholic University Theater, Washington.

Broadcaster Sees Radio as Help In **Fighting Hatreds**

To the Editor:

It has been said that we hate that which we do not understand. This tenet is readily applicable in

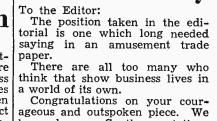
We are a small radio station in a small town. Many petty racial hatreds exist here. Such hatreds are furthered due to the fact that colored and white are segregated. Each group goes its way, as tho foreign to one another. This segregation makes for misunder-

standing. If it is true that we hate that which we do not understand, then we are faced with the task of removing those arbitrary bar-riers which society has set up.

riers which society has set up. American radio is in a position now to aid, or take the lead, in the removal of these barriers. It has been a peculiar quality of radio in this nation . . to be able to present educational matters in an entertaining manner. We can beam a message on intolerance in a Boy Scout quiz program. Our fight can be more effective than the slow-reading editorial . . because it can use the human voice.

voice. Our job, then, is to bring under-standing by means of explanation and education. Only radio can break these up into easily assimu-lated pills for presentation to the

KENNETH H. THORNTON, Station KXO, El Centro, Calif.



ageous and outspoken piece. We have known Southern stations that deliberately ignored huge race riots in its primary area. We have (Atlanta) will be attacked by re-actionaries for its stand. The support you have given them edi-torially unquestionably will aid them and others similarly minded. ED GREIF,

Banner & Greif, Public Relations, New York.

No Race, Color Has Talent Ex. Says Mus. Exec

To the Editor:

My sincere congratulations and thanks for that fine article of yours on Where Does Show Business Stand on Intolerance? It is most gratifying to know that there is some intelligent opposition to the foul hatreds of stupid bigots who attempt to spread their evil propaganda thruout our nation. Being a "mongrel," myself, ac-cording to Nazi racial philosophies,

I am peculiarly sensitive to this form of ignorance. I am always happy and proud to say that ASCAP and all show business have always recognized that talent is the non-exclusive property of all human beings, regardless of race or color. The American en-tertainment field actually proves the soundness of the basic con-cepts of democracy. But we must cepts of democracy. But we must do more than set the pace; we must actively promote democratic principles thruout the world. Your

ood article is part of that fight. RICHARD F. FROHLICH,

Public Relations Director, American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, New York.

Skin Deep Prejudice To the Editor:

To the Editor: Race hatred is the work of the devil. The strong get their sup-port from the weak. Were it not for the support given America by colored people, many strong white men would be weak. "Ne-groes" are so known by their "color." If they could suddenly thru some miracle become white-skinned overnight, racial preju-dices would mostly disappear. DENVER D. FERGUSON, President,

President,

Ferguson Bros. Agency, Inc., Indianapolis

Voices Accord

To the Editor: I am heartily in accord with all that you said in your December 7 issue, PETE J. VARGAS, Composer and Amongon

Composer and Arranger, El Monte, Calif.

Calif. Liquor Board **Cracks Down on 200 Bars Without Food**

SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 21.-About 200 tavern owners in the Oakland-San Francisco area have been cited recently under the California Board recently under the California Board of Equalization ruling that bars must serve enough food to be actually res-taurants. The crackdown followed a warning several weeks ago that the law must be lived up to and that prosecutions, with possible license suspensions would follow arrests.

Squawks from hundreds of bars which have been coasting along for years without food have been so loud years without food have been so loud that several legislators are ready to introduce bills when the Legislature convenes January 6 knocking out the food provision in the law. However, the bar-restaurant restriction is in the State constitution and even tho the Legislature passed relaxing meas-ures, they would have to be put on the ballot for ratification by the peo-ple. That can't happen before No-vember, 1948.

Chi Cites WBBM, Riccardo's For Battle on Intolerance

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Two awards for a fight against intolerance and racial discrimination were made this week by Chi's Mayor's Commission on Human Relations to showbiz organizations here.

showbiz awards were to WBBM "for its recognition of its social re-sponsibility as a public instrument for bettering human relations; for its publicly announced decision to fight against all forms of prejudice and discrimination; and for its many pro-grams, such as *Democracy*, U. S. A., which have, with intelligence and art, dramatized the meaning of demo-cratic living together," and to Ric-cardo's Studio Restaurant, "whose management and staff carry out with courtesy, conviction and complete lack of discrimination the motto, 'all men of goodwill are welcome here.'" Riccardo's is a favorite stopping place for members of all branches of show-biz here. biz here.

Billboard
Dinboard
The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly
Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers
Roger S. Littleford Ir.
William D. Littleford F. W. Evans
Editors
Ioseph C. CsidaEditor in Chief Pat PurcellOutdoor Editor Walter W. HurdCoin Machine Editor George Berkowitz
(New York) William J. Sachs (Cincinnati) G. R. Schreiber (Chicago)
 Managers and Divisions: W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: MEdallion 3-1615
M. L. Reuter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. Phone: CENtral 8761
Sam Abbott. General Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831
F. B. Joerling, General Manager St. Louis Office 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443
C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager Cincinnati, Ohio Phone: MAin 9391
Printing Plant and Circulation Office 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, Ohio
Subscription rates, payable in advance—One Year, \$10.00; Two Years, \$17,50; These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreism countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address,
The Billboard also publishes: The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music Vend
CONCERNENT 19

RADIO Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. 5

NAB no Lobby Says Miller; **Ducks** Law

Other Air Groups Say Ditto

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21.-A major test of strength and interpretation of the new Congressional Lobby Registration Act is seen looming, with practically all trade and labor groups in the entertainment biz headed for "legislative agents" are now listed for lobbying activity under the new law which went on the entire entertainment-radio industry, conspicuous-ly absent from the listings are the National Association of Broadcasters, Radio Manufacturers' Association, American Federation of Musicians and American Federation of Radio Artists.

Artists. Biggies like NAB apparently have no intention of listing "legislative agents" under the new law, it became known this week. President Justin Miller, of NAB, offered the explana-tion that NAB is "not a lobbying or-ganization" and that the association has abolished the job of "legislative counsel." The new law, which went on the books as one of the most im-portant segments of the Congression" portant segments of the Congressional Reorganization Act, requires that all legislative agents of groups pressuring for or against congressional legis-lation must record themselves with the Clerk of the House or Secretary of the Senate prior to the con-gressional session in which the ac-tivity is planned tivity is planned.

Ambiguous Law

Ambiguous Law New law, marking the broadest step ever taken by Congress in com-pelling lobbyists to reveal them-selves publicly, is regarded as am-biguous and ineffective because it fails to establish a specific definition of what constitutes lobbying and also because it provides for a number of "exceptions." Viewed as the biggest loophole is an exception which pre-cludes the act from affecting any person "who merely appears before a committee of the Congress of the United States in support of or opa committee of the Congress of the United States in support of or op-position to legislation." Registration under the act so far (See NAB No Lobby on page 8)

Bilbo Broadcasts Seen as Precedent tive bargaining."

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21.—Webs are confident that a precedent has been established for airing future Congressional investigation hearings as a result of the success of Mutual and CBS getting into the Senate Bilbo hearing this week, marking first time such broadcasts have been made. Hearing every twent over a dia

such broadcasts have been made. Hearing excerpts went over a di-rect line to studios and then put on wax. Mutual's transcriptions went over the network. CBS sent lively bits over WTOP. Mutual claims the distinction of having been first to break the ice by getting into the hearing hearing.

Method used is seen as setting model for future arrangements, with Senator Bilbo's permission having been obtained simultaneously with permission from the Senate War In-vestigating Committee which is stag-ing the inquiry ing the inquiry.

Projected Web Billings for 1946

WEBS' 1946 TAKE–193 MILLION

EW YORK, Dec. 21.—Herewith, in table form, are projected 1946 time sale figures for the four major national networks. shows this year's billings, on the basis of estimated takes for Novem-ber and December, as compared to figures available for 1945. Figures for NBC are unofficial, but are based on authoritative trade sources.

Network	1946 Sales
NBC	\$66,738,392
CBS	59,952,670
ABC	40,455,880
MBS	25,920,203
Totals	\$193,067,145

Ne

a on authorita
1945 Sales
\$64,429,181
85,724,851
40,045,066
20.637.362
190,837,360

Change

Up \$2,309,211

5,772,181

409,914 5,282,841

2,229,785

OH

Up

Up

Ūρ

ABC, NBC Bonus Attacked As Discriminatory by RWG

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Feeling of good will which permeated radio this Yuletide week was somewhat marred when a hassle over Christmas bonuses developed between certain theatrical unions and two networks, ABC and NBC. Situation arose when both webs handed out bonuses but gave none to employees who were covered by collective bargaining agreements. Unions involved included American Federation of Radio Actors; Radio Writers' Guild; Radio Directors' Guild and the National Association of Broadcast Engineers and Technicians. ABC's and NBC's actions were parallel lines, Christmas gifts were given to those

Christmas gifts were given to those staffers whose departments were not unionized. Among those, who, as a consequence, missed out, were staff announcers, news writers, program writers, staff directors and producers, and engineers and sound effects men. Result was that considerable bit-terness was expressed by employees

terness was expressed by employees of both webs who lost out under this policy. First official reaction was a letter of protest, sent to both ABC and NBC yesterday (20) by the Radio Writers' Guild. At least one of the other unions involved will discuss the question of possible action at its Council meeting Monday (23), this being the Radio Directors' Guild.

Radio Writers' Guild letter said, in part: ". . . Bonuses, or profit sharing plans, are, to our way of thinking, extended to employees in recognition of their contribution to the success of their companies' operation. Surely those members of the RWG employed by NBC have made their contribution to the successful operation of the company.

"One interpretation of this discriminatory action must be that NBC places a premium on non-unionism and inversely penalizes those of its employees who are represented by the RWG for the purposes of collec-

CBS gave its employees a Christmas bonus, but up to Friday (20) Mutual had not.

Phillips-Wester Toss 175G Nod to Carlson In Soap Opera Case

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.-Radio's long-est and probably most famous lawsuit—between Irna Phillips, soap opera writer-producer and Emmons Carlson over possession of *The Guid*-Carlson over possession of The Guid-ing Light was finally settled out of court and strictly on the q. t. Wednes-day (18). Phillips and Carl Wester, producer before it went off the air, finally conceded that Carlson had the better of the battle and tossed in the sponge in the form of a cash settlement. settlement.

Settlement, it was learned, was in Settlement, it was learned, was in the neighborhood of \$175,000. Pre-vious attempt for around \$125,000 was refused. Estimated gross on the show during the past 10 years it has been aired runs to \$1,000,000. Since inception in 1941 of the suit against Phillips, writer has come off second best in numerous court proceedings. Case at one point reached the Illinois Supreme Court which upheld the decision of the

which upheld the decision of the Appelate Court that Carlson was a partner with Miss Phillips in Light and was therefore entitled to a part of the seg's earnings. Terms of the settlement are on the installment nlar.

General Mills, sponsor of Light, grew tired of the publicity resulting from the suit and yanked the seg off the air.



NBC's Record 663/4 Million

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Four major networks, for the year ending December 31, will gross a combined record-high take of \$193,068,000, according to figures for the full 12 months as projected by trade sales toppers. Altho



one of the four major webs is down for this year as compared to last year—this being CBS - combined 1946 time sales top the 1945 figure by \$2,250,000.

While sales reports for 1946 will not be available for some 'zeeks, trade financial wizards opine that the exact 1946 gross billings will be \$193,-067,145 compared to \$190,837,360 for '45

067,145 compared to \$190,837,360 for '45. Leading the pack, as usual, is NBC, with a terrif \$66,738,392, this being based on estimated billings for No-vember and December of this year. This puts NBC ahead of its own '45 record, which was \$64,429,181, a gain of \$2,309,211. While its biz this year shows a rather sizable decline as against last year, CBS, of course, is still close to the top. CBS, it's estimated, will finish '46 with gross time sales of \$59,952,670, a drop of over \$5,000,000 when stacked up against its 1945 bookings of \$65,724,851. ABC will manage to show a slight

ABC will manage to show a slight gain this year, expected total being \$40,455,880. This is around \$400,000 over last year, when ABC's score was \$40,045,966.

\$40,045,966. Most noticeable hike for this year will be scored by Mutual, which, de-spite the loss of part of its juiciest account, Coca-Cola, will climb more than \$5,000,000 ahead of '45 when it tallied \$20,637,362. Expected billings by the Ed Kobak net are given at \$25,920,203.

Trade sales execs believe that despite growing competition from printed media, there are strong chances that national network bill-ings for 1947 will soar over \$200,000,-000 for the first time in broadcast-ing's history.

In Farm Service Radio SHENANDOAH, Ia., Dec. 21.— Earl E. May, 58, who became an in-stitution in the Midwest rural area by selling seeds over the radio, died by selling seeds over the radio, died at St. Mary's Hospital in Duluth, Minn., December 18. May estab-lished the Earl E. May Seed Com-pany at Shenandoah in 1918 and in 1925 established KMA, over which he sold his products. He became one of the outstanding radio personalities in the rural field. He pioneered many innovations in the early days of radio. of radio.

During the depths of the depres-sion in 1933, he used his radio sta-tion to broadcast messages of optimism and during the run on the banks, took to the air to encourage listeners to purchase thru the mails by check. When the banks reopened he had over \$47,000 in checks from purchasers.



AFRA'S WHOPPING VICTOR

Pay Hike, Cast Credits, **Rehearsal Cuts, Cancel Rights Among Points Won**

Union Wins 20% Sustaining Boost; Indie Pacts Pend

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Additional facts ascertained this week by The Billboard in connection with the new commercial code gained by the American Federation of Radio Artists after weeks of negotiations, reveal American Federation of Radio Artists after weeks of negotiations, reveal beyond any doubt that the negotiations wound up giving the union a terrific victory. AFRA apparently gained virtually every major objective it sought when contract talks were first opened, with the result that not only have the radio thesps obtained a satisfactory unfair station clause and a basic 20 per cent commercial pay hike, but they also succeeded in getting terrific improvements in working conditions all along the line. Some of these also have the effect of boosting the air performers' pay. Meanwhile settlement of the sus-

Meanwhile, settlement of the sus-taining network AFRA code appears imminent. This matter is primarily in the hands of the Chicago and Los Angeles AFRA locals, which are meeting over the week-end to decide meeting over the week-end to decide whether to accept the networks' last counter proposals. New York local met this week, but deferred any ac-tion pending word from Chi and L. A. Reason was that had New York ac-cepted the webs' offer the other two locals would have been put on the spot. As it is, Chi and L. A. will de-cide not only on the network sus-taining pact, but on regional deals as well. Latter do not bear on New York AFRA members.

Sustaining Boost

Sustaining Boost Authoritative reports have it that the web deal offers AFRA a 20 per cent basic pay raise for sustaining work and staffers. This is conditional on a decrease in rehearsal hours. If present rehearsal time is allowed, then actors are to get a 25 per cent boost boost.

Insofar as the commercial code is (See AFRA GAINS on page 13)

Business Men Fight Hubbard for KSTP

ST. PAUL, Dec. 21.—A fight over controling interest in KSTP, 50-kw. NBC affiliate in the Twin Cities, has developed with a St. Paul-Minne-apolis group of business men filing a bid application with the FCC in Washington. a bid applic Washington.

Stanley E. Hubbard, president and Stanley E. Hubbard, president and manager of the station, who owns 25 per cent of the stock, several months ago filed to acquire the remaining 75 per cent held by two estates. Hub-bard is being financed by Aviation Corporation of America. His bid for the 75 per cent is \$825.000. In exchange for financial help, he gave AVCO an option to buy this stock for \$1,200,000 after six months but within seven months. Warren E. Burger spokesman for

within seven months. Warren E. Burger, spokesman for the Twin Cities group, said the lo-calites oppose control of the station by people outside the area it serves. Group has entered an indentical bid. Burger termed Hubbard's option to AVOC as "irrevocable."

If the Twin Cities group is success-ful in its bid, it will name William F. Johns Sr., Twin Cities resident for more than 20 years and now living more than 20 years and now hving in Chicago, as general manager of the station. Johns is a former general manager of *The St. Paul Dispatch* and former president of WTCN in the Twin Cities, ABC outlet. New Pubserv Deal

BOSTON, Dec. 21.-Yankee Net-BOSTON, Dec. 21.—Yankee Net-work has inaugurated a new public service venture, Yankee Network In-stitute, to function as a separate entity devoted to advancing New England art, science, law, medicine, social welfare and education. In-stitute will co-operate with net's 24, member stations and will work with the New England Committe on Radio in Education, the League of Adult in Education, the League of Adult Education, the American Bar As-sociation and with areas, schools and

Yankee Net Starts ChiAFRAPact **Figured To Be Signed Pronto**

Amicable Negotiations Noted

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.-After more than a week of negotiations, local AFRA and network stations have not yet come to complete agreement on a new contract. Negotiations have gone on amicably, however, and are expected to be entered into again Monday for remaining points at issue.

AFRA membership itself is not in AFRA membership itself is not in complete agreement on some of the points remaining to be negotiated or that have already been negotiated. Meeting last night (20) local execs of the union, headed by Ray Jones, presented the membership with proposed contract stipulations. Objec-tion was voiced by the membership to two points.

New contract here would go in ef-fect only when general net contract ironed out in New York is signed. Agreement was also reached on main-Agreement was also reached on main-taining the stipulation here under which staff announcers are allowed to do 12 15-minute commercial pro-grams without being paid for them above their base salary. AFRA wanted to eliminate that clause and have an arrangement whereby an an-nouncer received extra pay each time be did a commercial he did a commercial.

Agreement was also reached that basic commercial staff announcer sal-ary will be \$108.90 instead of \$90 per week.

Line Disagreement Issue

Two points of disagreement still persist. One is over AFRA's demand that the sustaining announcer classithat the sustaining announcer classi-fication be eliminated, and that all announcers be given commercial sal-ary. Present sustaining salary is \$66 per week. Other point of disagree-ment is the demand by the four net-work stations here that all 50,000-watt stations be given the same type of contracts. Reason for this is that network stations don't want WCFL and WJJD to have a financial advanand WJJD to have a financial advan-tage when they have their power upped to 50,000 watts in the near fu-ture. Both stations have already been given FCC okay on power increases. Net stations here are 50,000-watters.

Altho sound effects men negotiations won't be entered into un Monday (23), it is expected that until this classification some of AFRA's toughest demands will be made. Reason for this is that AFRA will try to get for its sound effects members as much as possible in order to stave off an expected attempt by NABET to organize them here.

WJR Names Wismer **Assistant to Prexy**

DETROIT, Dec. 21 .- Harry Wis-DETROIT, Dec. 21.—Harry Wis-mer, ace sportscaster and for four years sports director of American Broadcasting Company, today was appointed to post of assistant to the president of WJR, Detroit, starting January 1. The announcement was made by G. A. Richards, prexy of WJR, WGAR (Cleveland) and KMPC (Los Angeles). Wismer will keep his job with ABC.

1

Board To Take Any Action in Pact Negotiations With Nets

members of American Federation of Radio Artists last night authorized AFRA's national board to take any action deemed necessary (including strike) to bring a succesful con-clusion to current contract negotiaclusion to current contract negotia-tion with the networks. Board was given the green light at a special meeting last night after membership was informed of the counter pro-posals made by the webs. Issues aired at this session covered regional and commercial agreements, staff an-nouncers for the four net stations and a review of the sound effects artist problem. artist problem.

It was the sound men issue that brought the flare-up to the floor. Sound boys met privately Thursday night (19) and unanimously agreed night (19) and unanimously agreed to oppose accepting web's offer of a 30 per cent pay boost. When their rejection proposal was presented at last night's meeting, sound effects men hoped membership would sup-port them by turning back net's offer. Instead, body voted to leave every-thing up to the national board and agreed to abide by its decision.

General feeling amongst sound men is that AFRA has let them down. Effect makers originally asked for (1) pay parity with other sound ef-fects artists; (2) national uniform contract covering all sound men; (3) that they be paid per commercial program in addition to salary. None that they be paid per commercial program in addition to salary. None of these three points was achieved, altho Coast sounders were granted a 30 per cent pay hike while their New York cohorts got a 25 per cent boost. Lads here feel it's not the money they want but the principle of national parity. Also, New York's rates range from \$65 to \$101 per week, while L. A. lads.get from \$65 to \$85. 'Tops at CBS here is \$75 per week, while Mutual Don Lee pays the most in town, with \$85 as its top figure. While fighting for na-tional parity, sound men here even lack parity in their own town. Boys are also irritated since national board, during negotiation, dropped question of commercial fees without the consent or knowledge of local sound men. sound men.

Men feel that 30 per cent boost sounds good on the surface but, since they have not received any raises for the past 10 years, web grants are

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21. — Local insufficient. Question of commercial fees also is a touchy issue. Altho accepting extra coin for working commercial segs has' been outlawed by the nets, it continues on an under-trike) to bring a successful con-tusion to current contract negotia-lon with the networks. Board was forming them not to pay sound men iven the green light at a special fees and warned that any etting last night after membership effect creator accepting such fees would be fired. CBS has stated that osals made by the webs. Issues would be fired. CBS has stated that special fees are against its policy, yet artist and producers who have gotten to know certain sound effects men. request their services and continue to grease their palms with greenbacks to retain the sound men they want.

Mesters Challenge FCC's WOV Ruling

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21.-Government and trade legalists are waiting with high interest a ruling by a three-judge statutory court, which, Thursday (19) heard oral argu-ment in a challenge by Murray and Meyer Mester against the Federal Communications Commission's denial of transfer of Sta-tion WOV, New York, by Arde Bulova to the Mesters. Court ruling is expected to establish an important precedent thru interpretation of FCC's power on transfer cases under of the Communications Act.

the Communications Act. At the one-day proceedings in New York, Attorney Phillip J. Hennessy Jr., of Washington, argued the Mester brothers plaint ground that the com-mish overstepped its authority in making its findings on "moral" grounds. Hennessy accused the FCC of acting "arbitrarily and capricious-ly" in singling out the Mesters' appli-cation for denial. He insisted that cation for denial. He insisted that FCC's charge that the brothers are not morally qualified to operate a station, with transfer price set at \$300,000.

Legalists here point out that a vic tory for the Mesters would make "a big dent" in the authority of FCC, not only in transfer cases, but also in handling license renewals and original applications.

December 28, 1946

FCC Issues 26 More AM CP's

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21 .-- A sizable batch of new standard broadcast stations will go on the air as a result of the Federal Communications Commission's flood of grants this week issuing more than half of 26 new construction permits for thousand-watters or over. Thirteen grants went to applicants for 1,000grants went to applicants for 1,000-watters, two for 5,000 watters and the rest for 250-watters. Winners of the 5,000-watters were: Manacopa Broadcasters, Inc., Phoenix, Ariz., and Eugene E. Stone, Florence, S. C.

CP's for 1,000-watt stations went to Herbert L. Wilson, Rutland, Vt.; Valley Broadcasting Company, Stock-Valley Broadcasting Company, Stock-ton, Calif.; Eastern Shore Broadcast-ing Company, Preston, Md.; North Montana Broadcasting Company, Havre, Mont.; Josh L. Horen, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Kinston Broadcasting Company, Kinston, N. C.; The Bing-hamton Broadcasters, Binghamton, N. Y.; Illinois Alton Broadcasting Company, Alton, Ill.; WCPZ Broad-casting Company, Beaumont, Tex.; Lawrence Broadcasting Company, Lawrence, Mass.! Fred H. Whitley, Kannapolis, N. C.; Washington Coun-ty Broadcasting Corporation, John-son City, Tenn. FCC also granted 28 FM construc-

FCC also granted 28 FM construc-tion permits, three Class A and 25 Class B stations.

LaGuardia-MBS Deal **Tips Tough Situash For Liberal Gabbers**

NEW YORK, Dec. 21. Deal set Thursday (19) which shifts form-er New York Mayor Fiorella H. La-Guardia to Mutual as a commentator starting January 4 is being taken as a tip-off in the trade that "liberal" analysts are out of luck insofar as getting big business sponsors is con-cerned. LaGuardia, now on ABC, will co-operatively sponsored as a he

be co-operatively sponsored as a Mutual speiler. Trade points to the fact that not only was LaGuardia unable to hold *Liberty* magazine as an ABC sponsor, but to the fact that Frank Kingdon has been dropped by WOR and that Bill Gailmor, once an ABC gabber, also wound up off the network air. It is claimed that because such left-of-center commentators represent It is claimed that because such left-of-center commentators represent views opposing those held by most corporate bigwigs, the latter refuse to bankroll them, since to do so would be to support their own severe critics. When LaGuardia was airing for *Liberty*, for example, many big league advertisers protested to the magazine. magazine.

magazine. LaGuardia will have the 7:45 p.m. Saturday night slot on Mutual, with WOR moving its Answer Man to make room. Understood that Ed Kobak, who made the deal with Morris Novik, the Flower's radio rep. increased the percentage split over that usually paid by MBS to its co-op features. Basic deal is said to keep LaGuardia with a \$1,000 weekly minimum, as on ABC, with the take going to a possible \$100,000 as spon-sors sign. It is believed that many local accounts do not share the opinions held by larger business firms and that the ex-mayor's prestige will be a valuable draw for regional or local advertisers.

WNEB Takes the Air WORCESTER, Mass., Dec. 21.— WNEB, this city's only indie and fourth station, preemed Monday (16). Highlight of first day was a *Meet the Staff* show, during which station personnel was introduced to listeners. Percolator is on a 19-hour day, an hour longer than the other three stations. other three stations.

Onesy, Twosy

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Anent the recent competition between the abacus and a modern adding achine—which the abacus won trade talk is that with Mutual machinegoing to 383 affiliates soon, Ed Kobak will need one or both counting machines to count noses. One observer noted, "It's gotta be that. How far can you count on your fingers and toes?"

Goodman Ace, Literateur

NEW YORK, Dec. 21 .-- First CBS staffer to take over Of Men and Books will be Goodman Ace, CBS comedy program boss, who, January 4, will review Bob Hope's So This Is Peace. Web has revamped its policy, and instead of using one regular out-side reviewer, will call on its own personnel to review books in their respective fields.

Chi Gets "Ladies," "Rumpus" and Newie

CHICAGO, Dec. 21 .- Decision to move the Johnny Olsen ABC Ladies Be Seated show from New York to Chi was made Thursday (19), in a meeting between Quaker Oats and LaRoche & Ellis, ad agency. It was originally intended to move the seg January 6, but complications aris-ing out of talent contracts made in New York force nest ponement Lag New York force postponement. La-dies is now skedded for the Midwest dies is now skedded for the Midwest the latter part of February or early March. ABC is lining up one of the city's theaters for permanent airing and either the Eighth Street or Civic Theater will be rented. Another ABC Olsen show, *Rumpus Room*, is also slated to move with the emsee to Chi at the same time Ladies treks

westward. ABC's Central Division also is add-ing an aud participation seg, featuring Tommy Bartlett as emsee. Show replaces Tommy Riggs and Betty Lou. Bartlett starts December 23. ing

Radio Execs' Wives In Sponsors Role

NEW YORK, Dec. 21 .--- Unusual situation whereby the wives of radio executives themselves have become sponsors—or "sponsorettes" has resulted from a business venture en-tered into recently by Georgia Weil and Adele Ronson. Mrs. Weil is the wife of Horace Namm, of the Namm

wife of Horace Namm, of the Namm Ad Agency. Gals teamed up some months ago to organize Georgeadele Company. a mail order outfit. Their first item was a plastic thermometer. After venturing into printed media, distaff side went into radio in a fairly big way, buying time on WOV, of course; WNAX, Yankton, S. D.; KMA, Shenandoah, Ia., WIBW, Topeka; WCOP, Boston; WAAT, Jersey City; KOAM, Pittsburg, Kan.; WCKY, Cincinnati, and WJJD, Chicago. They're doing okay, too.

They're doing okay, too. Business is placed thru Namm's Ad Agency, natch.





It's been like Christmas all year long at WOL. Local advertisers have been filling the WOL stocking with choice new business in a steady stream. January to December. For example:

In one summer month alone, local sponsors placed 57 quarter hours per week of NEW business on WOL - all on a 52-week basis.

In early autumn, Washington's largest department store broke precedent to place on WOL the first radio advertising in the store's history.

In October, after 12 consecutive years on another Washington station. the National Brewing Company switched to WOL exclusively, sponsoring 29 quarter hours a week.

Matter of fact, Washington's three largest buyers of program time are all on WOL-two on WOL exclusively. That's because 5000-wall WOL. is getting results in one of the nation's top ten markets, at base rates lower than those of any station of comparable power in any comparable market in the country.

National advertisers, no less astute than Washington sponsors, may find that playing Santa to WOL is the surest way to fill their own stockings, Ask Katz to point out our chimney to you!

7

Canadian Daily Raps U. S. Radio for Offensive Advs

MONTREAL, Dec. 21.-Radio in Canada was given a thoro blasting this week in a front page story of *The Montreal Gazette* in which the entire set-up of government and private stations was reviewed. Interference by American stations and their "cheap" programs also came in for a good wallop. Gazette's story, in part, said: "An appalling overcrowding of the entertainment ether and excessive advertising has made selective radio listening an exasperation and has forced those who like to pick their programs to trust to their luck with local stations. CBS has for some time been deeply exercised over

this situation, which is likely to be much worse before it gets better, the Canadian system of a limited public over broadcasting and the control most wide-open American system, where close co-operation between broadcasters and advertisers has re-duced the Federal Communications Commission almost to the status of a rubber stamp.

"Chairman A. D. Dunton, of the CBC board of governors, frankly ad-mits things are bad, and that so far as overcrowding of the longwave bands is concerned about all Cana-dians can do is hope that U. S. authorities will respect the Havana Pact and exercise some restraint on the issuance of new station licenses.

Excessive Advertising

"But the Canadian authorities can do something about excessive adverto sometiming about excessive adver-tising over the radio, and Mr. Dun-ton says that is continually being done. The CBC chairman goes fur-ther, and asserts that despite criti-cism of the CBC networks to the ef-fect that they were accepting too fect that they were accepting too much advertising, too much commer-cial sponsoring, the fact is the ag-gregate of advertising revenue of the independent or privately owned sta-tions in Canada in a year is more than five times that of CBC. And his officers have stated that in a year CBC has refused about \$500,000 worth of profered advertising reve worth of proffered advertising reve-

"If Canadians who listen in on American stations are offended by the mounting wave of advertising talk, they have obviously one good remedy and that is to switch to Canadian stations, where they are not likely to get as much of a blast about an almost countless list of products whose qualities are commended by every kind of rhetorical stratagem.

"There is another and much more "There is another and much more serious objection to listening to American broadcasts, and that is what has got to be an almost im-possibility of getting any station clearly. Since the end of the war nearly 400 new station licenses have been granted at Washington by FCC. And the result is that on any given band an Ottawa listener will find sta-tions so crowded that even with a tions so crowded that even with a highly efficient radio, it is exceed-ingly difficult to get a program of whatever length without annoying interference.

"CBC officials, commenting on this condition, which they well know, ad-mit that about the best hope for Canadians is to be patient and wait for frequency modulation (FM) which will, to a large extent, remedy this trouble. The defect in this solution, however, is that FM will restrict the holder of a receiving license to local listening.

Rap Mark Woods

"The Town Hall Forum in New York this week was devoted to a frank discussion of radio broadcasting, with special reeffence to the ad-vertising fever. Prominent on the platform were FCC Commissioner Durr, and the head of the American. Broadcasting 'Company (Mark Woods).

Broadcasting Company (Mark Woods). "The ABC head could see little wrong with broadcasting, an attitude common amongst operators of radio stations all over the continent, and he contended that the American radio way of doing things was the best in the world that more neople listened common amongst operators of radio stations all over the continent, and fective system of international polic-he contended that the American radio way of doing things was the best in ferred to UNESCO, an important the world, that more people listened branch of UNO."

Flint, Mich., Station Bought by Trendle; **NBC** Affiliation Due

DETROIT, Dec. 21.-George W. Trendle and H. Allen Campbell, for-mer active directors of King-Trendle Broadcasting Corporation which was sold to ABC last August for a much sold to ABC last August for a much debated \$3,650,000, are coming back into the station operation field with a station in Flint, Mich., on January 15. Station is WFLM, but is under-going a change in name to WTCB for Trendle-Campbell Broadcasting and will become an NBC affiliate. Trendle and Campbell, also re-cently acquired complete ownership of the syndicated features, The Lone Ranger. The Green Hornet, and The

Ranger, The Green Hornet, and The Challenge of the Yukon, purchasing the Ranger-Hornet stock held by John W. King and Howard Pierce, former King-Trendle stockholders. King and Pierce retired from active radio activity some years ago, but had large stock holdings in the King-Trendle Corporation and in the Lone

Ranger, Inc. WFLM, or the future WTCB, is as-signed 1,000 watt day and 500 watt night power. It will become an NBC affiliate.

Trendle-Campbell venture may exand into a good size net operation. pand into a good size net operation. There is considerable speculation in Detroit radio circles on the new NBC affiliation. Channel difficulties of De-troit's 5,000 watt NBC outlet are said to prevent it from effectively cover-ing a wide Michigan area. A num-ber of Michigan cities and attractive markets do not have local NBC af-elicitate. filiates. Area seems ripe for organ-ization by somebody who can estabization by somebody who can estab-lish stations providing effective cov-erage. Campbell stated that he and Trendle would probably file applica-tion for other stations in Michigan. Trendle and Campbell also plan large scale development in television and FM. Headquarters for the new corporation are located in the Stroh Building Detroit Building, Detroit.

Hastings Renews Whodunit NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—ABC's whodunit, I Deal in Crime, sponsored by Hastings Manufacturing has been renewed. At the same time, company dropped sponsorship of its MBS program, *Michael Shayne*, an-other mystery show. Handled thru Keeling Ad Agency, Indianapolis. Originally both shows were slated pany to fold.

to American programs than to any

What goes on in FCC at Wash-"What goes on in FCC at Wash-ington and in the powerful, privately owned broadcasting systems in the United States is of vital concern to Canada because of their dominating position on this continent, because the air knows no boundary line, be-cause all the important stations in the U. S. reach to every part of this country. country.

"Some who have given this vital problem some thought incline to the

Horatio Alger!

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.--Ap-pointment of Joe Moran as a Young & Rubicam vice-president this week drew comment in the trade that it completed a typical Horatio Alger type of success saga. Moran was hired as a writer by Young & Rubi-cam when things were rough for cam when things were rough for him. He came to the agency's at-tention thru a New York yarn which detailed how, during the depression, he had turned his writing talent to entering letter, writing talent to entering letter, limerick and similar contests, copping enough dough to sup-port his family. Agency was so impressed that he was put to work in its radio department. Now he's a veepee.

Cincy College of Music Gets Authority To Give Degrees

CINCINNATI, Dec. 21.—Authori-zation to College of Music of Cin-cinnati to confer a Bachelor of Fine Arts in radio education degree has been granted to the university by the State of Ohio Department of Education.

CMC managing executive is Fred Smith, ex-WLW station director and former radio ed of *Time*. Originator of school's radio department is Uberto T. Neely, CMC alumnus and ex-WLW staff member. More than 100 students are enrolled.

NAB NO LOBBY

(Continued from page 5)

has resulted in the listing of agents for such well-known organizations as Chamber of Commerce of United States, National Association of Manu-States, National Association of Manu-facturers, National Association of Real Estate Boards and Townsend National Recovery Plan. Among labor groups, the American Federa-tion of Labor and Congress of In-dustrial Organizations are represented.

The act calls for registration of "any person who shall engage himself for pay or for any consideration for the purpose of attempting to infor the purpose of attempting to in-fluence the passage or defeat of any legislation by the Congress of the United States. Each registrant is re-quired to report in detail and under oath the amount he received and spends in carrying on his work and the purpose of all expenditures. The report is required between the first and 10th day of each calendar quar-ter. Penalty for violation is a maxi-mum fine of \$5,000 or year's im-prisonment or both. Some congressmen are already dis-

Some congressmen are already discussing the prospect of a showdown on the meaning of the new law and clarification of its scope so that the registry lists may be increased vastly.

L.A. Showbiz **Radio Group** Hit as "Red?"

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21.—Federal Communications Commission's hearings on four applications fighting for the one available AM outlet in this the one available AM outlet in this area temporarily closed on a politi-cal note this week, when State Sen-ator Jack Tenney opposed the Hol-lywood Community Radio Group, Inc., one of the applicants, accusing it of being a "Communist" front org. Hearings will be reopened February 5. Four are vying for the license for a 5 k.w. daytime, only stand-ard station filling the 1540 frequency. In addition to Hollywood Community Radio Group, applicants include San Radio Group, applicants include San Gabriel Broadcasting Company, Huntington Broadcasting Company and Coast Radio Broadcasting Cor-poration.

poration. Community group lists news com-mentator Alvin Wilder as prexy and includes among its stockholders actor John Garfield; author Abraham Lincoln Polonsky, now writing for Paramount Pictures; scribe Sam Moore, Great Gildersleeve; thesp Moore, Great Gildersleeve; thesp George Coulouris and Cal Kuhl, radio producer, among other showbiz personalties. Group closely tailored its outline for proposed operations to the Blue Book pattern. Org tes-tified it would devote considerable time to experimental programing and discussion of controversial issues. Fi-nancial statement gave \$90,000 as capital, plus \$60,000 to be raised.

Politics flared high when Tenney. Politics flared high when Tenney, who heads the California Legislative Committee on Un-American Activi-ties, protested the application. Ten-ney said "most of its backers are Communists or members of Commu-nist Front organizations." Tenney's testimony brought vigorous protests from the Hollywood Community Ra-dio Group.

Herbert Herzenberg testified as the Herbert Herzenberg testified as the principal stockholder of San Gabriel Valley Broadcasting Company. Her-zenberg, affiliated with the Califor-nia State Department of Vehicles, asked that station be granted to serve the San Gabriel Valley area and be located in Monrovia. He stated San Gabriel area needs local service, at present not available via Los Angeles' 16 outlets. Testimony on behalf of Huntington Broadcast-ing Company was presented by Leon ing Company was presented by Leon Wysatycki, who holds 60 per cent of firm's stock. Wysatycki, formerly affiliated with WEXL (Royal Oak, Mich.), was recently granted a con-struction permit for an outlet in Lackawanna, N. Y. He asked that the 1540 frequency be turned over to Huntington Park, L. A. suburb, claiming Huntington advertisers cannot afford to pay high L. A. rates.

The Billboard 1946- ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC	2 Volumes 10 Sections 50 Special Articles 72 Reference Lists 750 Pictures	
•	Please send ENCYCLOPEDIA OF 1 for which I inclose \$5.00.]

JACK PARR, former G.I. comic, has been set for a long-term contract with Camel Cigarettes, in a deal handled thru Tom Luckenbill, veepee and radio boss of the William Esty Agency. Parr guested on the Vaughn Monroe Camel show on CBS Saturday (21), repeats next week (28) and January 11 and goes on a regular basis in February after filling Coast commitments. Bea Little will be the January 4 Camel guester. Parr's deal is said to be for six years.

WINS, New York, after the first of the year will usher in a series of new platter shows and live studio programs in move to hypo station biz. ... Paul W. White, former director of news for CBS, appointed special radio news research consultant for a limited period for Associated Press radio news.

MBS head flack, Jim Obryon, has lined up a leggy gal 1947 calendar featuring MBS actresses with credit lines for local station plugs. Some 25,000 have already been distributed. . . Phil Davis renewed as musical director of *Hires Sunday Party* show on WJZ. Seg moves to CBS January 26.

William Morris Agency marketing a new package show, "Reward," written and produced by Johnny Esau. Program will be based on cases taken from files of Skip Tracer Company, missing persons finder. . . Phil Evans, farm expert for KMBC, Kansas City, Mo., elected prexy of Kansas City Farmer's Club. * *

DON ROGERS, musical director for WLAW, Burlington, Mass., has resumed broadcasts with a six-piece studio ork. . . WREN, Lawrence, Kan., providing downtown shopping area with Christmas carols. . . Ben Hyams, CBS musical commentator, off for a two-week vacation to Puerto Rico. . . Kay Hamilton, WSAI, Cincinnati, fashion commentator, to New York January 4 on her semi-annual trip to style centers. . . Donald O'Connor, juvenile film comedian, signed as a regular on the Ginny Simms CBS show. . . Newest addition to the WHBC, Canton, O., engineering staff is David Domer.

John Schen Has joined the engineering staff of WHBC, Canton, O.... Hal Coulter, MBS assistant director of advertising promotion and research, due back from Coast this week.... Eddie Cantor's NBC station promotion contest for his sponsor, Pabst Sales Company, was won by KGNC, Amarillo, Tex.

WALTER KANER, WINS, New York, Hollywood and Broadway reporter, will do an additional Broadway column-of-the-air on WWRL, Woodsid, N. Y. Kaner during the war was known as "Tokyo Mose," broadcasting a daily platter show for G.I.'s in the Pacific. . . Paul Jonas, MBX director of sports, leaves this week for the Coast. . . CBS Network of the Americas has added XETZ, Tezuitlan, Puebla (Mexico) as an affiliate, bringing total number of affiliated stations in Central and South America, Mexico and the Caribbean to 124. . . Andy Donnelly has joined cast of Lora Lawton.

* * * John Davis, formerly director of the University of Tennessee's educational programs on WMS, Nashville, and WBIR, Knoxville, now at WBT, Charlotte, N. C. . . . Gil Ralston, Procter & Gamble's nighttime radio d i r e ct or, on Coast for look-see at suds outfit's radio properties and denying rumors of radio retrenchment.

A MERICAN BROADCASTING assis A COMPANY this week (23) begins erco an across-the-board musical variety asso sustainer with Tommy Bartlett as the

TOO SHORT FOR A HEAD Camel Cigs Signs Jack Parr, Ex-G.I., on Long-Term Contract

emsee. A replacement for the Tommy Riggs Show in the 4 p.m. slot, program will feature Rex Maupin's ork and audience participation. Also featured will be chirper Skip Farrell and the Honey Dreamers Quintet.

Dorothy Day, WINS-WLW gal commentator, played hostess at Christmas party held for Children of United Nations' Secretariat. . . Nathan Marks, former copy editor in NBC's press department, has opened a book shop in Greenwich, Conn. . . Bob Elson switching from WGN to WBBM. Chicago, with an interview show at Chi airport called Bob Elson on the Flagships. Program begins January 6 for Krank Shave Cream. . . Charles-Arthur Berthiaume has been appointed managing director of CHLP. Montreal. . . Tommy Velotta, director of news and special events for ABC leaves Saturday (28) for New Orleans to confer with members of the New Orleans Mid-Whiter Sports Association and supervise ABC's broadcast of the Sugar Bowl game. He'll return to New York January 3.

CHARLES HENRY, Young & Rubicam West Coast producer, has been appointed producer of the Vox Pop program. . . William Randall Downs, CBS news, and Rosalind Gerson, script writer for WCBS's Margaret Arlen series, married December 18. . . Edward T. Sullivan takes over WCOP's (Boston) continuity post in addition to his scripting duties for same station.

Bing Crosby is sponsoring a national \$10,000 professional-amateur golf tournament to be played for the Sister Kenny Foundation in January. . . Ernest Tannen, leaving job as WSAP program director to take same post at WGAY, Silver Springs, Md. . . . Jack Guinan, former army captain, returned to announcing staff of WKBW, Buffalo.

WBT, CHARLOTTE, CBS o.-o., sent out a hefty promotion piece, an album of folk songs recorded by some of its own talent, acts including Arthur Smith and the Crackerjacks, Swanee River Boys, Larry Walker, Johnson Family, Fred Kirby and the Briarhoppers with Whitey Hogan. Bob Covington, Jack Cowden and Payton Auxford handled the promotion.

William Shirer renewed on CBS and not dropped as reported, by J. B. Williams, renewal effective January 5. Ezra Stone and Jackie Kelk, Aldrich Family leads, touring nine cities for the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, starting January 17.

R ICK LAFALCE, publicity director of WWDC, has been appointed by Washington Board of Commissioners to do publicity for "March of Dimes" and "Mile of Dimes" campaign, January 15 to 31, for donations to Infantile Paralysis Fund. . . . Pierson W. Underwood, Washington musician and music researcher, has been appointed music director of capital's new WQQW. . . . National Association of Broadcasters has announced three additional industry committees, Freedom of Radio, Music Advisory and Research. Carl Burkland, WTOP, is chairman of Research. NAB's new assistant treasurer is Everett E. Revercomb, formerly an auditor with the association. Donald S. Farver fills the vacant auditing position. . . .

President Truman will be guest of Radio Correspondents' Association, at their annual radio dinner February 1, in the Statler Hotel. . . Albert Warner, WOL-Mutual news chief pinch-hitting for Cecil Brown, now recovering from an operation, finishes his three-week stint Friday (27).

HAL DAVIS, Kenyon & Eckhart radio flack, writing children's platter column for *PM.*... Jean Sablon sent 250 Hudnut lipsticks to radio eds thruout the country and requested that they send samples of their (or their wives') favorite lipstick color on cleansing tissue... Benny Goodman back on Coast for Mobilgas stint, readying plans for a concert tour.

John Hoagland, assistant manager of ABC's program sales department, resigned to join Robert W. Orr Assaciates, newly organized ad agency, as radio director.

COLUMBIA PICTURES this winter will do a film serial based on ABC's Jack Armstrong series. . . . Morey Amsterdam may do a new comedy series on WOR-MBS. . . . Tom Bronson, former news editor of WRRN, Warren, O., has joined WTOD, Toledo, in the same capacity. . . . Bob Green, former CBS staffer, has joined ABC's script staff as a writer. Wallace Rigby has joined the Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample office in Chicago as account executive to handle the Dreft account. . . Perham C. Nahl appointed associate director of research for Needham, Louis & Brorby in Chicago.

CBS press staffer Phil Sterling's script, Report on Brotherhood, performed Christmas Eve on WMCA's New World a-Comin'. Story uses the Christmas theme to survey the current status of human relations. . . . B. T. Babitt, starting, January 13, will sponsor a Monday-thru-Friday dramatic serial on the full CBS web in the 10:45-11 a.m. slot. Show, which will originate in New York, set by Duane Jones Agency. . . . Safeway Stores, Inc., Oakland, Calif., thru Ruthrauff & Ryan, will bankroll a Monday-thru-Friday dramatic serial, starting January 27, in the 3-3:15 p.m. slot over 32 CBS stations, including nine Midwest, 13 Mountain and 10 Pacific. KNX. Los Angeles, will originate.

MURIEL REGER, pianist-composer, new musical director of WBCC, Bethesda, Md. . . WGAR, Cleveland, has signed a three-year contract with the Cleveland Baseball Club for the broadcast of the Indians' games. Under the terms of the contract WGAR will broadcast a minimum of 120 games of the 154 scheduled.... Winifred Wolfe, Sigmund Miller and Jack Gordun newly added to script staff of ABC's Murder At Midnight.

Jane Tiffany Wagner, NBC director of home economics, re-elected radio chairman for the United Council of Church Women. . . Walter Gorman, formerly with ABC, signed by Kenyon & Eckhardt ad agency as director of Kellogg's Hollywood Story on ABC.

A LAN SANDS, scripter for the Korn Kobblers to be auditioned and waxed by the Bernard J. Proctor radio office. . . . Henry Cassidy, NBC's European news chief, elected prexy of the Anglo-American Press Association in Paris.

Lou Brooks, formerly of WATR, Waterbury, Conn., has joined announcing staff of WONS, Hartford, Conn.

Tom Brooks resumed his pre-war job as radio editor of *The New York Journal-American* last week, after a year as makeup and assistant news editor. He'll handle all phases of *J-A* radio activities, including deals with various New York stations. Brooks was a navy commander during the war.

BRET MORRISON, radio's Shadow, composing the score for a musical show based on the housing shortage. It's tentatively titled *Hi*, Sweet. ... James F. Clancy, sales promotion manager of WTIC, Hartford, Conn., has retired. ... Burl Ives, star of Philco's MBS program, has been asked by the Library of Congress to record a series of 12 ballads based on the history of the U. S.

On the Swing Side, second in series of WOR's showcase, For Your Approval, aired recently, has two agencies interested. Program is a musical comedy half-hour stint featuring teen-agers, Roger Sullivan and Susan Thorne, interviewing music celebs. Show is owned by Dave Niles, WEVD, New York, spieler. . . H. Quenton Cox, manager of KGW, Portland, Ore., named by Pacific Coast broadcasters to represent Eighth District of NBC's stations planning and advisory committee.

JOE MOONEY QUARTET guests on Hunt Stromberg's MBS program December 26.... Elsie Robie, French Canadian singer, slated for own show. ... New book, Let the Chips Fall, by Lew Lauria, is another alleged expose of inside radio... Vince Dempsey, ABC scripter, transferred to web's newsroom....C. Burt Oliver, head of Foote, Cone & Belding's Hollywood office, in New York to attend meeting of BMB directors.

« X

TATION & AND STATE



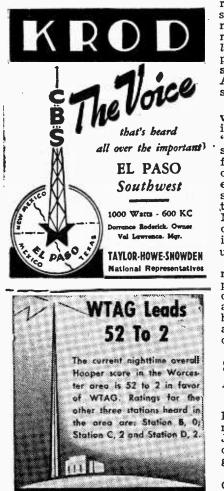
RADIO

ġ

San Francisco Board Meeting To Ponder Anti-FCC Pitch

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21 .-- National Association of Broadcasters is priming its guns anew for a Blue Book attack at its annual board meeting in San Francisco, January 5-7. This time, however, the explosions may be In San Francisco, January 5-7. This time, however, the explosions may be muffled by closed doors, with repercussions delayed until after Congress goes into action on the issue. Board is expected to consider a resolution reiterating the association's stand against the FCC's Blue Book powers, and in all likelihood the board will throw its support behind President Justin Miller's recent recommendations for specific amendments to the communications act to wipe out the ______

Justin Miller's recent recommendation communications act to wipe out the FCC's power to rule on program con-tent and to liquidate FCC's authority to weigh renewals except thru court challenge of "automatic" renewals. Miller is leading the NAB fight against the Blue Book more vigorous-ly than ever before, incidental to Re-publican preparations for crack-down legislation. At the same time, stations are known to be getting Miller's advice quietly to record their hostility to Blue Book provisions "for record purposes" in filing prom-ise-and-performance data as required by FCC in application renewals. Miller, in a press conference here this week (25), pointed out that stations are getting such advice. "I am saying," declared Miller, "what I have said since the commis-sion first came out with the Blue Book — merely that the stations should make known their resentment against usurpation of powers. that threaten free speech." At least two stations have gone even further by stating in their renewal application records that they have reduced the amount of sustaining program time in ratio to an increase in commercials. In both cases, it was learned, FCC issued renewal grants. However, FCC itself is knocking down any notion that it is back (See FCC ASKS WEBS on page 14)



c

-R

S

т

С

4

That ASCAP, **NAB** Friction Is Here Again

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21.—Signs of new friction between broadcasters and ASCAP were seen here in a let-ter received this week by President Justin Miller, of the National Asso-cietion of Broadcasters, from Karl Justin Miller, of the National Asso-ciation of Broadcasters, from Karl Koerper, veepee and managing di-rector of KMBC, Kansas City, Mo., complaining about ASCAP "attempt-ing to plague us." Possible action by NAB is viewed in the decision by Miller to have the letter pub-lished in current "NAB Reports" with a request to all broadcasters "to send to NAB similar information on music licensing arrangements." music licensing arrangements."

Koerper's letter cited his station's experiences with ASCAP subsequent to the station's notifying ASCAP to the station's notifying ASCAP "that we were going on a per-pro-gram basis effective November 1." Koerper stated that at the time of this notification, the station had an ASCAP license for a Saturday night show on a fee basis of \$60 a year, renewable automatically. Koerper stated that shortly after he had served notice, ASCAP canceled the agree-ment for the show, Brush Creek Fol-lies, and proposed a flat fee of \$10 per show or \$520 a year. Koerper per show or \$520 a year. Koerper said that a check-up revealed that ASCAP fees varied from \$2.50 per show to \$60 yearly.

Koerper declared that a complaint was then filed with ASCAP charg-ing that the fee fixed for KMBC was "discriminatory." ASCAP answered saying that the \$10-per-performance fee "is now applicable to this type of show and any licenses now in effect at a lesser rate have been set up for cancellation." "The sta-tions we contacted," Koerper wrote Miller, "with one exception, were operating under recent licenses which indicates that ASCAP's statement to us is not true." Koerper added that ASCAP "is now checking on our personal ap-pearances in this area and insisting on performance licenses where our acts appear even tho the shows are Koerper declared that a complaint

acts are engaged to appear with ours."

Si-En-Tif-Ik Products Tries Air With Neblett's "Story"

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Si-En-Tif-Ik Products Company, Chi, is trying out radio for the first time by sponsoring Johnny Neblett's So the Story Goes over WSIH, Indianapolis. Series began last Sunday.

Davis Fisher Kayne Agency, of Chi, is handling company's radio accounts and hopes to go nationwide soon. Agency is readying two or three package jobs and is planning on a video show.

TALKNT Based on "FIRST SIXTEEN" HOOPERATINGS for

Programs and the "FIRST THREE" Sunday Afternoon Segs.

TRADE SERVICE FEATURE

In the absence of continuous data on non-telephone home listenership, The Billboard takes the liberty of projecting telephone home-based radio audience measurements to total urban population.

total urban po		officing telephone nome-bas			
Vol. 111 No. 22E			(Report	December 1	5, 1946)
Program	Length and			0	Cost Per
Sponsor, Agency, Hooper-	Weeks to Date	Opposition	Taient Cost	Cost Per Point	1,000 Urban Listeners
Net. & Stat. rating					
EDGAR BERGEN 29.7 Standard Brands Chase & Sanborn Coffee J. W. T., NBC 144	½ hr. 400	N. 8. P.—ABC Adv. of Sam Spade— CBS N. 8. P.—MBS	\$20,000	\$ 673.4 0	\$.72
FIBBER McGEE 27.8	½ hr.	N. S. PABC	\$10,500	\$ 377.70	•
& MOLLY 8. C. Johnson & 80n, inc. Floor Wax N. L. & B. NBC 143	466	Hollywood Players-OBS N. S. PMBS			
FRED ALLEN 27.6 Standard Brands Tenderleaf Tea & Shefford Cheese J. W. T., NBC 144	½ hr. 502	N. S. P-ABC Crime Doctor-OBS Parker Pen News-CBS Special Investigator- MBS	\$18,500	\$ 670.29	•
JACK BENNY** 27.4 American Tob. Co. Lucky Strike FC. & B. NBC 154	½ hr. 553	Drew Pearson—ABC Monday Morning Head- ilnes—ABC Gene Autry—OBS N. S. P.—MBS	\$22,50 0	\$ 821.17	•
BOB HOPE 26.5 Pepsodent Div. Lever Bros. Various Products F. C. & B. NBC 129	½ hr. 370 *	N. S. P.—ABC N. S. P.—CBS Upton Close—MA—MBS	\$20,000	\$ 754.72	*•
RED SKELTON 23.5 B. & W. Tob. Corp. Raleighs R. M. S., NBC 146	½ hr. 208	N. S. P.—ABC N. S. P.—CBC N. S. P.—MBS	\$ 9,500	\$ 404.26	\$.47
WALTER 23.3 WINCHELL** Andrew Jergens Co. Jergens Lotion Robert Orr, ABC 195	¼ hr. 729	HildegerdeCBS Exploring the Unknown MBS Manhattan Merry-Go- RoundNBC	\$ 6,000	\$ 257.51	\$.30
RADIO THEATER 23.0 Lever Bros. Lux Soap & Flakes J. W. T., CBS 146	1 hr. 657	N. 8, P.—ABC Gabriel Heatter—MBS Telephone Hour—NBC Borge-Goodman Show— NBC	\$16,000	\$ 695.68	\$.78
SCREEN GUILD 22.3 PLAYERS Lady Esther Blow, OBS 149	½ hr. 276	Doctors Talk It Over ABC N. S. PMB8 Contented Program NBC	\$10,000	\$ 448.43	\$.53
AMOS 'N' ANDY 21.8 Lever Bros. Rinso R. & R., NBC 149	½ hr. 673	N. S. P.—ABC Vox Pop—CBS Gabriei Heatter—MBS	\$ 9,000	\$ 416.67	•
BANDWAGON 21.0 F. W. Fitch Co. Various Products L. W. R., NBC 154	½ hr. 684	N. S. P.—ABC Biondle—CBS N. S. P.—MBS	\$12,500	\$ 595.24	•
MR. D. A. 19.1 Bristol-Myers Co. Vitalis & Sal Hepatica D. C. & S., NBC 132	½ hr. 383	Pot o' Gold—ABC Ford Show-Dinah Shore —CBS N. S. P.—MBS	\$ 6,800	\$ 356.02	\$.48
GREAT 18.0 GILDERSLEEVE Kraft Foods Co. Kraft Mayonnaise N. L. & B., NBC 125	½ hr. 228	Fishing & Hunting Club —ABC Dr. Christian—CBS Johns-Manville News— CBS Gabriel Heatter—MBS	\$ 8,500	\$ 361.11	\$.40
SUSPENSE 17.0 Roma Wine Roma Wines Blow, CBS 83	½ hr. 105	Lum & Abner-ABC Monitor Views the News-ABC N. S. PMBS Aldrich Family-NBC	\$ 6,000	\$ 352.94	•
BURNS & ALLEN 16.8 General Foods Maxwell House Coffee B. & B., NBC 140	½ hr. 195	N. S. PABC F. B. I. in Peace & War CB8 Johns-Manville News	\$12,500	\$ 744.05	ş .83
		CBS N. S. PMBS	Sun	iday Afternoo	n
THE SHADOW 11.3 Carey Salt Co. MoJunkin Dei., Lack. & West. R. & R. George Barr Co Meyerholf MBS 212	½ hr. 314	Darts for Dough—ABC Family Hour—CBS N. S. P.—NBC	\$ 2,500	\$ 221.24	•
ONE MAN'S 10.1 FAMILY Standard Brands Fleischmann's Yeast & Royai Desserts J. W. T., NBC 144	½ hr. 702	Samuel Pettengili—ABC N. Y. Philharmonic— CBS Crimes of Carelessness— MBS	\$ 4,500	\$ 445.54	\$.57
COUNTERSPY 9.3 Universal Match Co Schutter Candy Div. S. & S., ABC 193	½ hr. 238	Hoagy Carmichael Sings —CBS William L. Shirer—CBS Quick as a Flash—MBS N. S. P.—NBC	\$ 3,500	\$ 376.34	\$.43
*Insufficient data. **Inci N. S. P.—No Sponsored P	rogram.	ond broadcast on Pacific MA—Moving Average.			
L. & M. — Lennen & Mitchell. F., C. & B. — Foote, Cone & Belding. Y. & R. — Young & Rublcam. W. & L. — Warwick & Legier. W. & C. — Williams & Cleary. L. W. R. — L. W. Ramsey. J. W. T. — J. Walter Thompson. McK. & A. — McKee & Albright. R. & R. — Ruthrauff & Ryan. D. C. & S. — Dotherty, Cilfford & Shenfield. S. & S. — Schwimmer & Scott. R. W. & C. — Roche, Williams & Cleary. A. M. & W. — Audrey, Moore & Wallace. W. H. W. — William H. Weintraub. McC. E. — McCann. Erickson. P. & R. — Pediar & Ryan. D. F. S. — Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample. N. L. & B. — Needham, Lewis & Brorby. R. M. S. — Russel M. Seeds. B. & B. — Benton & Bowles.					
Average audience rating is 10.7, as against 10.3 last report, 10.1 a year ago. Average evening sets- in-use reported are 33.6, as against 32.3 last report, 31.9 a year ago. Average available homes is 80.8 as against 80.1 last report, 80.1 a year ago. Number of sponsored hours is 70 as against 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ last report, 79 $\frac{3}{4}$ a year ago.					

The "Talent Cost Index" is protected by the copyright of The Billboard

DAYTIM	61	ALENT	COST	IND	RX.
	THRE	E" for Saturday D	aytime Segs	•	
In the absence of continue takes the liberty of projectotal urban families. Vol. III 21D	ous data pting tele	on non-telephone nome i phone home-based radio	audience measur	Billboard ements to	5, 1946)
Program					alent Cost
Sponsor, Agency, Hooper- Net & Stat. Rating	Weeks to Date	Opposition	Talent Cost	Per	er 1,000 Urban Listeners
WHEN A GIRL 8.4 MARRIES General Foods Calumet Baker's Chocolate B. & B., NBC 76	310	Terry & the Pirates- ABC N. S. P	\$ 2,300	\$ 273.81	•
YOUNG WIDDER 8.0 BROWN Sterling Drug, Inc. Haley's M-O Phillips Toothpaste DFS., NBC 143	436	Dick Tracy (LN) (Co-Op.)ABC Hollywood Jackpot (LI (MWF)CB8 Buck RogersMB8	\$ 1,600 N)	\$ 200.00	\$.37
OUR GAL, 7.9 SUNDAY Whitshall Pharmacal Oo. Anacin DFS., CBS 138	530	N. S. P.—ABC N. S. P.—MBS N. S. P.—NBO	\$ 1,750	\$ 221.52	\$.39
PORTIA FACES 7.6 LIFE General Foods Grapenuts Flakes Y. & R. Maxwell House Coffee, B. & B., NBC, 87	290	8ky King-ABO N. S. PCBS SupermenMBS	\$ 2,750	\$ 361.84	•
KATE SMITH 7.2 SPEAKS General Foods Post's Raisin Bran & Post's Bran Flakes B. & B., CBS 142	407	Glamour Manor—ABC N. S. P.—MBS N. S. P.—NBC	\$ 5,000	\$ 694.44	\$1.16
MA PERKINS 7.1 Procter & Gamble Oxydol DF8., CBS 75	217	N. 8. P.—ABC N. 8. P.—MBS N. 8. P.—NBC	\$ 1,300	\$ 183.10	•
BREAKFAST IN 7.1 HOLLYWOOD Kellogg Co. All-Bran K. & E., ABC 214	278	N. 8. P.—CB8 N. 8. P.—MB8 Fred Waring—NBC	\$ 1,500	\$ 211.27	\$.38
AUNT JENNY 6.8 Lever Bros. Spry R. & R., CBS 45	529	Glamour Manor—ABC Coke Club-Morton Downey—MBS N. S. PNBC	\$ 2,000	\$ 289.86	•
RIGHT TO 6.8 HAPPINESS Procter & Gamble Ivory Scap Compton, NBO 141	452	N. 8. PABC N. 8. PCB8 N. 8. PMB8	\$ 2,250	\$ 330.88	\$.57
ROMANCE OF 6.8 HELEN TRENT Whitshall Pharmacal Company Hest Liniment Kolynos D.FS., CBS 136	672	N. 8. P-ABC N. 8. PMB8 N. 8. PNBO	\$ 1,800	\$ 284.71	\$.42
BIG SISTER 6.7 Procter & Gambie Ivory Soap Compton, CBS 68	297	Baukhage Taiking (LN) (Co-op)—ABC N. S. P.—MBS N. S. P.—NBC	\$ 2,500	\$ 373.18	•
LORENZO JONES 6.5 Storling Drug Philips Greams & Bayer Aspirin DF8., NBC 143	523	N. S. P.—ABC Hollywood Jackpot (LN) (MWF)—CBS N. S. P.—MBS	\$ 2,000	\$ 307.69	\$.46
	174	N. S. P.—CBS N. S. P.—MBS N. S. P.—NBC	\$ 3,000	\$ 468.75	\$.60
STELLA DALLAS 6.4 Steriing Drug, inc. Various Products DFS., NBC 143	454	N. S. PABO G. E. House PartyCE N. S. PMBS	\$ 1,750 3S	\$ 273.44	\$.47
ROAD OF LIFE 6.3 Procter & Gamble Duz Compton, CBS 76	55	N. S. P.—ABC John J. Anthony—MBS N. S. P—NBC	[\$ 436.51 urday Daytime	•
STARS OVER 5.0 HOLLYWOOD Bowey's, Inc. Dari-Rich Products Sorenson, CBS 52	892	N. S. P.—ABC N. S. P.—MBS N. S. P.—NBC	\$ 4,000	\$ 500.00	•
GRAND CENTRAL 7.1 8TATION Pilisbury Flour Mills Co. Various Products McC-E., CBS 129	261	N. S. P.—ABC Checkerboard Jambores —MBS Nat'l Farm & Home Hour—NBC	\$ 2,200	\$ 309.86	\$.39
THEATER OF 6.9 TODAY Armstrong Cork Co. Floor Coverings B. B. D. & O. CBS 150	270	N. S. P.—ABC Judy 'n' Jili 'n' Johni (LN-MA)—MBS N. S. P.—NBC	\$ 2,500 ny	\$ 362.32	•
*Since these shows employ a network of less than 100 stations, it is not possible to project their Hooperating and listeners-per-listening set figures upon a population base that would not be open to guestion. Therefore, cost per thousand figures are not reported in these cases. LN—Limited Net. MA—Moving Average.					
DF8.—Dancer-Fitzgeral Ryan. B. & B.—Benton K. & E.—Kenyon & Ec J. W. T.—J. Walter Thom	ipson.				
Average audience rating is 4.8, as against 4.5 last report, 4.8 a year ago. Average daytime sets- in-use reported are 17.5, as against 15.7 last report, 17.8 a year ago. Average available homes is 71.3 as against 68.9 last report, 73.4 a year ago. Number of sponsored hours is $85.\%$, as against 85.% last report, 91 a year ago.					
The "Talent Cost Index" is protected by the copyright of The Billboard and infringement will be prosecuted.					

WOR To Drop 'Uncle Don' Daily Show, Thus Ending a Radio Saga

NEW YORK, Dec. 21 .- Shortly after the first of the year, WOR is ex-NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Shortly after the first of the year, work is ex-pected to eliminate its long-broadcast daily strip featuring Uncle Don (Don Carney), reducing the kid spieler to two half hours weekly, one being his present comic reading session. Program execs see in this move the end of a notable radio saga and radio feature. Carney has been on WOR about 20 years and until comparatively recently was one of its biggest draws. At one time, he was its No. 1 attraction, tossing out a line of moppetcorn that killed New York's kids. Carney was on the air daily and kids went for his sponsors' products faster than

BBM, Major Chi Station, Shuns Use Of Tolerance E.T.'s CHICAGO, Dec. 21. In the most WBBM, Major Chi Station, Shuns Use

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.-In the most unified anti-intolerance move ever undertaken by the radio industry here, practically every station in town this week pledged it would air a series of records designed to combat racial and other forms of intolerance. The first transcriptions to be aired will be the Keep Faith With America series, first aired in the East and now heard on about 150

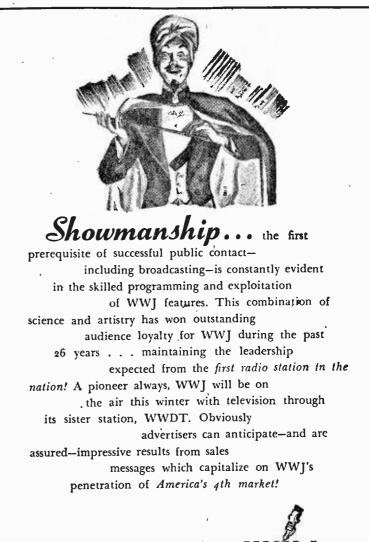
rast and now heard on about 150 stations thruout the country. Stations here will start airing them tomorrow and will air one or two a day for a month. Placement was arranged by the local Mayor's Commission on Human Relations. Air-ings are expected to be just the beings are expected to be just the be-ginning. For the past three months, local chapter of the Radio Writers' Guild has been preparing anti-in-tolerance scripts, which stations here are expected to use in the future. Prospect of the continuance of the comparing use indicated by arthuri campaign was indicated by enthusi-

grew accustomed to less corny, more mature kid shows, as well as the daily blood - and - thunder - adven-ture strips. Thus radio itself helped bring about Carney's lack of draw. His routine paid off very neatly, tho, and his sponsored take was hypoed by kid records and personal appear-ances. If tossing out that line of drivel did succeed in turning his hair

drivel did succeed in turning his hair grey, it also paid off nicely. Carney is involved in one of radio's apocryphal classics. This is the story that after he had finished one of his honey-dripper moppet sessions, he al-legedly commented: "Well, that'll hold the little _____."

A good story, but untrue.

asm with which station execs greet-ed first series. Twelve stations prom-ised to air the spots, and WBBM, only major station which did not go along, would not, execs there said, because of the station's policy against circuing transcriptions airing transcriptions.



AMERICA'S PIONEER BROADCASTING STATION - First In Detrolt National Representatives: THE GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY COMPANY



NBC Basic Network WENA

OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE DETROIT NEWS

Awards Seen as Boost for Black-White in Color Battle

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21.-Blackwhite video stalwarts are claiming strong gains in their battle against upstairs color television as a result of the Federal Communications Commission's big windfall of grants this week for eight new commercial television stations, including six in Los Angeles. With the rival video wings priming for the next phase of the upstairs color television hearing next month, the black-whiters see the additional grants as bolstering their argument to keep video frequencies on the lower band in status quo. NBC, foremost among those allied with Allen B. DuMont Labora-tories and RCA in the fight against Columbia's bid for ultra high frequencies for color, is one of the winners of a Los Angeles wideo grant winners of a Los Angeles video grant. Another is American Broadcasting Company, which has been pushing its black-and-white operations with top vision.

Balance of Los Angeles new video grants went to Times Mirror Company, which got channel 11 (NBC got channel 4, and ABC received channel 7); Television Productions, Inc., which got channel 5; Dorothy S. Thackrey, New York Post publisher, who got channel 18, and Earle C. Anthony, Inc., which received channel 9. One channel 18 still available in L. A. with Don Lee Broadcasting System's application for the vacancy still pending. Other commercial video grants were given this week to Radio Sales Corporation, Seattle, and Broadcasting Corporation of America, Riverside, Calif.

Heaviest Fire To Come

Warring factions in the downstairsupstairs video fight are getting ready to toss their heaviest fire into the fray when FCC resumes hearings next month on CBS's request for ultra high standards for commercial color. Altho Chairman Charles Denny is hoping to limit the next phase of the hearing to a few days, there is a chance that vast new testimony in addition to rebuttal will be introduced. Commission is determined, however, to avoid protracted proceedings, with a decision within four months still in the cards. Just what will happen when the rivals get wrangling on the issue of network monopoly, however, is problematical, and there is some likelihood that the debate may flare to proportions which could extend the cross-questioning for days even tho commission is hoping to stick to engineering issues.

Commissioners are non-committal about their impressions of what they saw at last Monday's (16) video demonstrations by DuMont and CBS. They voiced high interest in the results of the demonstrations, and one went so far as to comment, "The trip was very much worth while, even tho we thought we had already seen just about all there was to see."



HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21.—Six of Hollywood's seven applicants were granted their commercial tele licenses by Federal Communications Commission, according to word received here late yesterday, leaving only Don Lee yet to get FCC's nod. Commission gave American Broadcasting Company Channel 7; Earl C. Anthony (KFI) applied for Channel 4, got Channel 9; Los Angeles Times asked for 5 but got Channel 11; National Broadcasting Company requested Channel 5, got 4; Dorothy S. Thackrey (KLAC), also asked for Channel 5, was assigned 13, and Television Productions, Inc. (Paramount) asked for and was granted Channel 5.

Channel 5. Commission postponed action on Don Lee's application pending special hearing to be held here January 14 before Commissioner Rosel H. Hyde. Session will probe Don Lee's AM broadcasting activities. It was also reported that in granting the licenses both commissioners Hyde and Clifford J. Durr dissented on passing Anthony's bid. Understood they favored postponing action on Anthony's tele application pending renewal of KFI's license, which comes up for review this spring. Altho denied by KFI Manager Bill Ryan, this was interpreted by many in the trade to mean Anthony received a conditional grant.

conditional grant. Of the seven applicants for this area only Paramount's W6XYZ, which will take call letters KTLA, and Don Lee's W6XAO are now on the air. None of the remaining five expect to start beaming sight and sound before early 1948 or at best, late 1947. Telemen will have to construct transmitters atop Mount Wilson and even if technical equipment and materials were available, severe winter weather conditions on Wilson would not permit construction until early spring. This, coupled with acute shortages of equipment and scarcity of building materials, is expected to cause the delay. Furthermore, FCC's action caught some of the tele broadcasters-to-be with their staffs down.

Furthermore, FCC's action caught some of the tele broadcasters-to-be with their staffs down. For example, *Los Angeles Times* has only a threeman staff: David Crandal, program director; Ray Monfort, chief engineer, and Joe Conn, assistant engineer. KLAC will start out with its present staff doubling in tele. (Station says it feels present staffers should get chance at airpix medium.) NBC will be able to pull to the Coast seasoned staffers from its WNBT operation in New York. As an RCA subsidiary, equipment shouldn't prove too great a problem. While tele studios will be under construction providing housing restrictions are lifted this spring as anticipated, web could convert one of its present studios as a temporary tele home.

Of the seven applicants, Paramount becomes the first to launch commercial operations. (Actual date as to when it starts operating commercially was not revealed, but is expected within the next few weeks.) It is also considered to be the best equipped of the two now on the air, owning 12 cameras (four of which are image orthicons), duplicate equipment including relay links, portable equipment and two film projectors, and is the only station transmitting from Mount Wilson. Many in trade consider Paramount fortunate in that it was granted Channel (See FCC ISSUES on opp. page) IA Bans Tyro Pix for Video

CHICAGO, Dec. 21. — James T. Ryan, business manager of the local IATSE this week ruled thumbs down for video on any movie that was not made by professional cameramen.

Movie that brought about the ruling was an amateur production of *Macbeth*, done by a group of Northwestern University and Northshore actors, cameramen and directors. Film received much praise from critics in town, who gave kudoes to David Bradley, who did most of the camera work as well as production. When the union heard about the last possibility of the show being presented on WBKB, the negative answer was forthcoming.

According to Ryan as long as a film uses non-union cameramen, stagehands or any other type of personnel over which IATSE has jurisdiction, it will not be allowed on television.

Significance here is that by this ruling Ryan and his union were with one stroke eliminating chance for video stations to use a lot of film material now available but which did not have full unionized crews working on them.

Wildberg Inked as DuMont Consultant

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—John Wildberg, legit producer, whose last hit was Anna Lucasta, is going into television on a dual front. Wildberg will head his own video packaging org and also act as production consultant to stations, agencies and sponsors. In the latter capacity his first account is DuMont.

Wildberg is readying four tele shows for showing in the near future. Two veteran Broadway managers, Jack Arnold and Thomas Ahrens, are with Wildberg in the tele deal.

Bristol-Myers Drops Hoff, Sports Show for Aud Seg

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Bristol-Myers on January 5 will replace two of its weekly quarter-hour programs on CBS-TV with a weekly half-hour audience participation show, *Party Line*, featuring John Reed King as emsee. Program has been a CBS sustainer for the past several months and is directed by station's Frances Buss.

Programs replaced include Shorty, with cartoonist Syd Hoff, and the Sports Almanac, with commentator Bob Edge. New stint will be for Ipana Toothpaste and Vitalis. Agency is Doherty, Clifford & Shenfield.

Mr. and Mrs. in Tele

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—American Broadcasting Company on January 7 will begin a Mr. and Mrs. sports program on WABD titled *The Ike on Sports*, featuring Bill Slater and his wife Marian, formerly a physical educational instructor in New York schools. Packaged by Bob Loewi Productions on a four-week contract with an option to renew for nine more.

WSPD Into FM and Tele

TOLEDO, Dec. 21.—Fort Industry Company, operators of WSPD, plans construction of new studios and towers for both television and frequency modulation stations with \$348,000 slated to back the former and \$115,-000 the latter. Application granted by the FCC for video channel 13 is the only slot allotted to Toledo. Erection of the FM station will begin next year and the video station within two years.

Viewtone Head Raps Parts Mfrs. at New

Receiver Showings

NEW YORK, Dec. 21. — Irving Kane, prexy of Viewtone Television & Radio Corporation, and one of video manufacturing's Daniel Boones, previewed the company's new Futura model at a dine and drinkfest before a handful of dealers and the press at the Park Central Hotel here Thursday night (19).

Kane told the assembled dealers that the film industry would begin to feel the effects of tele on their business inside of three years; rapped radio parts manufacturers for their shortsightedness in not recognizing that telesets use 400 parts to radio sets' 40; and urged color video enthusiasts, notably the Columbia Broadcasting System, to stop slowing up tele progress by insisting that broadcast sound pictures be held up till color is developed. Kane maintained that, taking into consideration tele's transmittal limit of 50 miles, there was still a ready market for some 40,000,000 television sets.

Following the Viewtone prexy's speech, however, tele dealer and distributor reps took the floor and outlined some of their current problems and their efforts to handle them. A distrib promotion, now cooking for instance, is that of Electronic Engineering Corporation in Washington, D. C., tying in with a four-day video demonstration at the Washington Hotel, firm has arranged for the National Broadcasting Company to film the making of a news story from the time the reporter starts chasing it to the time it hits the streets. Part of the tie-up will be to show montages of Washington's four dailies, The Post, Times-Herald, Star and News, plus the editorial, composing and press rooms of the papers. Those involved expect a heavy publicity break in all the local rags as a result of the hook-up.

Dealer problems and promotions seemed equally advanced, considering TV's infant state. One dealer, Rolf Winterfelt, of RW Home Service, Mamaroneck, N. Y., pointed out, for instance, that he already has learned that it's a mistake to sell a video set to a customer after only one demonstration. Winterfelt invites prospects back for two, three or more showings, to understand the device completely. When the customer finally buys he expects the minor blurrings, streakings, etc., and is still happy with his set.

Kane's talk and the discussions generally indicated again that one of video's big problems still is that of installation. Many dealers have flopped in handling early tele sets because they didn't have service staffs to install properly or service sets after installation.

Charles Robbins, distributor for Viewtone, introduced the set, and reviewed the company's past performance. Robbins and Kane maintain that Viewtone Futura is a table model with a screen approximately 5 by 6 inches and will retail for about \$279 plus installation charges. Company says it is now producing about 250 per week.

Field Cancels Video Show

CHICAGO, Dec. 21. — Marshall Field & Company this week dropped its video series featuring Don Mc-Neill, emsee of ABC's Breakfast Club radio program because of general discontent of station, sponsor and other participants with bad quality of the show, which was titled Marshall Field Theater. It is understood that existing contracts were torn up by the station and other participants.

TELEVISION (REVIEWS)-RADIO

13

FCC Issues LA **Video Grants**

(Continued from opposite page) -5 (on which it is currently operating). As shown above, this was the most sought after channel of the lot. Telemen here follow local radio's school of thought that the closer to the center of the dial the better.

As reported in previous issues of The Billboard, Paramount has geared itself to' commercial operations while still operating on an experimental license. Outlet jumped to an all-live, six-day-a-week sked a month ago, while Don Lee continued its weekly airings, alternating a live program one week with canned fare the next. Paramount forged out into a spree of remote pick-ups, bringing ice hockey, basketball, football and of remote pick-ups, bringing to hockey, basketball, football and special events on a regular basis, as well as buying professional talent for its studio-produced shows.

Both Paramount and Don Lee followed opposite schools of thought. Paramount held that during experimental operations dough should be poured into equipment and shows so as to attract city-wide attention, as well as win the favored eye of ad agencies. Don Lee contended that time to splurge will be when tele goes commercial and bankrollers can help foot the bill. Felt putting on expensive remote pick-ups and studioproduced shows was a waste of ef-fort and money, since there aren't sufficient sets in this area to warrant such an operation. Once tele goes commercial and more sets hit the market, hypoed activity will be worth the trouble. In the mean-time, a limited budget could suffice.

As to who was right or wrong, trade feels time will tell. In the meantime, majority agrees Para-mount is well equipped technically and program-wise to tackle com-mercial operations. While they have little doubt that Don Lee will get its CP in a month or so, many see this as a head start for youthful Para-mount in attracting sponsors as well as watchers, altho Don Lee has been in television for the past 15 years.

KLAC's Gag Platter Show Lures Sponsors

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21.—KLAC's fem disk jockey, "Christmas Early," which indie launched as a gag when the "Dick Tracy" comic strip character was introduced, has been turned into a paying proposition. Station Manager Don Fedderson, this week closed a deal with Samuel Goldwyn for a 13-week block sale of 12:10-1 a.m. time strip on the disk seg. With the 11-12 time sold on a par-ticipating basis, gal becomes first commercial platter spinner in town. Goldwyn will plug new pix The Best Years of Our Lives, and will spot Goldwyn gals and name stars on series, which begins January 1.

NEW YORK, Dec. 21. - CBS is preeming a new original musiccomedy series, Once Upon a Tune, January 5, and will later move it to Columbia Workshop participation February 1. Show is being scripted by Ray Darby and Morris Suripted by Ray Darby and Morris Surdin, Canadian writing-composing team, and directed by Carl Beir. Series tees off with a backlog of 25 pro-grams, which were aired over the Canadian broadcasting net during the past two ware the past two years.



Date With Destiny

Reviewed Friday (20), 8-8:30 p.m. Style—Dramatic. Presented by the Amer-ican Television Society, over WABD (DuMont), New York.

ATS' first video show of the season was a sad but brave attempt. Poor casting, hammy actors, badly built scenery and poor direction all contributed to a complete waste time. Since the program laboratory's policy is to experiment with various types of programs and techniques, this particular production might be excused on the basis that it's only a very minor experiment.

Ho-hum story concerned a young man who has a premonition that he's going to die. Story unfolds via a series of flashbacks. More interestseries of Hashbacks. More interest-ing than the story or show were the "travel" film shots integrated into the program. Anyway, it was a sad story and the young hero finally wanted to die—and he did. So what? Program were disacted by Longther Program was directed by Jonathon Edwards. Production aids were Ray Gross, Natalie Flatow and Jack Le-vine. Written by Jack Barefield.

Doll Theater

Reviewed Wednesday (18), 8-8:30 p.m. Style-Children's program. Spon-sored by Wanamaker's Department Store over WABD (DuMont), New York.

Bob Emery proved again on this show that he's first-rate on chil-dren's programs. Story of dolls comto life featured an assortment ing of talented kids singing, dancing and reciting, and from the way they worked they apparently were well rehearsed.

Only drawback was that a number of the kids did take-offs on adult en-tertainers, and kids shimmying or making with the "c'mon up and see me some time" biz did not come off, nor did a kid chorus line doing a take-off on the Folies Bergere register. Emery did, however, work in some good camera shots. Altho stage was small, he trained the kids to keep within camera range. Wanamaker commercials were worked into pro-gram only at the opening and closing thru title cards.

Nov. Tele Set Output At Record High Mark

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21.-Federal Communications Commission and industry folk are expected to eye with interest the announcement by the Radio Manufacturers' Association that television set production reached a record pace in November when 1,844 video receivers were manufac-tured. November video set output more than doubled the output for the duction in any month since VJ-Day, RMA revealed.

RMA figures are almost certain to be tossed into the running debate on color video vs. black-and-white video be when hearings resume next month, with RCA and DuMont insisting that popular demand is for commercial television to get fully under way im-mediately on present low band.

Of the November television set output, 1,551 were table models. Radio set production maintained about the same weekly rate which has pre-vailed in recent months, but the total November output fell below Octo-ber's due to the fewer number of working days in November, RMA re-ported RMA member-companies reported. RMA member-companies re-ported producing 1,496,482 radio and ported. video sets in November as compared with 1,670,444 in October. FM set Production showed a slight gain over October, reaching 27,330 as against 23,793 in October. Radio-phonograph consoles continued to show propor-tional gains, altho table model re-ceivers accounted for the major proVideo Reports to America

Reviewed Thursday (19), 8:30-9 p.m. Style—Documentary film. Presented by the American Broadcasting Company in Styleco-operation with the Automobile Manufacturers' Association over WABD (Du-Mont), New York.

ABC and the AMA have come up with a film on the auto industry, which is interesting and informative. making a good program out of a subject which could be—and usually is—dull. Program, first in a series of documentary films to be presented by ABC, presents an over-all picture of the automobile industry with special emphasis on the reasons for the delay in the production of cars and the steps taken by automobile manufacturers to overcome production obstacles.

Program teed off with a bird's-eye view of the auto industry immedi-ately after the war, charts showing what original production plans were how production and fell below planned output. Following scenes showed materials used in car pro-duction and how shortages affected production. There were some interesting animated diagrams showing how cars are assembled and how shortages bottle-necked the assembly line.

Harvey Marlowe, ABC's executive video producer, in charge of the film's production, can take credit for doing a top job in not only film editing, but in turning out a well co-ordi-nated program. Final result showed that the \$15,000 or \$18,000 involved in costs has not gone to waste. Pro-gram was scripted by John Pival, of ABC, and Harry Cushing, of the AMA. John Tillman did an excellent job as narrator. Film was done on 35mm. with sound track added.



A BC WILL DO a series of Docu-A mentary film programs to be shown on five video stations thruout the country on Housing in the U.S., the American Merchant Marine, Labor and Management and Public Health and Who Is Responsible for It. .

John Wildberg, Broadway producer, to DuMont's WABD, to create and supervise commercial productions. . . Caples Agency Faraway Hill soapie has taken a four-week hiatus and show is being replaced by a series of variety programs, produced by Bob Emery... Vera Massey will be fea-tured in ABC's Poetry and Music, on

WBKB this week ordered a new image orthicon "chain" from RCA. Equipment will include two cameras and attendant equipment such as monitors, etc. . . . Television Associates, video equipment manufacturing outfit headed by Bill Eddy, WBKB chief, this week delivered to WWJ, Detroit, a complete lighting system. Delivery was made by special truck in order to get to station in time for opening its video outlet, which is expected to occur next week.

Sam Moore's Double Header

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Sam Moore, writer for The Great Gildersleeve, NBC-Kraft Cheese airer, will combine two duties when the show goes on a short tour in January. He is national prexy of the Radio Writers' Guild and when in Chi January 15, will speak at a meeting of the Chi chapter. Chi Guild will affirm its faith in the national contract.

Gildersleeve will return to Hollywood January 22. Airings from Memphis, Tenn., and Chi are skedded. Kraft is opening a new plant in Memphis and wants its employees to see show.

AFRA Gains a

(Continued from page 6) concerned, highlights of the new agreement, other than the unfair station clause and pay boost elements now give AFRA conditions it has long sought, including cast credits, cancel-lation rights for actors, reduced rehearsal or more pay over the regular raise, protection on transcribed programs of the Bing Crosby type and a more extensive membership, new categories to include sportscasters, home economists and women's fashion gabbers.

Cast credit clause provides that at

Cast credit clause provides that at least two principals on dramatic shows are to be given air billing. On five-time-a-week soapers, principals are to be billed at least once a week. Cancellation clause permits scale actors hired on long-term pacts to cancel on 35-day notice after 26 weeks. AFRA felt that many actors, hired on long-term scale deals, were being exploited in view of better known reps they achieved by long runs. Heretofore, only the sponsor and/or ad agency had the right to cancel. cancel.

AFRA also obtained revisions of the terms by which actors cast for a part may be fired. New deal rea part may be fired. New deal re-quires actors to get five days' notice of dismissal or, if a script is changed and the part is written out or re-written so as to require recasting, a 24-hour notice is required, with the actor getting the option to do a part other than that for which he was originally cast. Hour change gives the same deal, hour show rehearsal time being switched from five and a time being switched from five and a quarter hours to four and a quarter.

Also included in the new commer-cial code, is a 20 per cent pay boost on spot announcements, with certain categories getting higher raises. Trancategories getting higher raises. Tran-scribed programs, such as the Crosby-Philco show, produced for network airing, are to be paid for at the net-work rate, and not the transcription rate, as heretofore.

Unfair station clause, which was Unfair station clause, which was the issue precipitating the tense sit-uation which almost resulted in a strike, gives AFRA the right to call a strike against all four networks after the first year of the contract— which now actually has but 10 months to go. AFRA then may in-struct its members to continue work-ing on all programs other than those ing on all programs other than those being fed to the station or stations being red to the station or stations with which it may be hassling. Under this arrangement, the "strike" call does not really hit all four webs, being limited only to stations in-volved, AFRA was given 12 specific dates during the second contract year by which such strike notices, if any, are to be given.

Meanwhile, New York local of the Radio Players' Union has opened negotiations with three New York independent stations and asking for major pay hikes. Stations are WNEW, WMCA and WINS. Typical pay change sought is that being asked of WINS, where current staffers draw \$54 weekly minimums. AFRA wants the minimum boosted to \$115 weekly.



14 RADIO

FCC Asks Webs For Data as NAB **Plans** New Fight

(Continued from page 10) tracking on Blue Book policy, with tracking on Blue Book policy, with its latest sentiment on the issue dis-closed this week (18) in letters to the major networks calling upon them to file their quarterly state-ments of "promise-and-performance" in keeping with the Blue Book regu-lations. FCC notified the webs that "in pursuance of this (Blue Book) policy, you will henceforth be advised of the designated week prior to the end of each quarter and the commis-sion will appreciate receiving your statement no later than the end of the month immediately following each quarter." The November 17-23 week has been designated by FCC as the last quarter of 1946 for web data relast quarter of 1946 for web data re-quired to be filed by next January 31. This data, FCC informed the webs, must include a schedule of web webs, must include a schedule of web sustaining programs initiated by the network during the designated week, stations to which the programs were made available and stations accept-ing or rejecting the programs by call letters and in total numbers, an indi-cation "of each case in which proletters and in total numbers, an indi-cation "of each case in which pro-gram was broadcast on a transcribed delayed basis," and a schedule "showing in detail the sustaining programs of your network broadcast by stations not regularly affiliated with your network."

Seek Challenge

Meanwhile, NAB bigwigs are still hoping for a court challenge of FCC's Blue Book policy, altho it is recog-nized that any test case will be hand-picked by FCC rather than by the industry. Expectations are that the

NAB board will weigh this problem. Board also will attack the problem of the association's budget. As result of NAB's increased activity this year and development of new depart-ments, the board is seen likely to recommend an increase over the cur-rent budget now running at approxi-mately \$600,000.

natery \$600,000. Another issue slated for discussion at San Francisco sessions is Broad-cast Measurement Bureau. Board is expected to recommend a series of changes to meet objections already raised by critics of BMB's survey methods. methods.

Virtually all top-ranking NAB of-Virtually all top-ranking NAB of-ficials, including Miller and Exec-utive Vice-President A. D. (Jess) Willard, will attend the sessions. Area board meetings will be held in San Francisco for three days after the wind-up of the board sessions. NAB is completing plans for socias

the wind-up of the board sessions. NAB is completing plans for series of spring-summer regional meetings, with parley planned for April 28-29 in Roanoke, Va., for fourth and seventh districts, and with a second district meeting slated for May 5-6 in Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York. Plans are being supervised by C. E. Arney Jr., NAB secretary-treasurer.

-ABC on NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-January 13 will switch the Semler New Adventures of Sherlock Holmes 9:30-10 p.m., to Monday 8-8:30 p.m. Show will replace ABC sustainer The Fat Man, which is being dropped.



Rate Increases Seen Due in '47

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—There was considerable · speculation in radio sales circles this week when it be-came known that Westinghouse radio stations would increase their base rates by approximately 11 per cent, effective January 1. Speculation dealt with the likelihood that the Westinghouse stations might be the first in a long list of broadcasters to hike time rates, in view of steadily increasing operation costs.

Westinghouse boost affects KDKA, Pittsburgh; KYW, Philadelphia; WBZ WOWO, Fort Wayne, Ind. KEX, Portland, Ore., is hiking rates except for nighttime periods; other stations are hiking them all down the line.

are hiking them all down the line. Altho the Westinghouse climb came coincidental with a minor daytime decrease effected by ABC in a new January 1 rate card, sales execs in the industry believe that while the networks will try to keep time costs at their present levels, nevertheless rates may be increased as a result of hikes put thru by affiliates. Radio as a medium is seen as being in a tug-of-war position. On one hand, oper-ating costs, especially insofar as labor is concerned, are climbing. On the other, competition from other media is getting keener and will become even more so as newsprint supplies even more so as newsprint supplies ease. Radio's big selling point has ease. Radio's big sening point has been that insofar as mass media is concerned, it's the cheapest form per dollar, and sales execs believe it is imperative that this claim continue to be made valid. Check-up in New York showed that no other outlets planned hikes for the immediate future.

ABC daytime discount has been increased by 2½ per cent on shows broadcast from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., except for Sunday time. Requirements for top discounts also were lowered both for day and nighttime. Present Westinghouse accounts get protection thru 1947.

WOV's Nighttime Revamp

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-WOV, New York, will revamp its evening sked soon in an attempt to bolster its p.m. audience. Following its top English show, Fred Robbins's 1280 Club platter period, (6:30-9 p.m.), station is adding Band Parade, with Bill Gordon from 9 to 10, and spotting Rosalie Allen's folk song stanza for an hour after that. Miss Allen's first Victor release, I Want To Be a Cowboy's Sweetheart, has moved some 300,000 platters, and she has been signed to do four more.

Michel's New CBS Post

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—CBS this week named Werner Michel, staff producer-director, as the new assis-tant to Davidson Taylor, web's program head. Appointment does not affect Bill Fineschriber, who holds a similar slot. Michel, during the war, was the State Department's radio program chief and assistant OWI chief in its program bureau. He had been with CBS before that, joining the web in 1941.

Congress Opening on TV

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Opening of Congress January 3 will be tele-vised for the first time over a network hook-up. DuMont, the Co-lumbia Broadcasting System and the National Broadcasting System and the National Broadcasting Company will pool facilities and personnel to cover the event, which will be telecast over WTTG, Washington, and sent via coaxial cable to WPTZ, Philadel-phia; WCBS-TV, WNBT and WABD, New York.

Biz Terrif

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Gag NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Gag going around radio concerns a New York daily colmunist cash-ing in on the Christmas gift department. Crack was made that he's collecting so much "loot" he's outgrossing The Razor's Edge.

Service With New Report

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—C. E. Hoop-er's plan to give subscribers increased information was brought to completion last week with the publication of a new report, Comprehensive Hooparatings, distributed to advertiser, agency and web clients. Report is 118 pages and is to be published thrice yearly and includes one new section and two previously published reports, the Hooperatings Chartbook and Sectional Hooperatings.

New section contains Uniform Competition Audience Indexes, de-scribed as "recognizing the fact that scribed as "recognizing the fact that whereas 'network program Hooper-atings' are comparable with the past in definition, changed broadcasting practices involving increased reliance on rebroadcasts, transcriptions and second broadcasts have, in part, al-tered the comparative significance of the 33-city based 'network program the 33-city based 'network program Hooperatings.'"

Base for uniform competition indexes is those cities where all web programs are offered to listeners simultaneously. The samplings are for the period July-August, 1946, when a total exceeding 850,000 homes were polled. Other reports of this type in the future will be based on comparable sampling during Novem-ber-December and March-April respectively.

Uniform competition indexes report is designed primarily for program directors and producers as a more precise appraisal than has been here-tofore available of the listeners' program preferences, according to Hooper.

New KMBC Pubserv Show Fights Traffic Menace

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 21.— With Kansas City car deaths at an all-time high, KMBC has started with a weekly program pushing a \$1,000 weekly program pushing a \$1,000 prize contest for the best ideas on how to stop the traffic accidents.

Dough was put up by the Women's Chamber of Commerce, of which Joanne Taylor, fashion expert on the station, is prexy. Program pays off \$50 a stanza for the best letter, with the big lure a grand prize of \$250 and a runner-up award of \$100. All and a runner-up award of \$100. All letters go to the safety council of the KC police department for whatever traffic wisdom they contain.

Gene W. Dennis, station's special events director, is conducting the campaign. Station hopes to duplicate its feat in 1940 when it won the national C. I. T. Award, back in the days when Kapsas City stood page days when Kansas City stood near the top among safe cities of the U. S. Show will run thru the winter driving season.

Zenith Files Patent Suit Against RCA, GE and WE

WILMINGTON, Del., Dec. 21.— Fifteen radio patents are involved in the suit filed by the Zenith Radio Corporation against the Radio Corpo-ration of America, General Electric Company and Western Electric Company, Inc., in the U.S. District Court this week. Plaintiff asks that the patents be declared invalid and not infringed by them. Samuel E. Darby, New York, and E. Ennalls Berl, Wilmington, represent Zenith.

L

DFS Folds Radio

In Chi; 'Ma' to N. Y.

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Simultaneous with the move of Procter & Gamble's *Ma Perkins* from Chi to Main Stem January 13 (see last week's *Billboard*) Dancer, Fitzgerald & Sample Agency is ending all its radio supervision in Chi. Show Productions, a subsidiary of the agency which handles agency's radio shows from the Main Stem, will C. E. Hooper Expands Info

Phil Bowman, director of the seg, has his choice of moving to Main Stem and staying with the show or remaining in Chi. January 1 is the deadline for his decision which hasn't been made yet. It's definite, how-ever, that Roy Windsor, Ma's supervisor, will stay in Chi. Both are working on a free lance basis for the agency.

Move is part of N. M. (Mix) Dancer's policy of concentrating all radio in New York and having all shows under agency's jurisdiction originate in New York.

Of Ma's cast, four actors are known to be following the show. They are Virginia Payne (Ma Perkins); Mur-They are ray Forbes, Charlie Egleston and Rita Ascot. Orin Tovrov, recently returned to the seg as a writer, will remain in Chi temporarily at least.

MBS Tally Goes to 383

NEW YORK, Dec. 21. — Mutual Broadcasting System has grabbed six Broadcasting System has grabbed six more stations for a total of 383 when the contracts become effective. In-cluded are KCBC, Des Moines, 1,000 watts on 1390 kc., joining the web February 1, 1947, and the following 250-watters which join January 1: KBUN, Bemidji, Minn., 1400 kc.; KLIZ, Brainerd, Minn., 1400 kc.; KEYY, Pocatello, Idaho, 1240 kc., and KANE, New Iberia, La., on 1240 kc. KANE, New Iberia, La., on 1240 kc., and Also effective January 1, KPRL, Paso Robles, Calif., joins MBS-Don Lee. Station is 250 watts on 1230 kc.

ILG's \$300,000 FM Deal-

ILG's \$300,000 FM Deal-NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Interna-tional Ladies Garment Workers' Union yesterday signed contracts ap-proximating \$300,000 with the Ray-mond Wilmot Associates for the con-struction of FM studios and trans-mitters in Chattanooga, Los Angeles and St. Louis. It's one of the largest of its kind, and unusual in that the project was turned over to one firm for completion, rather than to vari-ous contractors. ous contractors.

ILGWU also has applications pend-ing for FM stations in New York, Philadelphia and Boston.

Jostyn Turns Hossman

Jostyn Turns Hossman NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Jay Jostyn, lead in Mr. District Attorney, has been set for the lead in a new package being built by Carlo De Angelo. New stanza is a hoss opera, The Western-er, and is described as dealing with "adult" westerns. Jostyn did picture oaters before he started in radio. Albert N. Williams is scripting De Angelo's package and Marty Good-man is agenting. Jostyn's ticket with Ed Byron, Mr. D. A. producer, is non-exclusive.

exclusive.

THE CRITICS-THEY LOVE ME! My critics are the toughest of all—they've show people! I've been printing 50,000 photos daily for the biggest stars in the bushness . . and they all acclaim my four-star performance! 8x10's 50 for \$4.13 100 for \$6.60 Mounied Blow-Ups-20x30, \$2.50; 30x40, \$3.85 Write for Free Samples and Price List 9. Postcards, 2¢ in quantity GARAR MOSS PHOTO

MUSIC Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

MGM-FOX PUB DEAL HATCHING

College Inn To Fold? Band Box Okayed

Bookers Will Feel Loss

CHICAGO, Dec. 21 .- Two major Chi location spots may be lost to Midwest band bookers shortly unless biz shows sizable gain within next month. Ernest Byfield, prexy of the Sherman Hotel, said Friday (20) that hotel's management is seriously con-sidering shuttering of hostelry's College Inn, but that a definite decision will not be reached until January 1. Byfield has told bookers that he will not book anything after February 28, pending certainty of room's future. The Band Box, Randolph Street lounge, which went into a jump band policy often wars as a cocktail unit

lounge, which went into a jump band policy after years as a cocktail unit lounge until five months ago, is re-portedly dropping its big-band fea-tures when Andy Kirk leaves Janu-ary 4. Management has long been just breaking even on band attrac-tions, and reliable authority has it that spot has been in red ink for the past two months. Spot is hinted going back to units. While Band Box will be a loss only

While Band Box will be a loss only as band sanctuary to Associated Booking Corporation, thru which owners Schwartz and Greenfield book exclusively, College Inn's loss would be felt heavily by all. Hostelry room is only regular major stop for big-gest name orks between New York and Los Angeles.

Dinah's Happy

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21.--Reported riff between Dinah Shore and Columbia Records over two Buddy Morris plug tunes handed Buddy Morris plug tunes handed to Frank Sinatra for recording went up in smoke here. Dinah told *The Billboard* that "it was absolutely untrue" and ex-plained that the song situation was perfectly acceptable to her. She said she had no ill-feeling whatsoever toward Manie Sachs, Sinatra Columbia Baccorde or Sinatra, Columbia Records or the Morris firm.

the Morris firm. Talk both here and in New York had it that the Tennessee thrush was terribly upset be-cause Sinatra not only had been given That's How Much I Love You (Morris's big plug item for which they gave Eddy Arnold a reputed 5G advance) but later on also had been assigned a new on also had been assigned a new Tinker Freeman-Irving Taylor

ditty which she had her eyes on. Singer in sisted she's not burned at Manie Sachs and thinks a phony squabble is being brewed by publishers as a pub-licity stunt. She said there was no jul faciling aver Singtre po no ill feeling over Sinatra re-cording That's How Much I Love You as it must be released in January and she's all filled up In January and sne's an inled up until March, while Frank had an open date and could do it. Sec-ond tune, titled You Can Take My Word for It, Baby, was mixed up in clearance, she said. She claims that both Sinatra and the made a bid for it and when She claims that both Sinatra and she made a bid for it and when Sinatra arrives here Monday Sachs will give it to the one who had cleared it first. She in-sisted Sachs has always worked that way and is very fair and said that if Sinatra does it it won't break her heart and defi-nitely not her pact with Co-lumbia. lumbia.

20th Century Set To Buy ¹/₄ Slice in MGM - Pubberies

Sale of original Jack Robbins 26% interest expected to be clinched within week's time-may be prelude to bigger pub doings under combined pix pennants

By Joe Carlton

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—One of the big motion picture-music pub deals of the year, involving purchase by 20th Century-Fox of a 26 per cent interest in Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's pub group (Robbins, Feist and Miller) probably will be pushed thru next week. Big-wigs figuring in the stock maneuver—which many eventually lead to bigger things embracing Fox's relationship with Bregman, Vocco & Conn music pubbery—are reluctant to talk until signature stage is actually reached. But it is conceded that both Fox and Metro are all set on the stock sale and with the exception of some

Eckstine Brawl At Rio Casino; Ask AFM Rule

BOSTON, Dec. 21.—Fracas at Rio Casino, Boston, last week involving Billy Eckstine and his ork resulted in dismissal of band with loss of one week's work. Ork called on American Federation of Musicians for judgment. Brawl developed dur-ing floorshow, Saturday (14), when Eckstine was allegedly insulted by drunk white girl. When orkster stopped the show and asked lady to leave, her companion reportedly kicked the crooner, who in turn struck back. Remainder of party jumped Eckstine, whereupon ork came off the stand to join in. Free-for-all ensued. BOSTON, Dec. 21.-Fracas at Rio for-all ensued.

Claim filed with AFM asks one week's pay from spot management, since ork was fired after first half since ork was fired after first fail of a two-week booking. Eckstine meanwhile has flown to Hollywood for an MGM screen test and will be back East for one-nighters begin-ning December 23. Jim McCarthy, Eckstine flack in New York, refused to comment on the matter.

AGVA Ork-Bond No Rub to 802

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Local 802, AFM, expects no trouble here with new AGVA ruling that band leaders playing theaters with their own acts must post cash bonds (see AGVA story in Night Club Section): Ac-cording to Charles Iucci, local's secretary, 802's understanding that only "irresponsible band leaders" will have to put up has eased any possible tension. Union feels reverse situation where an AGVA member might employ AFM-ers would prob-ably get the same application from tootlers and on that basis no friction should develop. should develop.

should develop. But situation which might boil up if "irresponsible" provision becomes too broadly interpreted leaves room for possible national AFM action. Tilts between AGVA and AFM locals in other cities, Philly among them, have already come up on the bond-posting issue and tho AFM national has made no official counter-move to Matt Shelvy-AGVA ruling as yet, it is known that Petrillo's bunch has matter on conference agenda. matter on conference agenda.

minor points probably will clean it up by week's end. According to Loew's veepee, Charles C. Moscowitz, "no deal has been set yet but if you call me next week I may be able to give you details." Informants in other quarters concur, that "it's in the wind," but follow the Moscowitz line about "next week."

Double Motive

Sensational Fox maneuver for 26 per cent interest—the exact amount vacated by Jack Robbins when Metro bought him out in May of this year— is understood to have developed for two immediate reasons and one pos-cible. Long run motive embracing two immediate reasons and one pos-sible long-run motive embracing Fox's concern for its filmusic publica-tion rights. Primary influence said to have swayed Fox's Spyros Skouras was that MGM-pub stock looked like a good investment. Metro's asking price, probably conditioned on the \$673,000 paid Robbins for the stock, was reported acceptable and accumu-lative profit statements of the R-F-M empire (in 1939, combined catalogs were tagged as worth \$4,000,000) supplied the clincher. Second closer-to-home motive is

Second closer-to-home motive is understood to take in Fox's present publishing contract with Metro-Rob-bins combine. Pic firm still holds a 10-years-to-run pact on publication rights with the latter (in recent years, however, writer perogatives have switched many of the film firm's songs into the Bregman-Vocco-Conn songs into the Bregman-Vocco-Conn stable) and the company is hepped on problem of getting proper han-dling of its pic songs. Buying a quarter slice in R-F-M stock would give Eox a seat on the director's board and strong protection against inadequate exploitation of filmusic fare. Metro's weaning of writer Harry Warren away with a 40 per (See MGM-Fox Pub on page 31)

MPCE Sleuthing Payola Chargès

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.--Exec council of MPCE (Music Publishers Con-tact Employees Union) known to be investigating two unrelated payola charges lodged against Don Bestor ork (current at Hotel Dixie here), and Herman Schubert, owner-op of Pelham Heath Inn, Westchester, where Ray Benson ork is playing.

Altho official confirmation is lacking (Bob Miller, union prexy, has "nothing to say") it is known that the complaint against Bestor em-braces the claim that three pub reps had been dunned for dough.

Other charge MPCE said to be sleuthing involves claim that major pub here is helping to finance the wire at Pelham Heath Inn.

* 🔸

Majestic Wax Pares Losses

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Statement sent to stockholders of Majestic Ra-dio & Television Corporation Con-solidated yesterday (20) shows Ma-jestic diskery altho still in the red has recouped more than half of loss it showed for the quarter ending August 31. Statement was signed by Provy F A Tracey Prexy E. A. Tracey.

Prexy E. A. Tracey. On August 31, diskery showed a loss of \$209,694.64, but in the fol-lowing three months thru November 30 it picked up a profit of \$101,304.65 to slice firm's total loss down to \$108,389.99. In that three-month period Majestic was peddling the hot Eddy Howard waxing of To Each His Ourm in addition to a number of fast-Own in addition to a number of fast-moving Three Suns platters including Rumors Are Flying.

Statement shows Majestic R&T Consolidated had gone into the black Consolidated had gone into the black since August 31, at which time it was behind \$187,844.91. Combined in-crease in disk income and \$263,696.62 take in radio and television firm put Majestic \$177,429.36 ahead for the six-month period ending November 30 30.

Disk firm, which made agreement with publishers to pay last quarter's royalties before first of year, this week paid \$66,000 back royalties to pubs, keeping faith with pubs. Firm also signed Mildred Bailey to term pact and picked up an option on cowboy singer Eddie Dean. Miss Bailey had been waxing for firm on record-to-record basis previously.

Basie - Victor Wrangle Finis: RCA's Got 'Em

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Final signa-ture by Count Basie to an RCA-Victor pact appeared imminent as The Billboard went to press. 'Eli Oberstein, Victor Artists and rep head, said Basie and Victor lawyers had agreed on final contract yester-day (20), which was to be signed Tuesday (24). Milt Ebbins, Basie p.m., had no comment to make but indicated that the pianist-maestro would sign a Victor pact sometime next week. Oberstein said final pact would call

Oberstein said final pact would call for \$1,000 per side advance against five per cent royalties, running' for a two-year period with one year option attached. Basie sources claim pact calls for 40G guarantee the first year and 50C for remaining years of deal and 50G for remaining years of deal with a minimum of 24 sides per year and \$1,250 advance per side. Ober-stein said the first Basie date for Victor had been arranged for Friday with One o'Clock Boogie one of four tunes set to be waxed.

tunes set to be waxed. Evident final settlement of contract puts end to a series of •verbal tussles amongst bidders for Basie's recording services, Basie's management and Basie himself. Oberstein claims that a Majestic offer was rejected initially in favor of the Victor deal two weeks ago but that John Hammond had delayed settlement by arguing to (See Basie-Victor Wrangle, page 31)

MGM's Retail Wax March 1 "Clouds" Seg

Side-Cutting Speeded

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-MGM disk-NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—MGM disk-ery will issue its first release to re-tail dealers by March 1, according to firm execs. Plattery will start to record in earnest before January 15. Initial MGM release will feature an album of selections taken from the sound track of parent flick firm's pic, *Till the Clouds Roll By.* Single rec-ords to be released initially have not yet been determined, with execs tem-porarily planning to issue weekly or bi-monthly releases, depending on sales and demand for new plattery's product

Execs insist that policy of diskery Execs insist that policy of diskery will not be influenced by picture or pub affiliations but all MGM pic con-tracts give film firm right of approval on recording deals for their talent. Flicksters will be available for rec-ords with diskery except in cases where an artist might has exclusive pact with another firm. Where re-ording hassle with which are recording hassle with artist might cause move-pact difficulty, film firm will not contest artist's wishes.

Talent Picture

Talent Picture New firm intends to do series of albums similar to initial *Till the Clouds Roll By* set, feeling that such packages could potentially sell just as strongly as stageshow albums have done for other diskeries. Firm's tal-ent roster is rounding into shape and already includes Blue Barron's ork, Ziggy Elman's, Harry Horlick, Lena Horne and Mark Warnow, with Jimmy Dorsey, Sy Oliver and English chirp Beryl Davis virtually pacted. Firm execs seemed certain that Billy Eckstine's ork would join label at conclusion of singer's National pack. Execs further suggested that if indie labels started to fold, MGM would be digging for potential record selling talent thrown loose by fractures. MGM disk execs hope to achieve

MGM disk execs hope to achieve production of about 40 million disks annually, pointing out that firm's Bloomfield, N. J., plant alone has 125

BMU Raps Back at AFM; Tootie Barred

LONDON, Dec. 21.—British Musi-cians' Union has barred Tootie Cama-rata from returning to England to ac-cept job with Decca, Ltd., as orchestral director and arranger. Citing the policy of American Fed-

eration of Musicians, which bars for-eigners from playing in the United States, the Britons pointed out that there are a sufficient number of Eng-

there are a sufficient number of Eng-lish musickers who could do the work for which Decca wanted Camarata. The American tootler and cleffer recently conducted the music for British flick, My Heart Goes Crazy, and also did some recording for the English Decca firm, using film tunes for the side for the sides.

"Rosie O'Grady" Appealed

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Notice of appeal posted in U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals by Maude Nugent Jerome, composer of Sweet Rosie O'Grady, as a result of dismissal of her suit against 20th Century-Fox Film Coragainst 20th Century-Fox Film Cor-poration original action, which sought an accounting of profits from alleged infringement of tune and title used by the flick firm was dismissed last July 23 by Federal Judge Vincent L. Leibell in U. S. District Court.

Sachs Says

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Co-lumbia Records artists and rep head, Manie Sachs, asserted this week that the firm's artist roster would remain in status quo in the immediate future despite insistent rumors to the contrary. Strong talk this week had Ben-Strong talk this week had Ben-ny Goodman moving out of Columbia to Capitol, while earlier in the week dopesters had Goodman, Woody Herman and Harry James getting the heave-ho from the plattery. Sachs maintains that it was mere coincidence that the ma-jority of disbanded top name orks recorded for Columbia. He adds that in every case, disband-

adds that in every case, disband-ment is a temporary situation, and says that the firm has Coast waxing dates set for Goodman, waxing dates set for Goodman, who still has his sextet and will cut with a pick-up ork. James, who reorganizes for an Eastern trek in February, will resume waxing activity at that time. Herman will reorganize in time, he adde and headen still is will be he adds, and leader still is con-sidered one of Columbia's top-line artists.' Artists' head stated line artists.' Artists' head stated that Les Brown, another dis-banded Columbia waxer, has been recording this week and that he will reorganize in time for a March Palladium date. Brown, himself, says he has signed a renewal contract for two more years. two more years.

Hendler To Sue Cosmo for 25G

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Herb Hendler, former Cosmo Artist and Repe-toire chief, will file suit against the indie label this week in an effort to recover alleged moneys due.

recover alleged moneys due. According to Hendler and his at-torney, Leonard Zissu, the ex-A & R exec has a balance due on contract of about \$25,000, representing a total of both back salary and royalties. Royalties agreement with label, says Hendler, called for his getting 2/10 of 1 per cent on gross sales. This he claims was never paid.

claims was never paid. Nick Wells, present Cosmo head who took over when Harry Bank left to form his own Cardinal label, trekked to Florida this week and could not be reached for statement. Presumed that actual court action will await his return since prelimin-ary papers probably would be served on Wells direct.

Krupa Does Fair 18G At Circle, Indpls.

INDIANAPOLIS, Dec. 21.—Gene Krupa and his ork did a fair busi-ness at the Circle Theater (2,800 seats, 74 cents) last week, grossing \$18,000. Show also had Johnny Woods, and James and Beverly Paysee.

Pic, Step by Step.

ASCAP Melon Tops 9 Million

NEW YORK, Dec. 21. — ASCAP board directors, meeting here Thursday (19), were presented with so-ciety's annual report which showed income take for all of '46 totaling over \$9,000,000. Figure compares favorably with '45 melon of only approximately \$8,000,000.

Quarterly income for the org cov-ering final three-month period of current year reached approximately \$1,900,000.

Incidental discussion at the meetdemanded of the org for offices in Radio City here. Rockefeller inter-ests asked for 75 per cent increase in new lease which most board members considered a body blow.

Coast AFM Renames Officers for 2 Years

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21. — Present HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21. — Present officers were elected for new two-year terms at AFM Local 47 vote held Monday (16). J. K. (Spike) Wallace was retained as president, with John Goren returned to vice-prexy's post. Also re-elected were Frank D. Pen-dleton, recording secretary, and Al Meyer, financial secretary. John Boyd, Charles Green and R. (Dick) Dickinson remain as trustees. Dickinson remain as trustees.

Pre-election campaign was bitter-est in years, resulting in a turn-out of more than 3,000 voters out of total membership of 14,000 musikers. Winning slate took office by a four-to-one margin. Formal installation of officers will take place January 27.

802 Returns Ribble to **Aquarium Relief Stand**

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Local 802, NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Local 802, American Federation of Musicians, ruled in favor of ork leader Ben Ribble, on the claim that his band (relief outfit at the Aquarium dur-ing Duke Ellington's engagement two months ago, had been fired with months ago) had been fired with-out receiving two weeks' notice from Ben Harriman, spot's op. Union granted one week's pay to men who chose not to play out their time at the spot and stipulated that Harriman would have to make up two weeks' work to Ribble. Orkster will go in on December 26 for two weeks, replacing Bill Davison as relief ork for Lionel Hampton.

Pub Change in Detroit

DETROIT, Dec. 21.—B. & B., mu-sic pub, new BMI affiliate, has been formed here with two tunes already on plug sked formerly known as Frye, Ryan & Frankel firm, which was affiliated with United label, firm has obtained outright release. Ex-pects, however, to work closely with diskery. diskerv.

Decca's Sleeper

NEW YORK, Dec. 21 .--- Mer-Martin, effective April; so the Decca company speeded into Decca company sneaked into proceedings by quietly reissuing two old Tony Martin sides. Recordings were listed on collector's series special release this week. Ditties are September Song and Begin the Beguine.

Rich, Lopez Off Mercury Label

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Mercury Rec-ords spokesman said this week that diskery had dropped Buddy Rich ork and Vincent Lopez ork from firm's roster. Ork drops come on heel of announcement that Tony Martin had pacted with Victor. Rich was in New York earlier this week talking to major recording firm.

Marcury execs have hinted that there will be still more paring of the firm's artists roster. Firm execs Berle Adams and Jimmy Hilliard are Berle Adams and Jimmy Hilliard are on the Coast reportedly talking to Martin in effort to change his mind about shift to Victor. What Adams and Hilliard can accomplish when signed contract lies in RCA-Victor drawer (Eli Oberstein has shown the inked paper to *The Billboard*) is anybody's guess at this stage.

Rey 1¹/₂G Detroit; **Green Sets Chester**

DETROIT, Dec. 21.—One-night stand for Alvino Rey, Saturday (14) drew 1,400 people out to Convention Hall. With an admission of \$1.25, the event drew net take of \$1,456 for promoters after taxes.

Dance was the second promotion by the new partnership of Eddie 'n' Eddie, who brought Sonny Dunham in November 25 for net take of only. In November 25 for net take of only. \$1,000. Eddie Green, active manager of the partnership, has booked Bob Chester in for New Year's Eve, re-placing Bobby Sherwood. Sherwood canceled because of decision to form a smaller band, and stay in the East.

Spike's "Strings," "Cocktails" Mated

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-RCA-Victor and Eli Oberstein plan to release two Spike Jones waxings of the past in a special back-to-back issue. Diskings

a special back-to-back issue. Diskings will be Holiday for Strings and Cock-tails for Two. Record should be out next month, according to the plan. Oberstein has been mulling over Strings and Cocktails ever since the recent Spike Jones Music Deprecia-tion Week proved a top-drawer sales promotion stunt. He figures the new promotion stunt. He figures the new release should bring sales for each side up over the million mark. In earlier versions, *Holiday* had already gone over 500,000 copies, while *Strings* topped 450,000.

Yiddish Waxery Formed

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—New plat-ter firm specializing in Yiddish seter firm specializing in Yiddish se-lections has been launched here un-der presidency of Sam Selsman. Pete Doraine, former Broadway music staffer and plugger is treasurer, and Vincent Beck, secretary. Talent stable so far includes Me-nasha Skulnick, Molly Picon, Moisha Oysher, Michel Rosenberg and Max Wilner. Abe Ellstein is label's mu-sical director.

Wilner. Abe sical director.



Blood Is Thicker PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 21.-

Altho the booking called for Jimmy Dorsey, Frank Palum-bo's click nitery featuring the bo's click nitery featuring the ork names, wound up with Tommy Dorsey. When Jimmy took ill on Monday night (16), brother Tommy rushed over from New York and took over the baton. Again proving to be the fabulous Dorseys, Tommy is sticking on the local stand until tonight (21), finishing out Jimmy's contract. Jimmy's contract.

C-A Guild Plugs For Native Music

YORK, Dec. 21.-With an official letter from President Tru-man to back its drive, Composers-Authors' Guild here is moving ahead in its effort to gain more perform-ance for American standard and serious works. Guild, which is headed by educational music writer Geoffrey O'Hara, has already enrolled the sup-port of outstanding national figures including Secretary of the Treasury John W. Snyder, Secretary of Com-merce Averill Harriman, and a large Group of other federal and State group of other federal and State authorities.

C-A Guild in taking its stand against scant use of American music in nation's concert halls, cites three surveys recently released—ASCAP's surveys recently released—ASCAP's recent national survey, which showed contemporary American composi-tions as getting virtually no play; a Guild study of Carnegie Hall, Town Hall, New York Times Hall con-certs during '45-'46 season, which shows that on 50 out of 73 programs no American music was rendered, and the National Music Council's seventh annual survey covering top-flight national orks. Last-named shows that of 1,586 longhair works performed, only 17 per cent were by performed, only 17 per cent were by Americans.

performed, only 17 per cent were by Americans. Blaming longhair ork leaders for blight on American music, Guild claims: (1) Few of the leaders scan catalogs of American composers; (2) public has no chance to appre-ciate native music when there is no American music on which to whet appetite; (3) tradition and "snob-bism" have overrated much foreign music and underrated almost all American music; (4) in European countries artists always play native compositions—here audiences are not insistent enough that policy be recip-rocated. Educational music insti-tutions do not do enough for a "vir-ile, creative American music"; (5) native artists who claim people won't listen to American music are wrong —taste is formed by familiarity; American music needs pressuring; (6) pop formula for making hit songs is badly reversed in serious music field. Publishers rely too much on composer's "plug" efforts and do too little themselves; (7) leaders them-selves have a responsibility to pro-mote use of American standard and serious works.

Chi Remote Switches

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Band remote situation was changed slightly this week, with WBBM, CBS outlet, drop-ping the Band Box, Loop brightery using jump bands, in favor of the soon-to-open Copacabana, which house December 26 with Chu Bourse bows December 26 with Chu Reyes' 17-piece Latin crew. WENR, ABC affiliate, added three network shots to the Hotel Stevens' Boulevard Room slate weekly, but hotel's time sched-ule remains the same. The Crown Propellor, South Side lounge, became No. 4 on WIND's remote slate, with seven 15-minute shots weekly. Sta-tion is independent and doesn't offer network facilities network facilities.

Major Distribs Squeezing Out **Indies in South**

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Meeting of major label distribs in Southern area recently resulted in delivery of an ultimatum to dealers in that territory to drop off-label disks or else. Reprewere distribs for Victor, Columbia, Capitol and Majestic, with Decca's rep conspicuously absent.

Reported confab adds to recent heported contab adds to recent influx of dealers-distrib gripes, first tabbed in *The Billboard* (see Re-tailers Beef, December 14), and indi-cates that such gripes not entirely without basis.

Ultimatum reportedly came about after major jobbers had agreed that indies were cutting deep into their biz and would have to be combated. Indie salesmen in the area reported that their sales following the meeting dropped to practically nil.

One off-label shop in the territory claims that it had been denied franchains that it had been denied fran-chises from majors because of its vast indie stocks. Owner says success of his shop encouraged dealersvin his locale to pick up off-label stuff and he felt that competitors had con-descended to the major distribs' ultimatum without putting up a fight. Owner feels dealers should resort to "transshipments" before yielding to an or-else ultimatum governing their stocks.

ARA Liquidation Freezes Up Due **To Eichler Switch**

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21.-Eventual disposal of the ARA's remains ap-pears long way off. Last-minute switcheroo by Aaron Eichler & Com-pany, of New York, outstanding platters, is latest fly in ointment.

Eichler this week backed out of previous agreement to purchase 400,-000-odd ARA platters for $12\frac{1}{2}$ cents each, claiming misrepresentation. He charged that certain cartons included in inventory carried legend "Benny Goodman" when they contained disks by Page Cavanugh Trio. (Goodman was never an ARA artist, and car-tons were mislabeled, trustees claim.) tons were mistabeled, trustees claim.) Eichler is threatening to sue auc-tioneers for misrepresentation, tho trustees deny any attempt at sub-terfuge, declaring they were willing to pro-rate purchase price when er-ror was discovered. About 10,000 platters were involved. Eichler, meanwhile, made a new offer to buy waxings for 10 cents each but this waxings for 10 cents each but this offer has been topped by firm of Red-man, of Minneapolis, who bid 10¹/₂ cents per platter. Auctioneers David Weisz and Milton Wershow are com-pleting deal to accept.Redman's offer.

Negotiations continue for the sale of masters to former ARA artists. To date, Porky Freeman, Smiley Bur-nette, Martha Blair Fox, Page Cava-naugh Trio, Chu Chu Martinez and Ludmila Lopato have reclaimed mas-

Manor Moves to New York Offices

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Irving Ber-man's Manor Records label moved its exec and shipping offices this week its exec and shipping offices this week from Newark to local quarters here formerly occupied by defunct ARA distrib. New shelter will be shared by Broadway Record distribs (headed by Julius and Milton Schiff) which jobs Manor line in the East. Indie label currently is concentrating on

Midwest Bookers Sing Praise of Alma Maters; Campus Dates Hum

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—With one-night booking biz still somewhat off, local skedders are making a concerted drive to pick off collegiate week-end dates for their orks which are routed into this territory. Campaign, started several months ago, has paid off in big dividends, percenters report, with possibility that peak in campus biz still hasn't been reached. Veteran ork routers are gratified by recent surge of campus prom chairmen to major offices, for they report that currently prices and number of dates exceed anything they can remember, even in lush pre-war days. Most optimistic sign is number of small enrollment schools, such as Southern Illinois Normal, Carbondale, Ill.; De Pauw, Greencastle, Ind.; South Dakota State, CHICAGO, Dec. 21 .--- With one-night booking biz still somewhat off,

Peer-Southern and Major Diskers Sued On 'Tico Tico' Tune

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Charging major disk companies and pubs had major disk companies and pubs had infringed on the tune Tico Tico No Fuba, by waxing it in the United States without consent of the copy-right owners, Todamerica Musica, Ltda., thru attorney Jack J. Katz, filed suit this week in U. S. District Court here against RCA, Columbia, Recording Corporation, Decca Rec-ords, Inc., World Broadcasting Sys-tem, Inc., Majestic Records, Inc., ords, Inc., World Broadcasting Sys-tem, Inc., Majestic Records, Inc., Associated Music Publishers, Inc., Peer International, Inc., and South-ern Music Publishing Company, Inc. Action seeks an injunction and an accounting of profits derived by the defendants from the alleged infringe-ment ment.

The complaint claims that prior to 1930, Zequinho de Abreu com-posed the original tune and assigned it to Irmaos Vitale, publisher, under copyright laws of Brazil. In 1931, Vitale, assigned world right for manufacturing and recording to the Co-lumbia Brazil Phonograph Company, Iumbia Brazil Phonograph Company, Inc., which was authorized to oper-ate in Brazil. In 1934, Columbia Brazil transferred rights acquired from Vitale to Byington & Company, which assigned its right to the plain-tiff in July 1045 tiff in July, 1945.

Complaint charges that neither composer, publisher or others ever used or permitted or knowingly ac-quiesced in the use of the tune in this country, also charged all acts of infringement were done with full knowledge of plaintiff's rights under treaty between U.S. and Brazil treaty between U. S. and Brazil known as the Convention Concern-ing Literary and Artistic Copyright, signed in Buenos Aires in 1910, and ratified by the U. S. A. in 1911.

Part of Redman Ork Back;

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Don Red-man and several of the sidemen who played with him on a recently com-pleted 11-week tour of European countries are staying over in France for a six-week vacation. Remainder of the orksters returned to the United States last week on the Queen Eliza-beth. Completed tour covered Nor-way, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Germany and France and was guided by Danish jazz pundit Timmie Rosencrantz for James Evans, Redman's personal manager. Poor foreign rate of exchange has NEW YORK, Dec. 21 .-- Don Red-

Poor foreign rate of exchange has thrown a damper on Evans' plan for Redman to do a more extensive tour of France, tho it is still being mulled Initial Redman tour was also initial post-war appearance of American musickers on the Continent, and proved to be solid box office.

\$1.98 album line which features Lanny Ross, Lew Lehr, Dave Apollon and others. George Bennett will continue to handle artist and repertoire Normal, Carbondale, III.; De Fauw, Greencastle, Ind.; South Dakota State, and Michigan State, East Lansing, Mich., willing to pay \$1,500 for a semi-name crew, where previously they had always bought territory orks or a Chicago jobbing band.

Bigger schools, such as Purdue, Nebraska, Tennessee and Kentucky, are buying bands for two nights, Friday and Saturday, which makes it worthwhile for orks to make a long jump.

Bookers have found they are able to Bookers have found they are able to keep bands financially sound during their stays in this territory, because colleges are paying \$4,500 and \$5,000 for two nights of the bigger names. These prices, when added to the re-turn from two or three average one-nighters in adjacent territories during the week add up to a protty hefty fig. the week add up to a pretty hefty figure for the period.

Happier Prom Skeds

Bookers admit that they are luckier than in previous years, in that while campus balls still take place on much demanded week-ends, schools are starting to stagger their proms. This is making it possible to run a band on a string of lush prom week-end dates when they are in Midwest routing.

Talks with campus execs make bookers feel that hefty bank figures from campus stays will continue for at least another year. College officials have informed bookers that they are able to bid high for orks, because enrollments are at an all-time peak, and will remain so for sometime, be-cause of stacks of enrollment applications still waiting to be filled from returned vets, anxious to get back to schools. School spokesmen asserted that proms, which have been run up to now, have paid off handsomely, for crew-cut lads seem to be doing nicely on their G.I. allotments and the s the Convention Concernary and Artistic Copyright, Buenos Aires in 1910, and by the U. S. A. in 1911.
 Redman Ork Back;
 Maestro Still Abroad

Indie Press Plants Droopy Despite Shellac Fee Flop

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Many indie record pressing plants in the East begging for work since the produc-tion costs have been brought down by tion costs have been brought down by drop of shellac price in past few weeks from 79 cents per pound to 42 cents per pound. Slack in production activity and appearance of additional quantities of shellac on market forced drop in price on stuff, which only a few weeks ago had brought a reported 70 cents per pound bid by King diskery for import and disk ingredient at auction for ARA prop-erties. erties.

Disk pressers are having a time getting biscuits, while production problems are further complicated by poor labor market.

.



The Billboard

Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS PART Ι The Nation's Top Tunes The nation's 10 top tunes, THE HONOR ROLL OF HITS, is de-termined by a scientific tabulation of various degrees of each song's popularity as measured by survey features of The Billboard's Music Popularity Chart. Week Ending December 20 HONOR ROLL OF HITS The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" and the listing of the hits have been copy-righted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Position Last Week By Charles Tobias and Nat Simon Published by Shapiro, Bernstein (ASCAP) 1. THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER 1 Records available: Hal Derwin, Capitol 288; Saxie Dowell Ork, Sonora 3026; Morton Downey, Majestic 1061; Anita Ellis, Mercury 3033; Sammy Kaye, Victor 20-1963; Kay Kyser, Columbia 37095; Hal McIntyre, Cosmo 502. Electrical transcription libraries: Vic Damone, Associated; Hal Derwin, Capitol; Sammy Kaye, NBC Thesaurus; Russ Morgan. World; The Music of Manhattan Ork, NBC Thesaurus; Joe Reichman Ork, Standard. By Hoagy Carmichael and Jack Brooks Published by Burke-Van Huesen (ASCAP) 2. OLE BUTTERMILK SKY 2 From the Universal film "Canyon Passage," sung by Hongy Carmichael. Records available: Connee Boswell, Decca 18913; Hongy Carmichael Ork, ARA 155; Hongy Carmichael-Lou Bring Ork, Decca 23769; Helen Carroll and The Satisfiers, Victor 20-1982; Marie Greene, Signature 15040; Kay Kyser, Columbia 37073; Danny O'Neil, Majestic 7199; Paul Weston Ork, Capitol 285. Electrical transcription libraries: Chuck Foster, Lang-Worth; Elliott Law-rence, Associated; Russ Morgan, World; Leighton Noble Ork, Standard; Novatime Trio, NBC Thesaurus. By Irving Berlin Published by Berlin (ASCAP) 3. WHITE CHRISTMAS 5 Published by Berlin (ASCAP) Records available: Bing Crosby, Decca 23778; Bobby Doyle, Signature 15058; Guy Lombardo, Decca 23738; The Mel-Tones, Jewel G-4000; Frank Sinatra, Columbia 37152; Jo Stafford, Capitol 319. Electrical transcription libraries: Randy Brooks, Lang-Worth; Paul Carson, Standard; Norman Cloutier String Ork. NBC Thesaurus; Buddy Cole's Four-Of-A-Kind, Capitol; Cote Glee Club, Lang-Worth; Frank De Vol, Capitol; Hal Derwin, Capitol; Jan Garber, Capitol; Hollywood Serenaders, Capitol; Vincent Lopez, NBC Thesaurus; Vaughn Monroe, Lang-Worth; Thomas Peluso Ork, Standard. (I LOVE YOU) FOR SENTIMENTAL REASONS By Deck Watson and William Best Published by Duchess (BMI) Records available: The Brown Dots, Manor 1041; King Cole Trio, Capitol 304; Ella Fitzgerald-Delta Rhythm Boys, Decca 23670; Eddy Howard Ork, Majestic 1071; Art Kassel, Vogue R-781; Dinah Shore, Columbia 37188; Charlie Spivak, Victor 20-1981; Skip Strahl Ork, Emerald 106; Fran Warren, Cosmo 514. Electrical transcription libraries: Buzz Adlam Ork Standard: Bab, Crochy 4. (I LOVE YOU) FOR SENTIMENTAL REASONS 4 Electrical transcription libraries: Buzz Adlam Ork, Standard; Bob Crosby Ork, Standard; Vic Damone, Associated; Eddie Le Mar Ork, Capitol; The Music of Manhattan Ork, NBC Thesaurus; Charlie Spivak, World; Don Swan, MacGregor. By Bennie Benjamin and George Weiss Published by Oxford (ASCAP) 5. RUMORS ARE FLYING 3 Records available: Andrews Sisters-Les Paul, Decca 23656; Hal Brooks Ork, BelTone BT-7012; The Brown Dots, Manor 1040; Billy Butterfield, Capitol 282; Frankle Carle, Columbia 37069; Harry Cool, Signature 15043; Saxie Dowell Ork, Sonora 3026; Tony Martin, Mercury 3032; Betty Rhodes, Victor 20-1944; Skip Strahl Ork, Emerald 105; The Three Suns, Majestic 7205; The Two Tones (Benny and George), Cosmo 504. Electrical transcription liberations Les Brown World: Billy, Butterfield Electrical transcription libraries: Les Brown, World; Billy Butterfield, Capitol; Norman Cloutler, NBC Thesaurus; Joe Reichman, Standard; George Towne, Associated. 6. THE WHOLE WORLD IS SINGING MY SONG By Mann Curtis and Vic Mizzy Records available: Les Brown, Columbia 37066; Harry Cool, Signature 15043; Dennis Day, Victor 20-1978; Jimmy Dorsey, Decca 18917; Morton Downey, Majestic 1061; Jack Smith, Capitol 300. 6 Electrical transcription libraries: Blue Barron, Lang-Worth; Norman Cloutier, NBC Thesaurus; Jimmy Dorsey, World; Chuck Foster, Lang-Worth; Leighton Noble Ork, Standard; George Towne, Associated. 7. THE THINGS WE DID LAST SUMMER By Sammy Cahn and Jule Styne Published by E. H. Morris (ASCAP Records available: Bing Crosby-Jimmy Dorsey, Decca 2365; Georgia Gibbs, Majestic 12007; Hal McIntyre, Cosmo 509; Vaughn Monroe, Victor 20-1972; Frank Sinatra, Columbia 37089; Jo Stafford, Capitol 297. 9 Electrical transcription libraries: Louise Carlyle, NBC Thesaurus; Bob Crosby Ork, Standard; Hal Derwin, Capitol; Jan Garber, Capitol; Tony Russo, Lang-Worth; Don Swan, MacGregor; George Towne, Associated. ZIP-A-DEE DOO-DAH From the Walt Disney film "Song of the South." Records available: Connee Boswell-Bob Crosby, Decca 23748; Sammy Kaye, Victor 20-1976; Johnny Mercer, Capitol 323; The Modernaires-Paula Kelly, Columbia 37147; George Olsen Ork, Majestic 7204; Paul Page, Enterprise 233; Two-Ton Baker, Mer-curr 3047 8. ZIP-A-DEE DOO-DAH 8 Electrical transcription libraries: Bob Crosby Ork, Standard; Sammy Kaye, NBC Thesaurus; Eddie Le Mar Ork, Capitol; Tony Pastor, Lang-Worth; Charlie Spivak, World; George Towne, Associated. A GAI IN CALICO By Lee Robin and Arthur Schwartz Published by Remick (ASCAP) From the Warner Bros. film "The Time, the Place and the Girl." Records available: Tex Beneke-Miller Ork, Victor 20-1991; Bing Crosby-The Calico Kids-John Scott Trotter Ork, Decca 23739; Benny Goodman, Columbia 37187; Tony Martin, Mercury 3035; Hal McIntyre, Cosmo 517; Johnny Mercer-The Pied Pipers, Capitol 316; Louis Prima, Majestic 1087. Electrical transcription libraries: Bob Crosby Ork, Standard; Vic Damone, Associated; Music of Manhattan Ork, NEC Thesaurus; Charlie Spivak, World. 9. A GAL IN CALICO 1

By Clancy Hayes and Kermit Goell Published by Hudson Music (ASCAP) 10. HUGGIN' AND CHALKIN'

Records available: Hoagy Carmichael-The Chickadees-Vic Schoen Ork, Decca 23675; Herbie Fields Ork, Victor 20-2036; Frisco Jazz Band-Clancy Hayes, Pacific 616; Kay Kyser, Columbia 37095; Johnny Mercer, Capitol 334. Electrical transcription libraries: Joe Reichman Ork, Standard.

December 28, 1946



Hit the juke jackpot with these smooth new sides! Desi Arnaz and his Orchestra plays them in danceable beguine tempo, with Jane Harvey's singing.

Mi Vida AND Another Night Like This

(Both from the 20th Century-Fox Technicolor production "Carnival in Costa Rica") RCA Victor 20-2052



Top songs from Dorsey's new movie. This record will be big!

At Sundown

To Me

(Both from the motian picture "The Fabulous Dorseys") RCA Victor 20-2064



Two probables for the hit parade ... made into romantic magic by Vaughn Monroe and his Orchestra ... with the Moon Maids.

You Can't See the Sun When You're Cryin'

AND

And So to Bed

RCA Victor 20-2053



SONNY BOY WILLIAMSON

Blues singer with harmonica. Willie J. Lacey—guitar, Ransom Knowling—string bass, and John H. David—piano.

> Shake the Boogie AND Mean Old Highway RCA Victor 20-2056

CHARLIE MONROE

Mother's Not Dead, She's Only Sleeping AND There's No Depression in Heaven RCA Victor 20-2035





December 28, 1946



RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among 1,359 disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I. (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical.

POSITION Going Strong

Weeks	Last	This	Going Strong			
to date	Week	Week	Lie, By			
7	2	1.	(I LOVE YOU) FOR			
	1		SENTIMENTAL REA-			
	1	1	SONSCapitol 304-BMI			
11	7	2.	OLE BUTTERMILK			
1			SKY (F) Kay Kyser Columbia 37073-ASCAP			
9	3	2.	THE OLD LAMP- Sammy Kaye (Billy Williams-Choir)			
			LIGHTERVictor 20-1963-ASCAP			
5	6	3.	THE CHRISTMAS King Cole Trio (King Cole-String			
			SONG Choir)			
14	1	4.	RUMORS ARE Frankie Carle (Marjorie Hughes)			
			FLYING			
6	4	5.	(I LOVE YOU) FOR			
			SENTIMENTAL REA- SONS			
		-	WHITE CHRISTMAS			
3	8	5.	(F) Bing Crosby Decca 23722—ASCAP			
1 1		6.	WHITE CHRISTMAS			
- 1-3		0.	(F)			
1	1_ 1	7.	MISERLOU Jan August Diamond 2009-BMI			
5	3	8.	THE OLD LAMP. Kay Kyser (Michael Douglas-The Cam-			
Ŭ	Ŭ		LIGHTER pus Kids)Columbia 37095-ASCAP			
4	6	8.	THE OLD LAMP-			
			LIGHTER			
11		9.	WHITE CHRISTMAS Jo Stafford (Lynn Murray Singers-			
			(F) Paul Weston Ork)			
1	([Capitol 319-ASCAP			
			SKY Hoagy Carmichael (The Chickadees-			
3	10	10.	HUGGIN' AND Vic Schoen Ork)			
			CHALKIN' Decca 23675-ASCAP			
6] —]	10.	OLE BUTTERMILK Paul Weston-Matt Dennis			
	!		SKY (F)Capitol 285-ASCAP			
6	14	10.	THE WHOLE WORLD			
			IS SINGING MY SONG Les BrownColumbia 37066—ASCAP			
			ZIP-A-DEE DOO-DAH, Johnny Mercer (The Pied Pipers-Paul			
4	9	10.	Weston Ork)Capitol 323-ASCAP			
- 1- 3		11.	SONATA Perry Como (Lloyd Shaffer Ork)			
- 1			Victor 20-2033-ASCAP			
12	14	12.	FIVE MINUTES			
· • •		12.	MORE			
1	_	12.	GUILTY Margaret Whiting (Jerry Gray Ork)			
- Ť ľ	' ľ		·Capitol 324-ASCAP			
- 1)	i - i	12.	HUGGIN' AND Kay Kyser (Jack Martin-The Campus			
	1 1		CHALKIN' Kids)Columbia 37095-ASCAP			
5	10	12.	IT'S ALL OVER NOW, Peggy Lee (Dave Barbour Ork)			
	[]		Capitol 292-BMI			
9	5	12.	OLE BUTTERMILK			
			SKY (F) Hoagy CarmichaelARA 155—ASCAP			
4		13.	THE RICKETY RICK-			
1	l í		SHAW MANEddy HowardMajestic 7192—BMI			
Coming Un						

Coming Up

SOONER OR LATER......Sammy Kaye (Betty Barclay-Quintet)Victor 20-1976-ASCAP

ROMANTIC BARITONE JACK LEONARD

With Hal Kanner's Orchestra and Glee Club YEARS AND YEARS AGO

> and (This Mornin')

I KNEW I'D FALL IN LOVE TONIGHT Majestic No. 1075



22 MUSIC





MUSIC

23

December 28, 1946

Trade-marks "Columbia," and Gi Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

dumbia Leco



Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS PART VI **Record** Reviews and Possibilities Week Ending December 20

RECORD POSSIBILITIES

In the opinion of The Billboard music staff, records listed below are most likely to achieve popularity as determined by entry into best selling, most played or most heard features of the Chart.

THAT'S WHAT I LIKE ABOUT

THE SOUTH In his effervescent "howdy-do" singing style, Phil Harris brings back his familiar identifier on Victor. With his added air popularity and the label's producton efforts, the biscuit should move plenty brisk across the counters. For added measure, Harris remains down South, becoming a bronko rhythm buster for a ranger ditty about the Lone Star State in "If You're Ever Down in Texas, Look Me Up."

RECORD REVIEWS

Lightface portion of reviews is intended for information of all record and music users. Boldface portion is intended for guidance of juke box operators.

PHIL HARRIS (Victor 20-2089)

That's What I Like About the South-FT; VC. If You're Ever Down in Texas, Look Me Up-FT; VC.

Me Up-FT; VC. It's the effervescent Phil Harris singing in his inimitable minstrel style that spots the light on these sides. With the band keeping the rhythm at a fast clip, Harris chants his own identifying "That's What I Like About the South." And at the same pace, and staying down South, Har-ris becomes a broncho rhythm buster for Terry Shand's ranger ditty about the Lone Stat State. It's a repetitious song, but Harris sells it terrif in his characteristic "howdy-do" style. It's always a nickel's worth to hear Phil Harris tell what he likes about the South.

Harris tell what he likes about the Kentham FRANKIE CARLE (Columbia 37194) What've You Got To Lose—FT; VC. Easy Pickin's—FT. The plano sparkle of Frankle Carle kick-ing off the side in fine rhythmic style, it spins brightly for Carmen Lombardo's "What've You Got To Loose?," an at-tractive "heart" song, to which Marjorie Woods adds full volce as the band weaves a rhythm figured background. Mated is an instrumental spin, "Easy Pickin's." Built around a blues riff theme and set at a bounce tempo, Carle picks it easy at start, with the trombone and sax section blowing it blue before the full band takes it up. And while it's far from a solid swinger, it's a light and easy spinner that's easy on the hoof. "What've You Got To Lose?" may be the winner if the tune takes. LOUIS ARMSTRONG (Victor 20-2087)

the winner if the tune takes. LOUIS ARMSTRONG (Victor 20.2087) Do You Know What It Means To Miss New Orleans—FT; VC. Endie—FT; VC. Rounding up a Dixieland Seven of stand-out stars, Louie Armstrong re-creates some fine old-time jazz for the "Miss New Or-leans" ditty from his "New Orleans" movie. It's Satchmo's characteristic chant more than his trumpet tootling that brings attraction to the side. And while the jazz stars show little of their talents, there is no overlooking the earthy trombone slides of old-timer Kid Ory, who goes a long way in making the spin an old-time clas-sic. The full band beats it out at a live-inde also from the same flicker. However, the maestro's vocal and trumpet efforts are lacking in distinction as much as the band liself, coming to life only for the last few bars as he squeezes out a few high notes. Regardless of the movie tie, it's still wax

Regardless of the movie tie, it's still wax fare for the hot jazz fans.

FRANK SINATRA (Columbia 37193) This Is the Night—FT; V. Hush-a-Bye Island—FT; V.

Hush-a-Bye Island—FT; V. The Voice goes on a romantic kick for this cutting. Pulls out all the stops as he sings it slow and soulful for "This Is the Night." lush love lullaby. And for the kiddie slumber song, "Hush-a-Bye Island," from the movie "Smash-Up," sings it softly and with much sincerity. Axel Stordahl's background color enriches the vocal efforts for both ballads. Frank Sinatra fans will swoon for "Night."

(Continued on opposite page)

and of information of all record and music uidance of juke box operators.
BENNY GOODMAN (Columbia 55039) Oh, Baby—FT; VC. Parts I and II Another one of those rare occasions when Benny Goodman gets an opportunity to groove in the manner that he can best give—getting full sway to swing it for Owen Murphy's rhythm riff, "Oh, Baby," which pianist Mel Powell arranged. The jazz persuasion of BG is all packed on the first of these 12-inch sides, featuring the Goodman Sextet, which kicks off in bright and breezy fashion for the tuneful and catchy riff pattern. The Goodman clarinet, weaving in and out of the guitar and vibraphone noodlings, makes it a real nicety. And even the maestro's husky and bluesy rhythm chanting for a stanza is easy enough to take. Builds up to the band neatly in having the ensemble return the riff figures of the sextet, and then has the entire gang coming on like block busters for a sock stanza spinning out the side. While the flipover is not as ingenious, it does provide ample opportunity for the hot men in the band to ride out, giving a round each to the tenor, trumpet, trombone, plano and drummer boy, with the clary coming back for the chorus carrying out the side. Rates high for the hot jazz diskophiles.
If they prune the platter to 10 inches, the A-side bounce will find the jump fans favoring it for the phono play.
RAY BLOCH (Signature 15054)

RAY BLOCH (Signature 15054)

RAY BLOCH (Signature 15054) Begin the Beguine—FT; VC. Humoresque—FT. Waving his wand over a miniature sym-phony orchestra, it's easy and satisfying listening as Ray Bloch spins out classical versions of these classics in rhythmic style. Most engaging is his fashioning of Dvorak's "Humoresque," the scoring following the pattern of "Holiday for Strings," replete with pizzi plucking and sweeping strings. Tempo is slowed down just a bit for the Cole Porter classic, with a mixed chorus giving a full-voiced expres-sion of the lyrics for a second stanza. For easy listening at home. FRED LOWERY (Columbia 37172)

FRED LOWERY (Columbia 37172)

Too Late-FT; VC. By the Waters of the Minnetonka-W.

By the Waters of the Minnetonka-W. The throat whistling of Fred Lowery, as pretty as a lark, makes for a platter pleasantry for "Waters of the Minne-tonka." Spinning in the waltz tempo, the accompanying novachord and guitar add to the melodic richness of the slde. Mated is a lively hillbilly tune, for which Dorothy Rae sings and yodels in fine rhythmic style with Lowery's whistling licks weav-ing in and out of the background. Mitchel Ayres' music provides peppery support. While "Minnetonka" is for the parlor phonos, the folks at the prairie locations will play the machine for "Too Late."

SKINNAY ENNIS (Signature 15056) Oh, But I Do-FT; VC. So Would I-FT; VC.

So Would I--FT; VC, The soft clarinets and muted brasses blow thin, but with Carmine in full voice, she goes a long way in sustaining interest for "Oh. But I Do." Even thinner, with the rhythmic urge less pronounced, is the slow ballad spinning for "So Would I," from the movie "My Heart Goes Crazy." And the breathless singing style of the maestro, also without body or force, makes

(Continued from opposite page)

his vocal efforts just as colorless and drab. Not enough substance for phono at-tention.

THE CHARIOTEERS (Columbia 37195) Rogue River Valley-FT; V. Bagel and Lox-FT; V.

Bagel and Lox-Fī; V. Their soft harmonies rich in spiritual qualities, the Charioteers sing it with rhythmic appeal for "Rogue River Valley." a slow outdoor ballad by Hoagy Carmi-chael. Mated is a trite and repetitious novely, "Bagel and Lox," which the quar-tet sings almost entirely in unison but with rhythmic force. Song title refers to the favorite disk of Tin Pan Alley clan crowding Lindy's, and the ditty is appar-ently for their own self-editication. Locations catering to the show crowd

Locations catering to the show crowd will try "Bagel and Lox" out of sheer loyalty—and curiosity.

BILLY ECKSTINE (National 9023) All the Things You Are—FT; VC. Don't Take Your Love From Me— FT; VC.

FT; VC. The dramatic qualities of maestro Billy Eckstine's balladeering serves in good stead for both of these familiar ballads. With his band bullding a full body back-ground, Eckstine gives out with full dra-matic voice in romantic vein. Spinning at a slow tempo, the bronze balladeer sings it with equal effectiveness for Jerome Kern's "All the Things You Are," which is being revived in the "Till the Clouds Roll By" movie, and particularly for Henry Nemo's "Don't Take Your Love From Me." The Eckstine fans will favor both of these ballads.

HAL WINTERS (Apollo 1027)

So Long-FT; V. Serenade to Love-FT; V.

Serenade to Love—FT; V. Singing it softly and with sincerity, Hal Winters is the label's latest entry in the romantic sweepstakes. But while the lad interprets the two slow ballads well, there are none of the sugary qualities or dra-matic force in his warbling to make the plattering brush the way they like it for fem ears. Nonetheless, he offers two highly tuneful ballads in "So Long" and "Serenade to Love," the lyrics rich in romantic appeal. And for both, Jerry Jerome's music provides a full-bodled background. Phono play will depend on popularity of the piper.

MONICA LEWIS (Signature 15060)

MONICA LEWIS (Signature 15060) Uncle Remus Said—FT; V. A Rainy Night in Rio—FT; V. Miss Monica gives a pert rhythmic in-terpretation to both of these tunes. As-sisted by a male quartet, whose volces blend with the rhythm figures background of Ray Bloch's Swing Eight, platter spins pleasantly enough for the "Uncle Remus Said" animal song, and just as much so for "A Rainy Night in Rio." Keeps both interpretations close to the orthodox com-mercial line, imparting very little indi-vidual appeal or distinction above the content of the tunes. Popularity of the songs may get some measure of play to these sides. FOY WILLING (Majestic 6002)

FOY WILLING (Majestic 6002)

Divorce Me C. O. D.—FT; VC. Darling, What More Can I Do—FT; VC. Darling, What More Can I Do-FT; VC. The sweet and swingy harmonies of Foy Willings and the Riders of the Purple Sage make it a bright spin for both of these sides. With rhythmic appeal in their piping, Willing waxes it in breezy style for "Divorce Me C. O. D.," a lively novelty, with some Western hot fiddling adding to the appeal of the needling. For Gene Autry's and Jenny Lou Carson's "Darling, What More Can I DO?," the boys harmonize sweetly and smoothly for the tuneful tofth ballad. The accom-panying strings and accordion frame the voices in swell style. Both sides rich in phone appeal at cow-boy corners.

DWIGHT FISKE (Gala 198-199)

The Afghan Serenade—FT; V. Uncle Tom's Cabana—FT; V. Case 142—FT; V. The Happy Couple—FT; V.

The Happy Couple—FT; V. The smartle song stories of Dwight Fiske, piping with lyrical overtones to his own pianology, makes this spinning strictly for the party set. It's mostly innuendo rather than double-entendre for these sophisti-cated song stories, all of his own origin. "Afghan Serenade" relates the love life of a dog and his canine bride-to-be. "Gase 142" is the Freudian story of a psychopath who dreams he's a turtle. "Uncle Tom's Cabana" is an ultra-smartie tale of Uncle Tom and how he was kept out of his cabana. "The Happy Couple" tells of the blue-blooded deb and her wolfing-minded hubby. For the private party.

For the private party.

AL RUSSELL TRIO (Sapphire 706-706)

AL RUSSELL INIO (Sapphire 700-700) Under the Stars—FT; VC. Shy Ann—FT; VC. Down the Road a Piece—FT; VC. Say It Isn't So—FT; VC. Plenty of class to this combo that blends the plano phrasings of Al Russell with the electric guit' box pickings of Joel Cowan, with the bass notes of William (Doc Basso)

Joseph rounding out the trio. Moreover, there's a high degree of individuality in their interpretation, which shows off to greater effectiveness for the slow ballads. Doc Basso, who handles the lyrics with better expression than voice, goes over for Frankie Adams's "Under the Stars," an attractive love lullaby. The guitar pickings help no end to make the lyrical effort all the more lustrous. Mated is a lively eight-beat setting for "Down the Road a Piece," with the trio lending voice. Companion couplet entirely in the slow ballad frame and in the slow tempo. "Shy Ann" is Russell's little girlle serenade and "Say It Isn't So" is the Berlin stamdard, with Basso's confidential chanting style again making for song selling. Small and intimate spots will like the soft intonations of the ballad sides.

JOHNNY BOTHWELL (Signature 15049)

To a Wild Rose—FT. My Old Flame—FT; VC.

My Old Flame—FT; VC. It's the alto sax phrasings of Johnny Bothwell that makes this cutting count. The well-rounded tones of his horn start it off interesting enough for McDowell's "To a Wild Rose" in the slow tempo. But instead of carrying on, the meestro brings on his entire ensemble, heavy on sax choir, that gets lost in the maze of figures. And again it's Bothwell's sax that holds sway for the starting of "My Old Flame," slow ballad fave of an earlier year, with Don Darcy giving a good reading of the torch lyries. Wax will hardly hold up in the music boxes, spinning strictly for the hot sax fiends.

IACK CARROLL (National 9022)

My Melancholy Baby-FT; V. Oh Gee, Oh Gosh, Oh Golly-FT; V.

Oh Gee, Oh Gosh, Oh Golly—FT; V. Remembered as the warbler with Les Brown's band, Jack Carroll makes a favor-able bow with his soft romantic singing style for the everlasting "My Melancholy Baby" ballad. Piping with plenty of dra-matic force, Carroll also has the advantage of a full and colorful band background painted by Dave Rhodes, the G.I. arranger for Artile Shaw and Claude Thornhill. And while the dramatics make it work against the warbler for the "Oh Gee, Oh Gosh, Oh Golly" rhythm click of an earlier decade, the accompanying band body created by Rhodes is something to occupy the attention. In fact, the playing is more interesting than the singing for this side.

Everlasting popularity of "Melancholy Baby" may bring some photo attention to the side.

EMILE BOREO (Unique 4001-4002-4003)

Nappy—FT; V. Frenchy Coo—FT; V. Try and Get It—FT; V. Apache Rose—FT; V. Hot-Blooded Latin—FT; V. Nice Girl—FT; V.

Nice Girl-FT; V. A music hall favorite of long standing, Emile Boreo brings his Frenchie singing with all his continental mannerisms to these six sides. Moreover, he projects the personality equation on the wax and the only major disappointment is that the cuttings do not include "Parade of the Wooden Soldiers," with which he is so closely identified. Selections are all out of the music hall folios from gay Paree, adding a stanza in French for most of the sides. Plenty of spice in his singing of "Nappy," saga of Napoleon and not-to-night Josephine. "Apache Rose" is a gay boulevard song which Boreo gives forth with all the gusto of a "Road to Manda-lay." It's a gay Montmarte novelty, with astimatic effects, for "Frenchy Coo," while "Hot-Blooded Latin" is a moder-ately told story of an over-sexed Latin looking for love. Outstanding is his kiss-kiss novelty, "Try and Get It," mated with a gay folk-styled ditty, "Nice Girl." Chris Kay conducts the accompanying or-chestra, providing the necessary support. For the home libraries. chestra, providing the necessary support. For the home libraries.

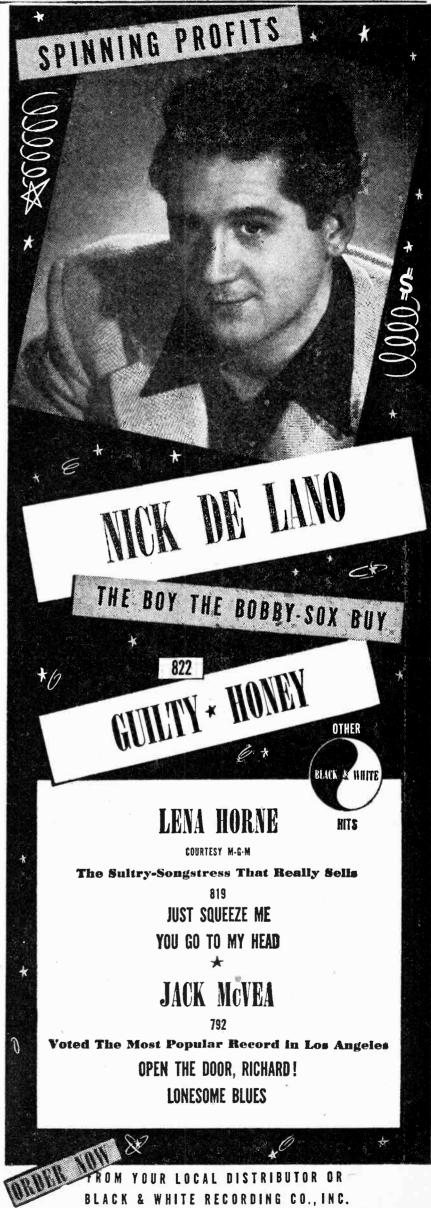
BOBBY DOYLE (Signature 15057)

A Serenade to an Old-Fashioned Girl-FT; V. I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now-W; V.

The rich baritone pipes of Bobby Dovle. with plenty of warmth in his expression, makes it a highly pleasant plattering for both of these sentimental ballads. And both of these sentimental ballads. And enriching his song is the lush musical background painted by the strings and woodwinds, directed by Ray Bloch, with added color in the blended female voices of the chorus carried with both the singer and archestra. Singing in a slow tampa of the chorus carried with both the singer and orchestra. Singing in a slow tempo, he brings out all of the nostalgic beauty of Irving Berlin's "A Serenade to an Oid-Fashioned Girl," from the movie "Blue Skies." And taken liberty with the waitz tempo, makes it just as toothsome for the yesteryear favorite, "I Wonder Who's Kiss-ing Her Now."

Both the movie ballad and the familiar waltz spin bright for the soft spots where the singing sides attract.

(Continued on page 88)



4910 SANTA MONICA BLVD. — HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIFORNIA

The

December 28, 1946



Billboard	\overline{s}
Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHART	7
	Soard
	RVICE
ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES	
Records listed are generally approxi- mately two weeks in advance of actual release date. List is based on information untarily supplying information are listed	8.
In this issue, for the first time. The Billboard presents its Advance Record Releases, broken down by types of recordings. The obvious purpose of this change is to make it easier for the reader interested in specific types of records to find them in the welter of new releases issued each week.	
POPULAR	
A GARDEN IN THE RAIN	7
A RAINY NIGHT IN RIO Desi Arnaz Ork (Jane Harvey) (THROUGH A) Victor 20-2094 AUTOGRAPH YOUR PHOTOGRAPH. Winifred Steigelmar (STACCATO	4
WALTZ)	
BATOU MOODRuss David (ANNIVERSARY SONG)	
BE FAIR WITH MEDeluxe 1057 (BAKER'S DOZEN)Exclusive 107 BEGIN THE BEGUINETony Martin (Ray Sinatra Ork) (SEP-	
TEMBER SONG)Decca 25018	I
BUMDeluxe 21 All Alone (Ted Martin)De Luxe 105 Cheek To CheekDe Luxe 105	n I
MandyDe Luxe 1050 Remember (Ted Martin)De Luxe 1050	0
The Piccolino	1
BLESS YOU (For Being an Angel)Clark Dennis (PEG O')Capitol 346 BRAHMS LULLABYAirlane Trio (SERENADE)Deluxe 1046 BRIDGET O'BRIENLouis Prima (MARGUERITA)	•
BROTHER BILL)
CHRIS CROSSES ALBUM	
Chris Crosses—Cosmo Male Chorus-Dudley King, DirCosmo 8513 Chris Crosses Finale: (a) Reprise "I Live the Life I Love"; (b) Mask and Wig Cost: (c) U's Time to Sav Cachbre Assis: (d) Mar of Dermetters	
Coast; (c) It's Time to Say Goodbye Again; (d) Men of Pennsylvania- Glenn Darwin-Cosmo Male Choir	
Holiday—Glenn Darwin-Cosmo Male Choir	3
Interlude—Ralph Nyland	: 1
CLEMENTINEBing Crosby (The Music Maids and Hal- John Scott Trotter Ork) (THE OLD)	
CONNECTICUT	5
COWBOY SONGS ALBUMBing CrosbyDecca A-514 Home on the Range (Victor Young Ork)Decca 25000 I'm an Old Cowhand (trom the Rio Grande) (Jimmy Dorsey Ork)Decca 25001	
Mexicali Rose (John Scott Trotter Ork)Decca 25002 My Little Buckaroo (Victor Young Ork)Decca 25003	
Silver on the Sage (John Scott Trotter Ork)Decca 25002 Take Me Back to My Boots and Saddle (Victor Young Ork)Decca 25003 There's a Gold Mine in the Sky (Eddle Dunstedter)Decca 25001	3 [
When the Bloom Is on the Sage (Round-Up Time in Texas) (John Scott Trotter's Frying Pan Five)Decca 25000	J
CRYSTAL PARADISE	
BRACEABLE YOU	
EMBRACEABLE YOU	
FAVORITE HAWAIIAN SONGS ALBUM, Vol. I	
Alona Oe (Farewell to Thee) (Dick McIntire and His Harmony Hawaiians)	- 1
Blue Hawaii (Lani McIntire and His Hawaiians)	1
Palace in Paradise (Lani McIntire and His Hawaiians)Decca 25012 Paradise Isle (Paradise Island Trio)Decca 25013	- 1
Song of the Islands (Dick McIntire and His Harmony Hawailans)Decca 25009 South Sea Island Magic (Dick McIntire and His Harmony Hawailans)Decca 25010 Sweet Leilani (Lani McIntire and His Hawailans)Decca 25011	
(I LOVE YOU) FOR SENTIMENTALSkip Strahl Ork (Lenny Martin) (SHE'S REASONS	
GIVE ME SOMETHING TO DREAMHarry Cool Ork (YOU'LL ALWAYS) ABOUTMercury 3053 DICK HAYMES SOUVENIR ALBUMDick HaymesDecca A-498	
Back Home Again in Indiana (The Ken Darby Singers-Victor Young Ork and Chorus)	
How Deep Is the Ocean (How High Is the Sky) (Lyn Murray Ork)Decca 23752 If You Were the Only Girl—The Song Spinners (Camarata Ork and Chorus) Decca 23752	
I'll Never Smile Again (The Ken Darby Singers-Victor Young Ork and Chorus) Decca 23750	
Let the Rest of the World Go By (Victor Young Ork and Mixed Chorus). Decca 23753 Star Dust (Charles Dant Ork)Decca 23750 They Didn't Believe Me (Victor Young Ork)Decca 23751) E
Where or When (Victor Young Ork)Decca 23751 HEARTACHESTed Weems Ork (Elmo Tanner) (OH!	
MONAH)Decca 25017 HOMEHenry Wells Ork (Henry Wells-The Glee Club) (A GARDEN)Decca 48017	
(Continued on opp. page)	

December 28, 1946	The Bill
(Continued from opp. page)	I
HOT LIPS Henry Busse Ork (THE WANG)	· 1
HOW ARE THINGS IN CLOCCAMartha Tilton (Dean Elliott Or	rk)
MORRA?Capitol JOE HOWARD'S GAY NINETIES RE-Joe Howard (Elm City Four-Allen Mer	
VUE ALBUMDelux	e 18 t]
Goodbye My Lady LoveDe Luxe Hello, Ma BabyDe Luxe	1038 SI
Honeymoon (Floradora Girls)De Luxe I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now (Floradora Girls)De Luxe	1037 1036 -
Let's Take a Ride on a Rocket (Floradora Girls)De Luxe Saturday NightDe Luxe	1039
Silver in Your HairDe Luxe What's the Use of Dreaming (Floradora Girls)De Luxe	1039
I SURRENDER DEAR The Stardusters (Phil Napoleon Or	
(CRYSTAL PARADISE)Swan IF YOU'DE EVER DOWN IN TEXAS Phil Harrie Ork (Phil Harrie) (THAT	8001 F'S
LOOK ME UPVictor 20- I'LL CLOSE MY EYESAndy Russell (Paul Weston Ork) (I'	-2089 F'S
DREAMTIME)Capitol I'LL CLOSE MY EYESDinah Shore (Morris Stoloff Ork) (1	342 ME
BEL)	7213 1
I'M WALKING THROUGH HEAVEN Jimmy Lunceford Ork (Henry Wells)	11x
WITH YOUDecca 2 IN THE MIDDLE OF A MOODLarry Clinton Ork (PIECE OF)	5016
IN THE WEE SMALL HOURS OF COORD Parton Ork (17'S DREAMTIM	5-729 (
THE MORNING	
T'S DREAMTIMEGeorge Paxton Ork (IN THE)	1005
T'S DREAMTIMEMajestic (Paul West	7208 on
Ork) (PLL CLOSE) Canitol	342
IT'S LOVIN' TIME Peggy Lee (Dave Barbour Ork) (EVER THING'S MOVIN')Capitol T'S THE TALK OF THE TOWNRoy Eldridge Ork (LES BOUNCE)	1
VE FOUND A NEW BABY Clyde McCoy Ork (SUGAR BLUES)	3783
IIM	(IS
IT)Jewel J- LAMD, SKY AND WATER Texas Jim Robertson and the Panhan	1005 · (
Punchers (SEVEN WOMEN)	::
LES BOUNCERoy Eldridge Ork (IT'S THE). Decca 2 LINDARay Noble Ork-Buddy Clark (LOVE]	2792
LOVE IS A RANDOM THING Ray Noble Ork-Buddy Clark (LIND	7215 A)
MAKE ME KNOW ITPied Pipers (Paul Weston Ork) (YO	7215 DU
CAN'T)Capitol MANAGUA, NICARAGUAKay Kyser (The Campus Kids) (THAT	344 Г'S
THE)Columbia 3 MANAGUA, NICARAGUAGuy Lombardo (Don Rodney-The Lo	
bardo Trio) (WHAT MORE).Decca 2 MARGIEJimmy Lunceford Ork (Johnny Young)	3782
(I'M WALKING)Decca 2 MARGUERITADecca 2	5016 Y
ME BEL AMIMajestic ME BEL AMI	1100
CLOSE)Columbia 3 MY HEART GOES CRAZYBing Crosby-Russ Morgan (Male Choru	7212
(SO WOULD)Decca 2 OH! MONAHTed Weems Ork (Country Washburn)	3784
(HEARTACHES)Decca 2 OH, MARIA Rose Marie (Earle Hagen Ork) (OPI	5017 EN
OPEN UP THAT DOOR, MAMA Rose Marie (Earle Hagen Ork) (O	
PEG O' MY HEART Mercury	
FIECE OF JADE Larry Clinton Ork (IN THE)	∵÷an IY
RHAPSODY IN BLUE (12") Al Goodman Ork-Vladimir Sokoloff (SU	м- М

 PIECE OF JADE
 Larry Clinton Ork (IN THE)......Cosmo SS-729

 RHAPSODY IN BLUE (12")
 AI Goodman Ork-Vladimir Sokoloff (SUM-MERTIME)

 RUMORS ARE FLYING
 Skip Strahl Ork (Lenny Martin) (THE BARTENDER)

 SEPTEMBER SONG
 Tony Martin (Ray Sinatra Ork) (BEGIN THE)

 SERENADE
 Airlane Trio (BRAHMS LULLABY)....

 SEVEN WOMEN IN ONE
 Texas Jim Robertson and the Panhandle Punchers (LAND, SKY)...Victor 20-2090

 DOROTHY SHAY (THE PARK AVE Dorshy Shar (Minche Rung Work)

 DOROTHY SHAY (THE PARK AVE-Dorothy Shay (Mischa Russell Ork).....

 NUE HILLBILLY) SINGS ALBUM..

 Columbia C-119

 Efficiency.

 Columbia 7190

 Peudin' and Fightin'.

 Columbia 37190

 Flat River, Missouri

 I'm in Love With a Married Man

 Columbia 37192

 Fve Been to Hollywood.

 Columbia 37190

 Say That We're Sweethearts Again

 Columbia 37192

 Uncle Fud

 Columbia 37192

 SHEE'S FUNNY THAT WAYSkip Strahl Ork (Lenny Martin) (FOR SENTIMENTAL)Emerald 106 SLEEPY TIME DOWN SOUTHBuddy Baker Ork-Vivien Garry (I'M STUCK)Exclusive 11x SO WOULD IBing Crosby-Russ Morgan (MY HEART) Decca 23784 SONGS BUM SUMMERTIME (12")Al Goodman Ork-Camilla Williams (The Guild Choristers) (RHAPSODY IN)

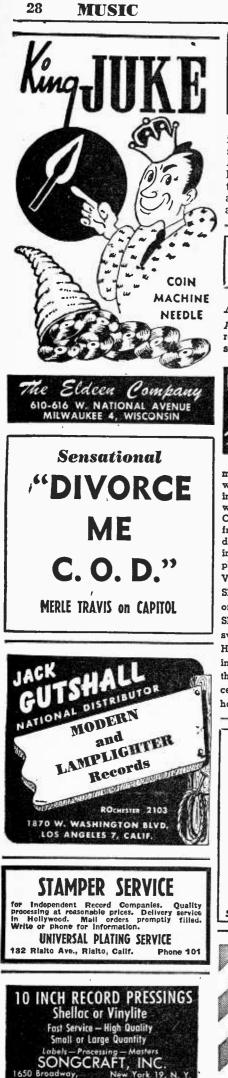
(Continued on page 115)

maller than it had hoped for, with demand.

Decca, Ltd., Report Shows company able to supply only a fraction of disk demand.

Upsurge, Tho More Expected LONDON, Dec. 21.—Financial re-bort of Decca Record Company, Ltd., London, shows firm's production is up three times over last year. Diskery trates, however, that increase is much







Santa's Sad Sack for Coast Indies Sets Off Waxing Lull

The Billboard

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21.—With Christmas sales below expectations, indie labels here have cut their Coast waxing and production activity severely. Less than 20 of the 70 Coast indies are currently active. A local *Billboard* survey shows, and indie execs concur, that yuletide surge hasn't licked fundamental ills plaguing some indies—which include poor distribu-tion set-ups, general lack of high-caliber recording talent, poor promotion and bad management and/or organization. With major diskeries unleashing a heavy harrage of pressings here, many indies are desperately trying to a heavy barrage of pressings here, many indies are desperately trying to

revamp distribution set-ups. But the distrib stumbling block in many places can't be removed. Jobbers in many areas are loaded with dead stock and refuse to push dull catalogs, preferring to plug only hit records Some waxeries, particularly smaller ones working on 100 per cent return privilege, fear that returns after privilege, fear that returns after Christmas season will be heaviest in indie history, with one indie prexy conceding that he already has been forced to accept a 15,000-platter re-turn in the past 90 days. While such returns are easier on a large pro-ducer, average indie finds it hard to take. take.

No Credit Extensions

One of the biggest problems, stemming from reports of unhealthy con-ditions among key distribs thruout the country, is that indie diskers are reluctant to extend credit. As part of the cycle, suppliers have tightened their helts and are new demanding their belts and are now demanding cash on delivery for labor and material. Unstable status of several manu-facturers has killed credit generally, which makes it hard on indies who have bulk of their capital tied up in equipment (those who operate their own pressing plants) and must maintain fluid credit standing to exist.

Talent-wise, some indies also have cause to fret. Much of better talent has moved onto the majors with only a handful of indies able to maintain a standing stable of stars. And runof-the-mill artists have become harder to sell as disk purchasers with wartime savings dwindled, become more discriminating. Wartime indie disk boom which attracted capital from all walks of life was not always coupled with talent and tune savvy and this deficiency is now being felt. Better talent, tho available sometimes for disk contracts, are leery of the problems run into by orks dealing with unstable indies. This kind of wariness was highlighted by ruling of Local 47, American Federation of Musicians, that newly formed plat-teries must pay sidemen in advance of recording dates.

General lack of promotion, particularly to consumer trade, has done much to hurt indie sales. Lack of exploitation know-how among many indies, probably conditioned by lack of sufficient capital in many in-stances, proffers them little chance of

December 28, 1946

bucking major firm's high geared merchandising. Handicap of selling to distribs without tie-in promotion backing has done much to alienate distribs from small label products.

Future Looks Glum

Combination of year-end inventories, post-Christmas returns and required payments of excise tax to gov-ernment bides little good for large number of local indies. Diskers are aware of tough situation and have made half-hearted attempts to organ-ize into groups to integrate distribuize into groups to integrate distribution and production, but dissension has killed most such organizations in embryonic stage. Inability of indie ops to see eye to eye has made it that much easier for majors to run market as they please. This same general inability to organize has also, of course, been markedly noticeable with major platteries, too.

Despite gloomy picture, there are indie waxeries who are gearing for bigger things. Coast Records which, heretofore has been a folk music and Latin-American label, will shortly invade the pop field. Firm distributes invade the pop field. Firm distributes in Puerto Rico, Hawaii, and the Phil-ippines and is currently readying plans to crack Australian market. Enterprise last month purchased its own pressing plant and also lined up new semi-name talent including Dorothy Claire and Del Courtney ork. Four-Star, whose fortunes have been rough in the past, has reorganized with new money, and is now operatwith new money, and is now operat-ing under new policy of William Mc-Call. Exclusive, also entering the pop field, claims increased biz with Prexy Otis Rene talking of setting up a plant in New York, adding to their West Coast pressing plant and developing a new advertiging pub their west Coast pressing plant and developing a new advertising-pub-licity set-up in the East. Aladdin reports good sales, and is displaying caution only insofar as issuance of credit is concerned. Otherwise, plattery reports no plans for retrenchment.

A sporadic price rise by some indie A sporadic price rise by some indie platteries, either in form of a general price hike or by elimination of cheaper labels in cases where indies have two price policy, is expected here as indies attempt to rally. Mean-while, new low in recording dates, at least for the first charter of 1947, probably will be set.

Anthony Trims Crew

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Ray An-thony ork is newest to cut down size of band. Anthony will cut out three of his present eight brass on January 1, by reducing the ork from its orig-inal 18-man size. Leader will retain vocalists Dee Keating and Billy Johnson.

An All-Time Favorite

Practice Makes Perfect

Published by

BROADCAST MUSIC, INC.

Performance Rights Licensed Through

BMI

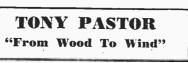
BROADCAST MUSIC, INC. 580 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.

ANY QUANTITY Highest Prices Paid Highest Prices Paid BOX 139, The Biliboard 1564 Broadway New York City 19

VINYLITE Scrap Records •

CENTERS

FLASH and OLD RECORDS



ADMIRATION for Jimmy Dorsey's sax playing and a couple of breaks with Artie Shaw's outfit put Tony Pastor on the road to success. He's never looked back since, and Tony today is a top ork name in hotel rooms, radio, vaude

and on Bluebird disks. Billboard Son of a carpenter, Pas-tor first took up carpentry, but his yen for the Dorsey playing got him tootling on the sax. One year after he started to learn to play, he

had shit the big time with Irving Aaronson's Com-manders as chirper and sideman. That was in 1928. After three years, he moved into the nitery biz, buying a whole Holly-wood set and transporting it to Hartford, Conn., as Club Hollywood. Here he fronted his own ork. Three years later, the depression hit him; and put him back into music again as his sole work. He played with Smith Ballow, Joe Venuti, Vincent Lopez, and finally went with Artie Shaw's original string ork. He was the only member of this outfit to stay with Shaw when he organized his famous swing outfit. When Shaw left his band at Hotel Pennsylvania, Pastor, who was thinking about fronting for himself, was put on the podium for the rest of the date. In December, 1939, he framed his own ork and has stayed on top ever since.

NEW RELEASES FRANWIL RECORD CO. **Two Sensational Songs** BEFORE YOU FALL IN LOVE AND I'M TO BLAME Featuring Julian Gould Quartette Vocals by Marilyn Towne STUDIO: 1650 Broadway, Suite 701, New York 19, N. Y. SALES: 427 Orange Ave., West Haven 16, Conn.

Singers, send for professional copies

.

HEROPOINT D DEVIL COIN PHONO NEEDLES TOUGHER THAN SATAN SMOOTHER THAN SATIN A

619 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE

CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Music----As Written

NEW YORK:

Eddie Wolpin, Famous-Para-mount pro. mgr. planed to Nas-sau for two-week vacation, but was grounded for entire week-end only 90 miles away in Philly. .. Action on Nat Moss' charges against Benny Goodman held up by Local 802, AFM, until BG re-turns East from Hollywood. Mae-stro isn't due back until April.... 20th Century-Fox had to record 15-minute transcription taken off "The Shocking Miss Pilgrim" sound-track because networks judged one of the Dick Haymes-Betty Grable ditties too naughty.



Ideal for Give Aways, Fan Mail, Publicity Handouts, Top quality. Made from print or negative. Speedy service — satisfaction guaranteed. 500—\$13. 1000—\$21. Write for low prices on larger quantifies. FOR PUBLICITY KEHRES PHOTO SERVICE, 2108 Lee Rd., Cleve. 18, 0.

and a star a



Word getting around has Sammy Cahn feeling out Century artists hur-eau about p.m. deal for Frank Sinatra, but the voice's reps give it the horselaugh. . . . E. B. Marks' pub drive on Mi Vida and Another Night Like This from 20th Century-Fox's Carnival in Costa Rica invades Times Square area here when Sister Kenny Drive played use on major net shows supporting 'March of Dimes" drive. * .

Understood that television moguls have launched negotiations with AFM prexy Petrillo in final effort to clear up tele-musicker status. . . Elliott Wechsler going into record biz for himself. New venture still awaits financial backing, but one launched will be linked with Wechsler's Musi-craft_Commodore_Standard way discraft-Commodore-Standard wax dis-trib firm in Philly. . . . Sammy Kaye up to Lake Placid January 2 for King show, then one-nighters in the Southland from Lynchburg, Va., to Florida. ... Hot report, unconfirmed, says Joe Glazer's trying to get Lionel Hampton out of Decca contract... Big Les Brown shindig (20) prior to Maestro's two-week vacation gave Mitchell Ayres sprain in the arm. Brown has renewed his Columbia disk contract for two more years. disk contract for two more years... Columbia Christmas bonus to all office-factory personnel: one week's salary... Big three pub Christmas party comes off Tuesday (24) at Ho-tel Astor... Harry Bank's Cardi-nal label has Martha Raye pacted for album with Charlie Barnet's musical backing. Sides include All the Things aboum with Charlie Barnet's musical backing. Sides include All the Things You Are, As Long As I Live, Sweet Lorraine, I Cover the Waterfront, Summertime and He's Funny That Way. Package out in February or March.

Band bookers here are looking forward to the college prom sea-son in first part of February as hype to one-nighter bookings.... Savoy Records' Herman Lubin-sky and wife, Adeline, expecting their fifth child any day.... Herb Jeffries still unable to get out of his pact with Exclusive Records and may not join Stan Kenton's ork as previously reported.... Lionel Hampton has dropped Madeline Green from vocal department, leaving him with Winni Brown and Sammy Jennings. Monica Lewis makes her first

* *

vaude appearance at Theater, Newark, Jan-Easter Adams

uary 9.

Blue Barron ork follows Les Elgart into Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook January 7, with future booking picture at name band spot still in state of flux. . . . Apollo diskery signed Pancho and ork and the Murphy Sisters to waxing pacts. . . . Happy (Two-Punch) Goday off to the Coast for six-week plugging session. . . . Keynote Rec-ords' Eric Bernay due in from Hollywood next week for three-month stay. ... Duke Ellington cut two new sides for Musicraft this week, Tulip or Turnip and It Shouldn't Happen to a Dream.

Edward B. Marks Music Corporation has named Felix Greis-sle as director of Stand music department to succeed the late Paul Klepper. Greissle was formerly school music editor for G. Schirmer, Inc.

CHICAGO:

Andrew Karzas, op of the Trianon and Aragon Ballrooms, is using and Aragon Ballrooms, is using Frankie Carle at the Trianon January 21 and Vaughn Monroe at the Ara-gon January 31 and plans to use more one-nighters by names during 1947... Gold Seal Records will issue Arthur Lee Simpkins' first sides, OV Man River and Begin the Beguine, January 10 King Cole Trio plays January 10. . . . King Cole Trio plays Regal Theater, Chi, April 4.

Sam Donahue's band set for Loew's Theater, Washington, January 3....Vic Lombardo opens at the Click, Philly, January 3 for three weeks.... Tony Pastor set for the NBC "Teentim-ers' Show" January 18....Buddy Devito, Harry James' vocalist, goes into the Showboat, Milwau-kee for first of spring n-a's durkee, for first of spring p.-a.'s dur-ing band's vacation, December 29...Jack Fina makes debut in Midwest with his new band some time in February at the some time Palmer House.

ST. LOUIS:

Claude Thornhill's ork currently at Chase Club to be followed by Frankie Carle...Jane Pickens now in Crystal Terrace, of Park Plaza Hotel...Gene Krupa's ork at Tune Town Ballroom to be followed by Jimmy James, Jeter-Pillars and Erskine Hawkins...Teddy Phillips ork out of Tune Town and is said to ork out of Tune Town and is said to have pact for Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook for early part of new year. ...John Laurenz held over at Chase Club with Thornhill . . . Spike Jones drew 1,650 in one-nighter (16) at Kiel Auditorium. . . Eric Correa at Statler Hotel.

* Chui Reyes set to open new Copacabana in Chicago, with an enlarged 14-piece ork. Reyes will follow Chi date with run at Monte Proser's Copa in New York. ... Jack Brooks, who did "Ole Buttermilk Sky" inked by U-I pix Buttermik Sky" inked by U-1 pix to do number for Abbott and Costello film "Buck Privates Come Home."... Tommy Tuck-er ork inked by U-1 for new short. Marilyn Hare and Three Lind Brothers set for same tworeeler.

Tony Martin and Al Sack ork recording four more sides for Mercury. ... Frank Walker, MGM plattery topper, in Hollywood for quick look-see at firm's West Coast set-up. . . . Page Cavanaugh Trio, back from stint with Sinatra in New York, to wax four sides this week under new Victor pact. . . . Merry Macs, whose tune Sooner or Later from Disney's Song of the South hits the retail stores this week, will do personal appearance stint when Disney pic hits San Francisco's Golden Gate Theater, December 31. . . . Har-old Stern ork, moving west, opening January 31 at Last Frontier, Las Vegas.



STERLING RECORD CO. 7 W. 46th St., New York 19, N.Y.

TOP QUALITY 10" and 12" SHELLAC **RECORD PRESSINGS** Orders of Any Size Accepted.

ARVID RECORD INCORPORATED Mt. Vernon 8-7756





Phones: Cl 6-4500

WATCH

FOR

29

anor

RECORDS

NEW RELEASE

(#1048)

DO YOU WANNA

JUMP, CHILDREN ?

AIN'T THE GRAVY

GOOD !

International Sweet-

hearts of Rhythm

Vocal by Tiny Davis

order from nearest distributor MANOR RECORDS

313 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

WITH A SENTIMENTAL BEAT

HEARTACHES

LEEDS MUSIC CORPORATION

NEW YORK . CHICAGO . HOLLYWOOD

.....

WALTER BLOOM

and his ORCHESTRA

currently on

ONE NIGHTER TOUR

IN ILLINOIS

EXCLUSIVE MANAGEMENT

FREDERICK BROS. AGENCY, Inc.

YWOOD

NEW YORK . CHICAGO . HOLL

MEMD:

...........

............

Mills to London For EMI Talk

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21.-Irving Mills, Mills Music pub exec, skedded to sail for London end of January for confabs with execs of Electrical and Musical Industries (EMI), British plattery combine. Mills will meet with EMI people to set release dates of recently acquired catalog of American swing masters.

Mills is currently in Hollywood lining up additional indie wax prod-ucts for inclusion in EMI's jazz catalog. Deals have already been set with Enterprise, Pan American, and Atomic labels for selected masters, with similar deals pending with other indies. Indie label owners will receive 3 per cent royalty for use of masters, with EMI paying artists' and publishers' royalties.

EMI already has acquired 400 masters from old "Master" and 'Variety" labels, which Mills con-trolled before purchase by Colummasters trolled bia of the American Record Com-pany. Old catalog includes many early originals by Raymond Scott, early originals by Raymond Scott, Duke Ellington, Harry James and other top flight swing orksters. early Duke

Mills also is recording a group of originals under his own label, Independent Record Producers, which will include in masters supplied EMI.

Disks-for-Vets Goes Over

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Eddie Hub-bard, emsee of the *Chesterfield ABC Club* (WIND, 10 p.m., CST, nightly), pulled off promotion gimmick here that produced charitable results. Us-ing regular approximation on bia ing regular announcements on his show nightly, Hubbard urged listen-ers to donate disks, old and new, at 19 record shops here during twoweek period, platters to go to Hines Veteran Hospital near by.

Veteran Hospital near by. Prize to biggest giver, which turned out to be Chi B'nai B'rith, which solicited 1,000 records, was gold-plated recording of Tony Mar-tin's To Each His Own. Hubbard's disk drive netted 7,500 platters, which should keep disabled hospital-for ized vets in recorded music some time.

New Capitol N. O. Branch

NEW ORLEANS, Dec. 21.--Capitol Records opened a new distrib service branch here to cover Louisiana but not including Shreveport area, low-er Mississippi and four Gulf counties

oy ol m

ar's Eve, with Johnny Bo opening attraction. Among ids booked are Cozy Col we and Bob Chester.	g other Overton W. Ganong, former Capit
The Billboard 1946- ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC	2 Volumes 10 Sections 50 Special Articles 72 Reference Lists 750 Dictures
The Billboard 25 Opera Place Cincinnati 1, Ohio	Please send ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC for which I inclose \$5.00.
Name	
Address	
City	ZoneState

Band Short Mart in for Trim; Big Name Orks Won't Suffer

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21 .- Pix companies say existing conditions are forcing them to up band shorts standards which in some cases may mean fewer musical two-reelers, altho bringing a better final screen product. Chief headache plaguing flicker factories these days is the sound stage shortage. Current building restrictions keep studios from constructing additional stages to handle increased production. Space is so salable certain indie lots are asking \$1,000 per day rental fee. Numerous pix makers have decided not to allocate space for mediocre musical shorts. This plus an unprecendented

boost in production costs has studio toppers demanding top-quality mu-Call is out for big names in the band biz. Numerous studio execs look at band shorts as a necessary evil that keeps exhibitors happy. But film exchanges report band subjects are increasingly in demand, with numerous theaters rating them tops as material for rounding out a film program.

In some cases exhibitors are known to risk trouble by clipping band sequences from various feature pix and splicing them together for a screen musical fest. Practice is outlawed by studios and exchanges, but was cited by one exec as an ex-ample of exhibitor demand for muample of exhibitor demand for musical fare.

Studio Skeds

RKO recently returned to the band shorts field and has four two-reelers on its first year's sked. George Bilson, who heads the department, says he will definitely stick to big name bands. Before inking a batoneer, Bilson studies p.-a. grosses, record sales, number of recent disk hits, po-sition on popularity polls, etc. Maestro must spell hot b. o.

Understood deals are currently simmering for Stan Kenton, Vaughn Monroe and Woody Herman.

Warner Bros. has pared its regu-r annual sked of 10 to eight sublar annual sked of 10 to eight sub-jects for the coming year. Studio production costs have soared, and rather than let quality suffer, it will cut quantity. Warner's average budg-et for band short is \$32,000, on which the studio says it does little better than break even. It will continue to grind them out, however, as a service to exhibitors. Popularity of bands decides choice, with the studio picking stick wavers as they hit the picking stick wavers as they hit the Coast. To date, no selections have been made for the coming year.

Universal-International still leads the field in the number of band shorts produced annually. Last year's sked of 30 remains the same. In-cluded then were Spade Cooley, Bob Wills, Alvino Rey, Skinnay Ennis and Tex Beneke.

Latest to step into the field is George Pal, who abandoned his Pup-George Pal, who abandoned his Pup-petoons when cartoonists demanded more dough. Pal owes Paramount (his distributor) 10 short subjects and intends to pay off with live musical fare. It's understood Char-lie Spivak will be first on Pal's list. His shorts will be one instead of the usual two-reel pix.

Cugie \$5,700 in Phoenix

PHOENIX, Ariz., Dec. 21-Xavier Cugat grossed about \$5,700 in a onenighter at the Auditorium here, Fri-day (13). Drew 1,800 people to top guarantee of \$3,500. Prices, highest charged here for entertainment in recent months, were (including taxes) \$4.58, \$3.96, \$3.36, \$2.74 and \$1.83.

Sponsor was Inter-American Concerts, new booking group here headed by C. J. Carreon, which will book four or five name bands in Tucson and Phoenix each year. Carreon said Cugat's gross at Tucson (12) was about same as Phoenix, with 2.200 attending. Vacancies were in higherpriced seats.

.

Jones 4 Week

CHICAGO, Dec. 21 .--- In a four week tour which ended December 18 in Oklahoma City the Spike Jones band grossed \$151,858.09. Jones, on the deal, which usually was based on a \$2,500 guarantee against 60 per cent of the gross took \$94,614.80 out of the tour, which was arranged by Bob Weems, head of GAC here, with Ralph Wonders, of the Hollywood office of GAC, managing the tour.

During the tour, which started November 21 in Aberdeen, S. D., houses were scaled at \$3.60, or an average of about \$2 per person.

Show Formula

Reason Jones and GAC give for success while other bands are hitting tough times is that Jones offers plenty of acts and diversified entertainment.

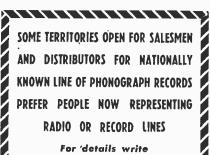
With three special acts plus doubling sidemen, Jones actually offers 14 acts.

To make sure no dates were missed, Jones hired a special train for his 32-man crew, complete with two sleepers and baggage car.

In late February Jones starts on another tour for about six weeks. He is sold on idea that one-nighter tours can make dough as well as build reputation. Claims that if other bands thought more in terms of pre-senting a revue instead of concert, they too could cash in on the gravy train.

Lenny's Name Ork Run Teed by Bothwell, Cole

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Dec. 21.-Lenny's Rainbow Room here opens a name band policy, beginning New each in Alabama and Florida. Yea the bar Pac



Box A-44, The Billboard 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.



1

151G Take Pat For 'Revue' Orks

THE STAND ON

of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Club Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters Rautaurs and

Tex Beneke

(Reviewed at the 400 Restaurant, New York, December 17. Personal management, Don W. Haynes. Booked by General Artists Corporation.)

TRUMPETS: Graham Young, Bobby Nich-ols, William Thomas, James Steele. TROMBONES: James Priddy, John Holli-burton, Robert Pring, Paul Tanner. SAXES: Fred Guerra, Vincent Carbone, Mannie Thaler, Stanley Aronson, Salvatore

Libero

Libero. RHYTHM: Henry Mancini, plano; Roland Bundock, bass; Joseph Gibbons, guitar; Jack Sperling, drums. FRENCH HORN: John Graas. STRINGS: Earl Cornwell, Eugene Bergen, Philip Cogliano, Jasper Hornyak, Joseph Kowalewski, Stanley Kraft, Michael Vislocky, Stanley Harris, Richard Motylinski, Norman Farkas, Eugene Shepherd, Carl Ottobrino. VOCALS: Ginny O'Conner, Gary Stevens, Mello-Larks. ARRANGERS: Henry Mancini, Norman

ARRANGERS: Henry Mancini, Norman

Layden. LEADER, TENOR SAX AND VOCALS: Tea Benek

Nat Moss, 400 Restaurant operator, calls the Tex Beneke ork the great-est band in America today. That may or may not be true, but cer-That with its 36 members, musically one of the more meticulous and commercially one of the hottest outfits in the band biz. Use of the late Glenn Miller's name in billing also has helped to establish the ork as one of the top money-makers of the past year.

Beneke's is a band that impresses before it is heard. He crams a smallsized symphony onto the bandstand, seating them behind cleverly de-signed plexiglas music stands. The band looks as clean as it plays, and it definitely plays clean. Playing an evening of music dominated by ballads, three to one, the band is grad-ually moving away from the style that Glenn Miller made the most easily identifiable sound in the band easily identifiable sound in the band biz. The new arrangements, espe-cially the ballads, are scored with heavy emphasis on the strings, which abet the less frequent Miller scorings for sax. The clarinet-led section shows on the older Miller arrangements that still are in the new band's book. The net result of the gradual switch gives the Beneke arrangements a full. rich sound.

Beneke took a tough assignment when he was chosen to replace Miller at the front of the band, and he per-forms his chores more than adequately. Plays one of the best tenor saxes

novelty and rhythm tunes, and mingles freely with the customers dis-pensing autographs and chatter.

Everything this band tries reflects the good taste and precision that were Miller identifications. Choice of material is particularly effective, with heavy concentration on pretty standards such as Someone To Watch Over Me, Yesterdays, Sweet Lorraine and It Had To Be You, scored for muted brass and strings. Band plays smart arrangements of today's top plugs and spices the evening with an occasional light jumper or rhythm novelty featuring the Mello-Larks vocal quartet.

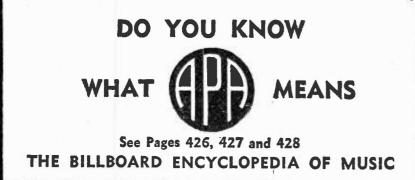
Vocal department is perhaps the strongest commercial attraction, for in Gary Stevens, old-time Spivak crooner, and Beneke, it boasts a rock-ribbed foundation. Stevens is sing-ing better than he did with Spivak and is particularly effective against the lush string backgrounds. Mello-Larks, a three boys and girl combination, recently joined the band and have done a phenomenal job of learning the book, which is loaded with work for the group. Ginny O'Conner, formerly of Mel Torme's Meltones, comes down front to solo on pop tunes, and tho she still seems on pop uncertain she sells her songs well uncertain, she sells her songs well. Gal dresses well and looks same.

Except for Beneke's occasional sax spots and an infrequent Bobby Nichols' trumpet solo, the band plays mostly unison section scores. Saxes boast a fine leader in Freddy Guerra; brass is A-1, especially on muted stuff; rhythm section keeps well selected tempos while 13 strings make a terrific section to work with. Arranger Norman Layden is responsi-ble for most of the band's new scores. Pianist Henry Mancini added his contributions to complement the old Miller and Jerry Gray scores that round out the ork's book.

Band's handling is entitled to the same praise that its music rates. Per-sonal manager, Don Haynes, has won innumerable friends among spot op-erators, which showed to advantage in the returns for the band's first year of existence. Beneke is top drawer booking material at General Artists Corporation, and his dates are carefully selected. Ork's RCA-Victor waxing pact contributes to its box office value.

The only factor that casts doubt in the biz, is a personable singer of over the band's future is its tremen-





MGM-Fox Pub Deal Hatching

(Continued from page 15) cent pub deal that put Warren into biz with R-F-M may have been in-strumental, too, in Fox's decish to keep a stockholder's watch over con-tractual interests with Metro.

Bigger Things Coming?

But the long-run motive (which gets no confirmation from Metro or Fox) is pointed up by some top-level music men as a possible prelude to a much bigger move such as outright purchase of Bregman-Vocco-Conn pub firm and eventual pooling of copyrights with R-F-M interests. Reasons and background for this belief are complex but seemingly sound.

Fox, it is said, has been looking over its publication deal with BVC whereby most of Mack Gordon, Joe Myrow and Dave Rose copyrights are held by the pub and wondering if it is missing the money boat. Story goes that film studio may soon come to BVC with proposish to buy out the whole works lock, stock and barrel. Price factor here would be the allimportant issue since it is known that previous feelers in this direction in recent years have been turned down because ante was too low, According to Jack Bregman, any

Fox dickering for outright purchase is news to him but other informants say it might happen. They claim that Bregman's copyright deal with Mack Gordon and Joe Myrow holds good for at least seven more years and that Fox would rather have revenue from those seven years of new song churning come into company's butter tub. Dave Rose's contract with BVC, which expires in another year, would be a shorter-term matter

be a shorter-term matter. But the key to explaining why Fox and Metro may fancy a music-pub merger, it is reported, is that the extra-potent personnel and copyright pool formed thereby probably would stomp over all competish. With Jack Robbins out of the picture, goes the conjecture, way is open for Jack Bregman to join company with Abe Olman in directing a MGM-Fox pub empire that would top anything seen to date. to date.

All this stands as pure speculation, however, with only real definiteness being attached to Fox's initial bid for seat on MGM's private music exchange.

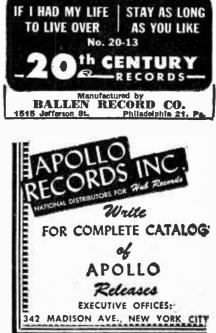
dous \$6,000 weekly pay roll. Ork has been asking and getting \$3,000 for one-nighters, will not do loca-tions for less than its pay roll figure and has been receiving equally fabulous rates for theater dates. With and today's trend toward smaller more in-expensive orks béginning to pick up steam thruout the country, one must wonder if ops will be willing to chance the Beneke kind of money six months from now. Beneke management says the band will stay at present size, and will go for its present prices for the present. The ork is booked solid into April.

Palmer N. G. Bridgeport BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Dec. 21.— Jimmy Palmer, playing a one-nighter here last Sunday (15), drew a weak 770 persons, the smallest attendance here this season at the Ritz Ballroom of any name hard Admink use 21 20 of any name band. Admish was \$1.30, gross totaling \$1,001.

BASIE-VICTOR WRANGLE

(Continued from page 15) Basie that Oberstein was anti-Negro. Basie that Oberstein was anti-Negro. Oberstein denies the racial accusa-tion and intimated that Hammond made his pitch in order to attract Basie to Majestic's second-best offer. Up at Columbia Manie Sachs still expressed surprise that Basie didn't return to his label. Columbia had stuck to its original \$400 per side offer, and set yesterday (20) as dead-line for Basie to return to label.





NIGHT CLUB-COCKTAIL Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y

Miami Spots Moaning Low

MIAMI, Dec. 21.-That lush season here is a flop so far with ops of most niteries needing a wailing wall. A round of spots several evenings this week found a new one which had exactly 11 customers for the dinner show. A pop all-year round club had 50 dinner guests.

Ultra-exclusive spots such as Lit-tle Palm and Ciro's, with attractive cuisine and pop bands to draw, are doing somewhat better. This week saw opening of Ned Schuyler's Beachcomber and Lou Walters' Latin Quarter, with Colonial Inn skedded to start night after Christmas.

This scattering of swank trade will Ints scattering of swank trade will hurt all, and Danny Davis, op of Air-liner here, sizes conditions up in this way: "Rushing the season here is the ruination of biz for everyone. If the big-timers would only postpone opening until the season actually got started, they would not have to look for the February rush to got them for the February rush to get them even. They never seem to learn, and so season after season, when it is all over, ops ask each other how much they are in the hole, but for-get all this by the time winter rolls around again."

Top name acts at enormous salaries continue to rule with one spot trying to outdo the other, regardless of cost.

Sullivan Heads New Nitery **Booking Dept. for Sherman** NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—The Eddie Sherman office will spread out to include nitery bookings as soon as the present dickerings jell and are put down on paper to be signed. Joe Sullivan will head the new department and will split with Sher-man on a 50-50 basis on all business

done. Sherman is now heading east to tie up the deal.

Gimmick for the new venture will call for block bookings for units, which are to be formed on the order of the old Fanchon & Marco packages. Idea is to have them work in theaters and break their jumps with attractions, the if a name is available it will be used. The new combo will have offices in Philadelphia in addi-tion to New York.

NEW YORK, Dec. 21. — Charles Trenet, French singer, will come back to Bill Miller's Embassy Janu-ary 7 on a two-week and option deal. The Parisian chanter will get a flat \$2500 \$2,500.

DEAGAN ARTISTS XYLOPHONE NO. 872 4 octaves, chrome, like new. Price \$350.00. F. O. B. **MRS. A. BURGIE**

1015 N. Columbus St.

Midwest Lounge Ops Hope for Pick-Up, Tho Biz Has Slumped

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Cocktail ops thruout the Midwest are looking for better grosses come 1947, a survey of bistro-keepers this week revealed. Tho boys are currently in the midst of a decline, feeling is that the drop will soon come to an end and things

are bound to perk up. Several factors have joined to squelch grosses during the past couple months. Strikes in leading plants in certain areas kayoed plenty of spending that would have goed in of spending that would have gone in-to lounge registers. When new civic administration took office in Septem-ber, new officials put the heat on gambling in their cities, wanting to make impresh that the new broom was sweeping clean. Ops were fur-ther bit recently when the cost of the ther hit recently when the coal strike cut off their operation, inasmuch as it forced turning off neon outdoor signs and using only dim light-

ing. Ops ing. Ops generally feel that the new year will bring an end to plenty of their woes. Boys feel that the strike picture has generally been alleviated and will improve after the first of the year. Civic officials will start closing one eye to gambling soon, now that the public is aware of their efforts to clean up. Lounge owners aver that after January 1, when patrons have made New Year's rounds, they'll be coming in more regularly.

regularly. Biggest problem, for which there seems no impending solution, is

Three Southern Theaters Get Late Vaude Start Yule Day

NEW YORK, Dec. 21. - Three NEW YORK, Dec. 21. — Three Southern theaters get a late season vaude start Christmas Day. Houses are National, Richmond, Va.; Bir-mingham, Birmingham, and Weis, Savannah, Ga., being booked thru Hal Sands, of New York, who also is producing the shows.

is producing the shows. Headliners for National Booking line-up, full week bills, include Don Cummings, Christmas Day; Roy Smeck, January 1; The Bricklayers, January 9; Hermine's Midgets, Jan-uary 16; Keye Luke, January 23; Western Days production, January 30; John Boles, February 6; Johnny Downs, February 13, and Borrah Minnevitch's Harmonica Rascals, February 20.

Birmingham gets Blue Barron ork, five acts and Hal Sands line (14) Christmas. Weis booking's being set week-end. over

National shows will also be moved around to Birmingham and Weis dur-Lancaster, Ohio ing season.



Direction FREDERICK BROS.

smaller checks which payees footing. Ops report that patrons are sitting longer on their drinks, and boys who peel off the greenbacks are boys who peel off the greenbacks are ordering more beer and lower-priced wine to keep their tabs down. One op reported that he played a single, which had always pulled heavy ca-pacity biz seven nights per week several weeks ago. Op said single, which cost him \$1,000 weekly, pulled usual overflow biz nightly, but when week's take was tabulated, spot was in the red because checks were so in the red because checks were so small. Only solution, and it's a dissmall. Only solution, and it's a dis-tant one, ops say, is if and when the much promised production boom ever gets rolling, so that extra bucks are put into workers' pockets. Midwest bistro bosses report too that biz is off during the week, with customers saving moo for week-end flings. Despite the fact that patron-

flings. Despite the fact that patronage lags during week nights, ops say that they are still coming out in the black, but they're losing the money they used to bank each week with profits from pretty hefty Monday thru Thursday activity.

Special Material Men Organize Guild, Ask Charter AL for NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-A new org

operating under the handle of the Special Material Writers' Guild, re-cently formed, is seeking a charter from the Authors' League. In addition to drawing up a code of ethics, SMWG will ask AGVA to help it in enforcing its rules, where AGVA members are violators.

The guild will seek disciplinary ac-tion against performers who lift ma-terial sold to another. Material, it says, that is once sold as exclusive and registered as such, must remain exclusive.

No guild writer, according to its laws, will be permitted to do bus-iness with an act while that act is under contract to another guild writer. Minimum prices for mate-rial will be parodies, \$50; medleys, \$100; original songs, \$100; routines, \$100.

Next meeting will be held December 23. Org will accept members up to January 15 for \$10. After that date initiation fee will be \$50.

Ont. Drinkeries May Increase **Talent Demand**

TORONTO, Dec. 21.-Local booking offices are waiting to see what demand there will be for talent, now that the regulations governing the sale of liquor in Ontario restaurants, hotels and cocktail bars have been issued. Bookers see a possible demand for some form on entertainment in lounges.

Ontario Liquor License Act goes operation of drinkeries is not ex-pected to start until February or March because of equipment short-

March because of equipment short-ages. Following rules were issued last week for sale of spirits, beer and wine under the new liquor law: Hours — Dining lounges, where liquor is served with meals, from noon until 2 a.m. Monday to Fri-day, and until 11:30 p.m. Saturday; dining rooms, where beer and wine Only are served with meals and these only are served with meals and these include certain types of restaurants, noon until 10 p.m.; lounges where liquor is served without meals, noon until 6:30 p.m., and from 8 p.m. until midnight, Mondays to Fridays, and until 11:30 p.m. Saturdays. In com-munities where earlier closings are more suitable to the needs of the community, the liquor board will permit earlier closings. Lounges and public houses must have dispensing bars, at which all brands available and in general de-mand must be in stock and displayed. only are served with meals and these

mand must be in stock and displayed. Dispensing must take place in full view of the customer. Taps for draft beer must be labeled with brand.

In premises where men only, or both men and women are served— men only may be employed. Women are to serve in places for women only.

Licenses will be issued to hotels and inns in cities with a population over 100,000 providing the establish-ment has 50 bedrooms. In smaller cities and towns, hotel licensees must have 20 bedrooms or more; in other centers, not less than 10 bedrooms. Included in the act is the banquet or entertainment permit, enabling organizations and individuals to obtain liquor for conventions, banquets and other occasions.



33

Folies Bergere Set for Deb As MCA Flash-Gal Package

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-First date NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—First date of the Folies Bergere package into the Adams, Newark, N. J., January 30, marks the revival of an attempt by MCA to put packages, other than band shows, into the vaude field. If plan works it will probably lead to additional MCA units of the same type.

type. Plan is an outgrowth of a desire by MCA to do something about changing the band show formula which many insiders say has out-grown its box office potential. Ac-tually, talent office has booked nu-merous units before and will no doubt again. But in this case, book-ers say, agency has more than mere booking interest in the Folies pack-age. age.

Harry Anger is said to own and produce the unit, but some trade observers say that while Anger is producing, MCA actually has the say on what goes and who gets what. Format as now outlined will include Format as now outlined will include foreign flash acts, girls (number still undecided) and heavy production numbers calling for lavish sets and costumes. Latter items alone are said to cost about \$20,000.

Lacks Names, Bands

So far, plan does not include names or bands. Music will be furnished by pit orks where available. If house doesn't have a band, tho most theaters using flesh have mu-sic, a local band may have to be bought. Show, however, may carry a conductor.

a conductor. Moving a package that costs \$20,-000 would ordinarily be quite an ex-pensive feat. Trade sources say that in this case the transportation will not be burdensome. Unit will not carry flats, only drops consisting of about 15 hanging pieces which can be bundled into 10 bags. Costumes will require seven-eight trunks. Transportation and fares for the cast, estimated at about 30 people, should cost between \$300 to \$500 a week, cost between \$300 to \$500 a week, depending on jumps. Nut for the unit is estimated about

Gale Drinkery Chief Warns Acts of Slash

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Indication that things are really getting to the drastic stage in the nitery field is the step being considered by cocktail de-partment of Gale Agency. Most acts being handled by Gale office—"with very few exceptions"—according to Walter Hyde, head of Gale cocktail department—have been warned to expect a 20 to 25 per cent slash in a couple of weeks. NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Indication

Acts already have been called in and given a feeler regarding forth-coming move if things don't improve by middle of January.

"We're not trying to sell the acts down the river," Hyde told The Bill-board. "But with conditions as they board. "But with conditions as may are, what else can we do? A small band or unit getting a thousand a week—rather than refuse to take it and lay off for a while—should pre-fer working at the \$750 or \$800 the operators will pay. Right now we're holding it in abeyance until we know how things are next month. January 15 or 20 should tell the story."

\$8,000 with selling price around the 10G with a split over a guaranty. In some cases package may have to go in for a straight split without a guaranteed figure in order to keep it working. Show already has three to four weeks (in addition to the Adams) set for it. Understood that four to six additional weeks are in the offing after bookers see it at the Adams.

Niesen to Head Show At Zanzibar; Spot's Name To Be Changed

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Gertrude

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Gertrude Niesen will head the new show set for the Zanzibar the last week of January. Name of the club will be changed, tho new handle hasn't yet been chosen. Name, Zanzibar, however, will not go out of existence. It is planned to continue using it and its all-Negro policy in a new location. Joe Howard, Zanzibar op, is now dickering for the Ol' South. located on Broadway un-der the Latin Guarter.

der the Latin Quarter. With Niesen the new room will With Niesen the new room will have Jan Murray, tho both Jerry and Buddy Lester and Jackie Miles were seriously considered. Howard had tried to get Gypsy Rose Lee on the same bill. Difficulty arose over the problem of billing, so the deal fell thru.

Understood that Niesen will go in for \$7,500 plus a percentage to start at \$40,000. Murray's deal calls for \$1,750.

Five L. A. Niteries Give In And Post AGVA Cash Bonds

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21.—Five L. A. niteries who pulled shows rather than sign AGVA minimum basic agreements and post cash bonds, have had a change of heart and given in to union domando. Cluba are more to union demands. Clubs are Tom Breneman's, Cafe Society, Zambo-anga, Hi-De-Ho and Buckaroo. All attempted to get along without acts,

attempted to get along without acts, but have reversed stand now that nitery biz is in need of hypo. At same time, AGVA's Florine Bale warned three clubs to stop using amateur talent from this week on, or face ban via union's national unfair list. Clubs involved are Circus Room, of Santa Monica's Ambassador Hotel Club Savey and Toddle House Hotel, Club Savoy and Toddle House, all of which have been using "for free" talent of some kind, according to AGVA.

"Love Humanity"

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—A few weeks ago Barney Josephson, Cafe Society owner, phoned Josephine Baker in Paris to ask her to come here to work for him. He followed that up with letters and a personal visit on the singer, by one of his friends. Last week he received a reply

Last week he received a reply that Miss Baker would be happy to work for him, ". . . Because we both love humanity so well." But she had to have the follow-ing, for which Josephson would naturally have to pay:

1. Her own conductor.

Five or six additional musicians to augment regular ork. 3. Dance team. 4. Wardrobe mistress.

Miss Baker would bring all this personnel with her from Paris, and Josephson would be required to pay their round-trip fares in addition to their

trip fares in addition to their salaries. "So far as I'm concerned," wrote Miss Baker, "I'm making between \$10,000 and \$12,000 in Paris, and it will give me great pleasure to work for you. But because we both love humanity so well, I'm willing to make a sacrifice. My own salary will therefore be \$8,000."

L. A. Copa Folds Sans Opening

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21.—Holly-wood Copacabana nitery, thru its parent org, Creation Enterprises, Inc., went into bankruptcy Tuesday (17), owing creditors more than \$20,000 and having sunk a total of \$60,000 into the ill-fated venture. Despite large investment, club never opened its doors for biz. its doors for biz.

Corporation set up to operate Copa Corporation set up to operate Copa (not to be confused with Monte Proser's new Hollywood club) got dough by selling shares in the biz. Thru stock plan, club promoters were successful in raising \$60,000, most of which was used to remodel old Hollywood Stage Door Canteen, proposed club site.

posed club site. Francis Quittner will represent creditors, while Attorney Sam Shay-on will be retained by stockholders of defunct corporation. It is be-lieved that stockholders may haul Guy Francis, principal club pro-moter, into court on charges of mis-management. management.

Firm's assets are said to be con-sisting primarily of liquor license and stock of liquor. The name Copa-(See L. A. Copa Folds on page 34)



Easy Ad Charge-Offs Gone

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—The gap be-tween straight niteries and hotel rooms is gradually narrowing so far as talent draw is concerned. During the war and up to a few months ago hotels weren't worrying too much if the acts or the public room did business. Big draw or small draw, it made little difference to hotel men. They were making big money out of the operation, so if the show policy wasn't too hot commercially, no one beefed.

Hotels, unlike niteries with their single operations, can lump their grosses, for tax return purposes, un-der one head. When the sale of bed-rooms brought in a lot of money, ho-tole head to find some financial outlet tels had to find some financial outlet so they could make enough deduc-tions. During this lush period prac-tically every hotel went in heavily for redecorations and additions when material was obtainable in order to charge off enough to save on taxes. They figured they had to give money away one way or another. Instead of giving it to the government, they put it into improvements. One of the improvements was

the improvements was One of the improvements was upped talent budgets and advertising costs. However, only a few hotels used their advertising budgets to plug the talent they had. Major ob-stacle seemed to be that hotel man-agers who bought the talent were agers who bought the talent were low-paid executives who resented ac-tors' big salaries and could see little point in promoting it. If the talent brought customers, it was part of a national boom, a lush period which hotels assumed was responsible for the big business. If the talent didn't bring business and the room operated bring business and the room operated in the red, it was charged off to increased operating expenses and nobody cared.

A few hotels used their talent for prestige purposes and the making (See Costs Wrinkle on page 34)

Para Inks Deal For Vaude Unit Des Moines In

CHICAGO, Dec. 21. -CHICAGO, Dec. 21. — Indication that old-time vaude may be on its way back was furnished here this week when it was learned by The Billboard that Art Goldsmith, head of Paramount Attractions, inked a deal with KRNT Radio Theater in Des Moines to put on a weekly vaude show. (See last week's Billboard for vaude policy being tried out in Indianapolis.) Show will be two hours and fea-ture nothing but acts. First goes on Indication

January 5 and headlines Danny O'Neil and Bonny Baker. Following week the Dinning Sisters will top show.

Each show will have an 18-piece house ork to back it, with disk jockey Gene Emerald as emsee. Frices will be popular, either 75 or 80 cents.



New York: **Stem Take Staggers Back** But Below '45; MH 145G

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Takes came week's \$21,000 to \$27,000 for last back a little last week, but according week with Freddie Bartholomew, to theatermen, totals were not up to Mary Raye and Naldi, Bob Howard Dack a little last week, but according to theatermen, totals were not up to the business done last year for the similar pre-Christmas period. Week's total for the six vaude-filmers cov-ered below were \$432,000 against the previous week's \$351,000, which in turn compared with \$542,000 reg-istered in the Thanksgiving frame

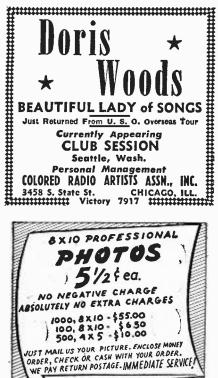
istered in the Thanksgiving frame. Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$110,000) advanced to \$145,-000 for its second week with the Non-chalants, Shyrettos and Till the Clouds Roll By. Opener saw \$142,000. Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$75,000)

took a drop to \$101,000 for its fourth stanza as compared with previous week's \$116,000. Bill, with Bob Hannon, Emma Otero Rosario and An-tonio and Razor's Edge, started off with \$155,000 followed by \$160,000 and \$116,000.

and \$116,000. Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$72,-000) skidded to \$52,000 for its third week as compared with \$67,000 and \$98,000 on the opener. Bill consists of the Slate Brothers, Frankie Carle band, Val Setz and Undercurrent. Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$75,000) exited with \$62,000 for its ninth and final week with King Cole Trio. Stan Kenton band and Blue

Trio, Stan Kenton band and Blue Skies, for a grand total for the run of Second week saw \$120,000. Succeed-ing weeks brought \$114,000, \$100,000, \$92,000, \$82,000, \$90,000 and \$75,000 each. New show, reviewed this issue, back Andrews Sisters Torus Dester has Andrews Sisters, Tony Pastor ork, Les Paul Trio, Mack and Des-mon, Martin Brothers and Cross My Heart.

\$25,000) moved up from previous



11111

and No Leave, No Love. New bill, reviewed this issue, has Joey Adams, Tony Canzoneri, Mark Plant, Pat Rooney and Two Years Before the Mast

Strand (2,700 seats; average \$40, 000) teed off with a poor showing. For its first week with Vincent Lopez band, Janis Paige, Artie Dann and The Verdict, income was \$44,000.

Boston:

Lena, Sherwood Ork N.S.H.26G at Boston In First Dip in 4 Mos.

BOSTON. Dec. 21. — Seasonal slump that set in during the past week in all phases of showbiz dipped the Boston Theater's b.-o. take for the first time in four months to below average grosses. Stage show, headed by Lena Horne and Bobby Sher-wood ork, closed the week ending Wednesday (18) with only \$26,000 or \$1,700 below average. Pic was *Gentleman Joe Palooka*, no help as a crowd-nuller. crowd-puller. Current stage

show features Johnny (Scat) Davis and ork, Peggy Mann and Catherine Westfield Westfield Marionettes. Pic, The Westerner.

Los Angeles: Loew's State (3,500 seats; average Mil \$ Biz Dips to 17G In Holiday Nose-Dive

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 21.-Pre-yule showbiz slump is expected to cut cur-rent week's Million Dollar take to \$17,000. Fare is geared at kiddie

rent week's Million Dollar take to \$17,000. Fare is geared at kiddie crowd with circus acts on stage and *The Return of Rusty* on the screen. (House average is \$23,500.) Last week's bill, headlining Pearl Bailey and Herb Jeffries, drew a ho-hum \$19,500. Sharing stage were Joey Rardin, Russ Clark, Crick and Bodo and Geraldine and Ross. Pic, *The Brute Man.* The Brute Man.

L. A. COPA FOLDS

(Continued from page 33) cabana is also listed among assets, with the belief that trade value of tag can be peddled off on other nitery operators. Monte Proser, skedded to reopen

Hollywood's Trocadero in February, is known to want Copa tag for his nitery, but they may balk at buying tag from bankrupt spot. Proser's attorneys have long claimed tag belonged to Monte by virtue of long established trade name in the East. Proser, in fact, had prepared suit against Creation to prevent use of Copa tag, but withheld actual filing when shaky status of operation came to light. Had club been opened for biz, however, Proser w gone to court over name. Proser would have



Costs Wrinkle Hotels' Brows; Entertainment Must Pay Way

(Continued from page 33) of dough with it was incidental even in the days when every operation was expected to carry itself. Such hotels undoubtedly will continue buying top names when available and use the prestige gimmick to its fullest.

In recent weeks and months, how-ever, the national hotel picture has changed. The big-time dough that came pouring in for rentals has started to dwindle, while operating costs have in the meantime become established at a new high. Hotels, seeing themselves squeezed between lower grosses and higher costs, are beginning to do their worrying out loud.

Frank L. Andrews, hotel New Yorker head, in a recent meeting of hotel operators, said that with 80 per cent guest-room occupancy, ho-tels in 1942 made a profit. If the same occupancy figure applied to-day they would be in the red.

Frawley Backs Figures

J. E. Frawley, head man of the American Hotel Association, said: "In 1942 occupancy approximated 80 per cent of capacity and net before taxes on \$100 of net sales was \$7. However, if the same rate of oc-cupancy held today there would be \$4 loss on each \$100 of net sales."

Public-room sales, that is food and drinks, are off as compared with last year. A major New York hotel in October, while showing a 6.5 per cent gain in guest-room sales over October of last year, registered a decline of 3.4 per cent in food and drinks. At the same time gross profits for these commodities declined about 27 per cent, largely as a rise in costs and pay rolls.

Net sales in 1946 (10 months' actual, two months' estimated) of na-tional hotels on figures from the American Hotel Association, based on 95 per cent room occupancy, were 139 per cent of 1942, or \$139. From this 95 per cent room occupancy, were 139 per cent of 1942, or \$139. From this figure the net profits before federal taxes will be \$15. Total operating costs of \$104 consisted of \$59 for food and liquor and \$45 pay roll and other expenses. The talent costs are included in advertising figures, tho some hotels include it under food and liquor, on the reasoning that a greater volume of those things are sold when talent is in the room to attract buyers. From a gross profit of \$35 is de-ducted \$6 for rent, property and other taxes and insurance; \$6 for interest and \$8 for amortization and depreciation, leaving a net before federal taxes of \$15. According to the as-sociation, the comparison of 1942 and 1946 figures shows that operating costs rose from \$61 to \$104, or 70 per cent.

. Slump Across Nation

According to Leonard Hicks, prexy of the American Hotel Association, "food and beverage sales are off all over the country. With a downward over the country. With a downward trend already in evidence, a general financial chaos because high ex-penses have driven the pre-war break-even point from 65 per cent to 82 per cent."

All these are figures which may mean little to the lay reader, but the hotel men are worried and trying to find means to combat it. One way some of them have thought up is to forget the idea of spending for en-tertainment, just for house or insti-tutional plugs. From now on they tutional plugs. From now on they want the talent to bring in the business.

The plan, say agents, is ideal, but hardly different than that followed by straight nitery ops. To make a buck you have to spend a buck, say

agents, and hotels never have been over-generous with the moo. If they want top names, the sort that can be counted on to be box office, hotels will have to compete with cafes. The only advantage hotels can offer is rooms. All during the war and up to a few months ago, acts working ho-tels didn't find getting rooms an easy matter. Hotels figured they could matter. Hotels figured they could make as much on a room for a given week as they were paying the act. So why, they argued, give the room away. Today it's different. Occu-pancy is down so rooms come easier. But money for acts is still a heavily argued point.

The only thing hotel ops are agreed on is that their shows can no longer coast. They must bring in business. In the next few months ops hint that hotels will start experimenting with various show policies in the hope of bringing home the bacon.

Who's on 1st Base **Clearer Than Savo Boston Date Mixup**

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-The dispute was settled this week, but while it lasted, old date, plus a legal suit which AGVA had threatened to enter had Jimmy Savo, Arthur Fisher, Boston's Bradford Roof and Mayfair, and E. M. Lowe's Miami Latin Quar-ter up to their ears. The situation was further complicated by the fact that Fisher books the L Q as well as the Bradford.

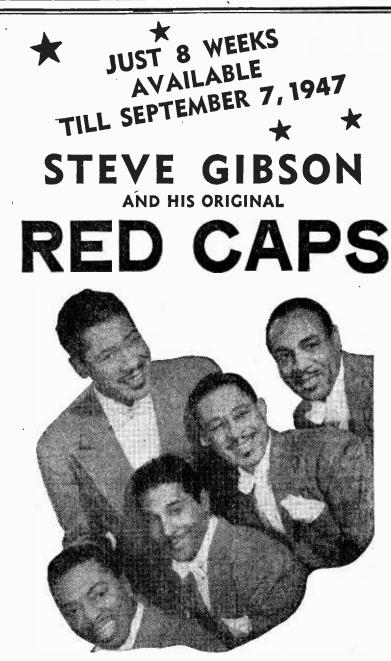
Tangle developed when the Brad-ford bought Savo a year ago with an option to be exercised the following year on 60 days' notice. When Savo became ill and was unable to play the option date, Fisher asked AGVA for a ruling. Union ruled that time spent in illness should be deducted, so Bradford contract still held. Fisher promptly notified Savo to open Janpromptly notified Savo to open Jan-uary 9.

Meanwhile, however, the comic had Meanwhile, however, the comic had accepted a date for the Mayfair at a \$1,000 increase, so was reluctant to take the Bradford job at the old money. So Bradford tore up the old contract and upped the figure \$500. Apparently this was not satisfactory at first. He claimed that inasmuch as AGVA had refused to protect him in the past on a job for E. M. Lowe, because the contract form was signed by him as Jimmy Savo. Inc. and not by him as Jimmy Savo, Inc., and not as an individual, the same ruling applied in the case of the Bradford where he also signed as a corporation, so contract, he argued, was not enforceable.

In the Miami LQ job Savo went in for four weeks in 1946. The spot folded after two weeks and Savo made a claim for the unexpired por-tion of the contract. AGVA couldn't see its way clear to defend Savo so gave him permission to bring suit against Lowe.

AGVA now says that while it be lieves the Bradford date should be lieves the Bradford date should be played, it couldn't expect Savo to play it under his established price. If Fisher insists that Savo play the Bradford at Fisher's price, union would agree. But at the same time, it threatened to revive the Miami LQ squabble by placing the Florida nitery on the unfair list and enforce it by ordering acts now in rehearcal it by ordering acts, now in rehearsal in New York, not to proceed south until the mess is ironed out. Fisher and Savo finally came to terms, with comic getting a new contract at an upped figure.

35



RECORDING & RADIO FEATURE NOW ON MERCURY RECORDS

Currently 4 Week Engagement CLUB DUBONNET, Newark, N. J. (Thanks to Mack Berger, Manager Club Dubonnet)

RETURN ENGAGEMENT-4 WEEKS-COMMENCING DECEMBER 23 COPA CABANNA, PHILADELPHIA

RETURN ENGAGEMENT-2 WEEKS-COMMENCING JANUARY 20 TWIN BARS, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

RETURN ENGAGEMENT-2 WEEKS-COMMENCING FEBRUARY 17 PALUMBO'S AND CIRO'S, PHILADELPHIA (Doubling)

RETURN ENGAGEMENT-2 WEEKS-COMMENCING MARCH 17 TWIN BARS, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

RETURN SUMMER SEASHORE ENGAGEMENT June 25 to September 7, 1947

> THE MARTINIQUE CLUB WILDWOOD, NEW JERSEY

FOR AVAILABLE DATES FOR 1947 WRITE—WIRE—PHONE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT

JOLLY JOYCE AGENCY EARLE THEATRE BUILDING, 11TH AND MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PENNA.

Phones: WAlnut 2-3172, 2-4677, 2-9451

. .

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Paramount, New York (Wednesday, December 18)

House has a top-notch vaude show. It packs speed, gets laughs in the right spots and is strong enough to sustain itself for the full hour it It runs.

Top attraction is the Andrews Sisters, who are in practically the en-tire show. They bounce in and out, do their specialties, work with Tony Pastor, with Les Paul and his trio Pastor, with Les Paul and his trio and manage to gather plenty of sock mitting and some healthy yocks for their routines. In the song depart-ment the gals were in the groove all the way. This time they came up with a comic routine based on the Jolson Story and a medley of tunes associat-ed with Jolson. It also gave them a chance to use that routine Sonny Boy, now being peddled by plenty of comics. The stuff got juicy laughs (it does for anybody). It was spoiled, however, by Patty's crossed legs, I-gotta-go bit. Routine is good enough without it. Patty also stretched her paralytic arm bit to a point of em-barrassment. Latter is good for a quickie. quickie.

Martin Brothers' puppet act had about everything any puppet act can ask for. It had realism that was almost unbelievable, a routine which showed keen imagination, skill of a high order and showmanship right nign order and showmanship right out of the top drawer. Boys worked with various dolls—skeletons (in black light for eerie effects), black-face dolls for a jam session, Latin team for rumbas and finally a clown

team for rumbas and finally a clown who packed such pathos and com-edy into a few minutes that it al-most pulled the house down. Mack and Desmond, girl and boy novelty hoofers, were not only a clean and fresh looking pair, but also showed a routine of comedy, rag doll dancing and piano playing by nary hoofing act class. Mack and finally a clown movel the pathos and com-showed a routine of comedy, rag doll dancing and piano playing by nary hoofing act class. Mack and finally a clown movel the pathos and com-showed a routine of comedy, rag for the pathos and finally a clown movel the pathos and com-showed a routine of comedy rag for the pathos and finally a clown movel the house down. Single trap turn, billed as La for the pathos and pathos and pathos and pathos and pathos for the pathos and finally a clown movel the house down. Single trap turn, billed as La for the pathos and pathos a

nary hoofing act class. Tony Pastor ork came up with Good hand. Apple Blossom Time and went down with it. Between, ork cut an un- clown boxi with it. Between, ork cut an un-usually fine show and mixed up their stuff with pops, all of them obvious-ly pleasing. Band's biggest number was Uncle Remus, with sidemen chiming in with glee club effects and heckling. Tony Pastor handled the vocals in okay style, getting good explause for each number.

applause for each number. Les Paul Trio (two guitars, one bass) did very well with its solid sending. Paul plucked a terrific gui-tar and the other boys were right in there with him all the way.

Billed as a pre-Christmas circus designed for the kiddies, offering

Million Dollar, Los Angeles

(Tuesday Afternoon, December 17)

here this week appears to have been accumulated rather than designed and delights only smallest fry among the kids. Most acts are of high enough caliber, but suffer from inept presentation and wrong musical hackground. presentation background. Show opens with overture by house

ork which might have set the mood better with a medley of circus marches instead of college tunes that had nothing to do with a sawdust and spangles show.

Learmont's Chimps, featuring Cheta, start slow on stage. Four chips are put thru paces in an arena. Turns include tumbling, head stands, slack wire balancing, role skipping, baton spinning, roller skating, ball game and a clever ladder balancing act. Netted mild mitting.

Second number features break-away bike act by Lewis and Brown, clowns. Brown, an accomplished comic, builds slowly to bike turn by wandering around auditorium doing sleight-of-hand tricks that please the bide glike act slowy show kids. Bike act slows show.

The Latings, tight wire act worked The Latings, tight wire act worked by a man and gal, is high spot from standpoint of showmanship. With snappy wardrobe and fast work, team brings customers out of their lethargy by wire walking routines climaxed by a rope skipping turn on darkened stage made effective by use of a fluorescent-treated rope. Drew

Lewis and Brown fill in next with clown boxing match. Turn in noisy, filled with slapstack and the smaller kids loved it. Madison's Dogs take over for a

short, snappy pooch act in which nine kiyoodles dance, skip rope, tumble at the direction of Toni Madison, a gal who puts plenty of showmanship into

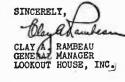
LOOKOUT HOUSE INCORPORATED COVINGTON, KENTUCKY

TO THE TRADE:

IF YOU CAN IMAGINE ENJOYING AN EPIDEMIC, YOU'LL NECESSARILY WANT THE "EPPY-DEMIC OF FRIVOLITY", THREE HUNDRED POUNDS OF SMART, CLEAN AND UP-TO-THE MINUTE COMEDY AND REAL ENTERTAINMENT. -YES, THAT IS EPPY PEARSON. HIS SPARKLING PERSONALITY HAS BEEN RESPONSIBLE FOR TWO GRAND WEEKS FOR LOOKOUT HOUSE CUSTOMERS. ENVELOPING THEM IN A CONTAGION OF AN EPIDEMIC THAT EVERY, AMERICAN WOULD THOROUGHLY ENJOY.

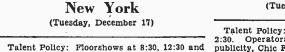
GOOD LUCK -- EPPY. THANKS, CLAY

EPPY PEARSON



WAS GREATCleveland Thanks To: CONGRESS HOTEL.....Chicago HOLLENDEN HOTEL..... V. Lopez—Frances Faye—Sammy Kaye -Willie Howard-Johnny Long-Currently Harpo Marx—Slate Bros.—Tony Pastor Beginning AND CERTAINLY TO A GREATER THE FLAMINGO HOTEL, LAS VEGAS, WHERE WE ARE WITH JIMMY DURANTE AND XAVIER CUGAT. 147





NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 8:30, 12:30 and 2:30. Owner-operator, Barney Josephson; pub-licity, Marvin Kohn. Prices: \$3.50 minimum.

Cafe Society Uptown,

The Billboard

Room has a pleasant show, repeat-ing two acts which have played Barney Josephson's spots (Down-town as well as Uptown) on numer-ous occasions. Top billing this time goes to Django Reinhardt, in his pitery preem nitery preem.

Reinhardt, a chunky balding fellow with a Chaplin mustache, has quite a rep as a guitarist, having worked with the Hot Club of France and hav-ing done various concerts. Using am-plification, gutbox plucker worked on a bigh obsize mounted as a platform plification, gutbox plucker worked on a high chair mounted on a platform and gave out a series of jazz classics mixed up with originals. Finger work, in spite of his handicap (two fingers are almost useless) is highly competent. Effects, particularly in the high registers, are almost thrill-ing to hear. Yet, in spite of Rein-hardt's virtuosity, he lacked the sales-manship to register properly manship to register properly.

Audience took his playing in a lackadaisical fashion. He received ap-plause after each number, but there was nothing sustained. Concertish performance is not for niteries. He needs a formula that will jar cus-tomers loose from their drinks long enough to get enthusiastic.

Roberta Lee, also new, is a pretty brunette, with soft, pleasant voice that was made to order for her rou-tine. Gal did Bill Bailey, September Song and two others. Singer managed to get delightful phrasing into her numbers. Her husky-ish pipes sound like a natural for records and radio. Given a proper build-up, gal should go places. She has the equipment.

Pete Johnson, boogie pianist, put his usual bounce into his keyboard work. Stuff consisted of standards and pops, all delivered in capable style. Johnson received a terrific lift from the skin beater in the Ed Hall band.

Imogene Coca showed nothing new this time around. Gal is still a com-petent comic and satirist, and re-ceived swell hands. But material needs hypoing badly. Ed Hall, made to order for the room, did a great job.

Minnesota Terrace, Hotel Nicollet, Minneapolis (Tuesday, December 10)

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 8:30 and 12. Owner, Neil Messick; room manager, James Hickman; publicity, Sally Delaney. Prices: Dinners from \$2; Suppers from \$1.50.

Room gambled on an unusual novelty act in the person of Professor elty act in the person of Professor Lamberti, mad-cap xylophonist, and won. Never before was such a corny act shown in the Terrace, but wild-eyed gum-chewing Lamberti has done so well there'll probably be a few from now on. Show started with Tony Grise, bary out of the ork, doing Ole But-termilk Sky and Over the Rainbow. Then came the shenanigans by Lam-berti.

berti.

It takes him a good 10 or 15 minutes to warm up with his slapstick before he goes into some real xylo-phoning. But when he really begins to give out, he does exceptionally well on St. Louis Blues, My Gal Sal, Old Mill Stream and Darktown Strutters' Ball. He encored with Sextet From Lucia and Stars and Stripes Forever to a tremendous mitt.

Another room innovation is a strip by Marcella Gould, good-looking walker. That, too, has never been done here before.

La Martinique, New York (Tuesday, December 10)

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 8:30, 12:30 and 2:30. Operators, Darlo and Jimmy Vernon; publicity, Chic Farmer. Prices: \$3.50 minimum.

"Agents tell me if I wanna be a star, I gotta have music. Ladeez and star, I gotta have music. Ladeez and gentlemen, I wanna be a star, so here is my music." That was one of Phil Foster's lines in his preem at the 57th Street upholstered cellar. When he was thru there was little doubt that his wish to become a star would come true. The chunky, curly-thatched comic had about everything, plus a bilarious routine which poked plus a hilarious routine which poked fun at nostalgia to make the customfun at nostalgia to make the custom-ers yowl with glee. When Foster's spot came up he started slowly. But from midway on he was unadulter-ated dynamite. After his show the band rested, but the tremendous mitts brought Foster back. The way he was working he could have stayed on all night instead of the 45 minutes the crowd kent him the crowd kept him.

Dario and Vernon should be very happy with the new comic. The few customers in the room were. Foster's style is a natural in any metropolitan spot. It's inoffensive, tho not lacking in yock potentials. On night caught, his laughs came one on top of each other. A comic who gets that kind of a reaction at La Martinique must have something have something.

Jane Dulo is still a fine comedienne with some amusing material. Unfor-tunately, she oversells so heavily that the effect is lost behind a facade of mugging. Gal pitched all the way.

Customers simply weren't catching. Andrews Sisters (Lillian and Vivian) have improved considerably since they were last caught. Kids' precision hoofery was expert and delivered with plenty of savvy. The fact that the girls looked good and were well costumed helped a lot.

Vic Damone, held over, is still a smooth song-seller with an imaginaroutine. Boy shows smart andling.

Ernie Stewart ork cut show in wonderful fashion.

Mocamba, Miami Beach (Thursday, December 12)

Talent Policy: Floorshow at 9 and 1. Owner-operator, Michael Rosenberg and asso-clates. Manager, Tom Williams. Prices: From \$3.50.

This fancy beach spot, directly across from the Roney-Plaza Hotel, swung into the season gaiety with a bang-up show which ran an hour and a half.

Pierre D'Angelo and Vanya, ball-room duo packing a kick in every step, opened with three numbers. Fem is handsomely gowned, a looker

and adds plenty to an adagio better than ordinary. Glamorous Patricia Gilmore war-bled The Coffee Song as a starter, then Did He Asked About Me? and South America Tale It Augustor a South America, Take It Away for a nice hand.

nice hand. Jan Bart, fresh from an engage-ment across the bay, opened with If You Are But a Dream, then a trio of Jerome Kern songs from Show Boat, Make Believe, Why Do I Love You? and Ol' Man River. Impressions of radio favorites came next and Jan really went to town chirping an aria from Pagliacci. Sang Girl That I Married and Magic in the Moonlight. Insistent demand brought White Christmas for a whirlwind close.

Larry Best, comic, leans to the borsch-circuit. Impressions of Sin-atra and Kaye are passable. Does a Joey Adams by sitting on Bart's knee for Sonny Boy, a good finish.

Enric Madriguera and 22-piece ork cut the show with Sacasas ork hit-ting the rumbas.

MANAGEMENT: MUSIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA

D

D

1

Zanzibar, New York (Wednesday, December 18)

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 8:30, 12:30 and 2:30. Operators, Joe Howard and Carl Erbe; publicity, Carl Erbe. Prices: \$2-\$3.50 minimum.

New bill is pleasant and runs smoothly. The only thing wrong with it is that it doesn't bring busi-ness. But that's a fault that isn't limited to the Zanzibar. Today, even attractions don't pull any more.

Ethel Waters is almost as good as she was years ago. She has that same tremolo in her voice, sells as well as ever, and has come in with a nice set of songs. Opened with Matching the speedy pace are bar formation three months ago. Pack speed, brightness and solid enterta ment, show cracks opens with prancing of the Lucky Girls (8). a nice set of songs. Opened with her familiar Taking a Chance on Love and followed with her novelty Take It Where You Had It Last Night. Then came a few others, closing with Am I Blue?

Dusty Fletcher had trouble with his ladder. He handles it better in a theater than on a nitery floor. But he had no trouble with his lugu-

dance routines around—calling for flash turns, double and triple taps flash turns, double and triple taps -plus a youthfulness that was ap-pealing. Where he showed badly was in his selling ability. Boy made everything look so easy that it lacked authority. Those who knew what he was doing gave him their atten-tion and applause. Others brushed him off. Experience and attention to show savvy should make this kid to show savvy should make this kid

a natural. Deep River Boys (four plus piano) wrapped up their spot nicely with a good assortment of tunes. Boys sing a good song and blended voices harmoniously. Diction, however, was poor. Many words were difficult to catch catch.

Princess Nyako, Balinese dancer, who worked in the East Indian num-ber with the line (8) and show-girls (6) put plenty of oomph into her hand-and-finger routines. Gal's dead pan contortions gave her stuff a stamp of authenticity heightened a stamp of authenticity, heightened by the capable line work around her.

by the capable line work around her. Opener was Elaine Guster, who batoneered in the first production number. Line work was unusual for its spirit and vibrancy. The fact that spot has some good looking kids up there didn't hurt any either. / Sy Oliver's band did nicely in the show backing department.

show backing department.

More Night Club Reviews, on Page 38

SEASON'S GREETINGS

JAI-LETA

Doing a new all-comedy single with special material by KEN HECHT and SID BASS

Recently at Hill Top Casino, East Dubuque, III. for Hal Laurence. ntly Moose Clubs throughout Indiana for **EDDIE SLIGH**

SAM ROBERTS 283 N. WABASH CHICAGO, ILL

Darling of the Dance TRUDINE

Now Featured on the Hirst Circuit of Theaters AVAILABLE MAY, 1947

WAinut 2-4677 Earle Theater Bldg. WAInut 2-9451 PHILADELPHIA, PA

HALTEN & O'OBURKE

Dec. 16-Hotel Nicollet,

Minneapolis

Write Wire

Phone

27-29, Palace Theater, Rockford, III.

JOLLY JOYCE

(Wednesday, December 18) Talent Policy: Dance and show band; floor-shows at 8:30 and 1. Owner, Lookout House, Inc.; manager, Clay A. Rambeau; publicity, Betty Kapp. Prices from \$2.

Lookout House, Covington,

Kentucky

Pantomimer-Comic Jimmy Savo makes a brilliant comeback in his first nitery engagement since his leg amputation three months ago. Packing speed, brightness and solid entertainment, show cracks opens with the

Ŵ

Ŵ

Ŵ

W

WWW

Lange and

A BaBaBaBaBa

No. of the second secon

prancing of the Lucky Girls (8). Matching the speedy pace are the Marshall Brothers (2), whose zany take-offs of Sinatra and Crosby in grotesque attire had the laugh meter doing gymnastics. Their other im-pression, a passing review of radio personalities, replete with sound ef-fects, also earns them a handsome hand. Tonsiling by one of the lads of Dinah is all to the good. Castle Sisters two sharely brundtte

he had no trouble with his lugu-brious chatter and his pleas to Rich-ard to let him in. Boy managed to get some fancy laughs, which was something with customers scattered and trying to gobble. Buddy Briggs, hoofer, has a bright future. Boy showed one of the best future. Boy showed one of the best interpolations in perfect rhythm. interpolations in perfect rhythm. Verve and easy manner in which they work adds potency.

Lucky lassies provided the neces-sary holiday tang in a cutie tagged The Night Before Christmas done to Santa Claus Is Coming to Town. Bounced off to a terrific mitt.

Tossing away his cane for the first time, the wistful Savo walked on to a house-ringing salvo. Had to sup-press the palm-whacking to permit him to do Then My Heart Burns with all the old-time Savo finesse. His One Meat Ball and I'm Married to a Strip Tease Dancer, backed by astute showmanship, proved laugh panics. Gave 'em a newie in Uncle Remus before begging off, but not before he had made his usual humorous traipsings back and forth across the room helping himself to patrons' cigarettes and drinks and dispensing his everpresent Tootsie Rolls.

Lucky Girls wind it up with a sock baton-twirling parade number. Bob Snyder did a capable emsee job, with his ork cutting its usual good show and dance music. Bruce Orion Trio fills the lulls, with Larry Vincent still 88-ing at the Wonder Bar.

Helsing's Vodvil Lounge (Friday, December 20)

Talent Policy: Intermission planist and floorshows at 9:45. 11:45 and 1:30. Manager, Frank Heising: publicity, Betty Rogers. Prices: Drinks from 50 cents.

Starting his second long stay here, Georgie Gobel threatens to near and Georgie Gobel threatens to near and maybe eclipse the attendance mark set a year ago by Paul Gray. Gobel, once a juve hillbilly singer, has de-veloped into a polished-comic with individuality in his work. Clean-cut appearing youngster uses a slightly comfed delivery, but it's cosmo-politan enough to take him out of the rube ranks. His timing is tops, en-abling him to take chestnuts and get yocks from them. Uses plenty of animation to hold audience atten-tion, even during five-minute anec-dotes. Works in novelty numbers and Irish ditties to pace act well. Was called back twice. Mal Cardo works between acts

Mal Cardo works between acts with his pitchman stint. The streethawker bit has been seen here regu-larly for the past two years and Cardo hasn't inserted enough new material to warrant repeat stays. He got mild reaction.

Harmonicats have added several new novelties and comedy bits since last heard here. Musically and visual-ly, the act is better, and the boys won two encores. Their Hora Stac-cato on three harmonicas will stand up to any musical variou of the up to any musical version of the Heifetz tune.

ALL OUR FRIENDS EVERYWHERE THE FOUR MOROCCANS

Millerenergienerg Antopienergiene

SEASON'S GREETINGS TO



LOEW'S STATE **NEW YORK** Currently Personal Management-MILES INGALLS and JOE FLAUM **Č**atalahahahahahahahahahahahahahahahahah

MAN CREATES, MONKEYS IMITATE

THE BEST IMITATOR OF



ානා කොමානා කොමානා කරන්නා කරන්නා කරන්නා කරන්නා කරන්නා කරන්නා කරන්නා කරන්නා කරන්නා කරන්නා කරන්නා කරන්නා කරන්නා ක

Greetings of the Season

BEN YOUNG And His Orchestra

This Year at THE BOWERY, DETROIT

Jamaica, N. Y.

於城城城城城地路地路城城城城城城城城城城城

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE The Billboard

37

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Jackie Heller's Carousel, Pittsburgh (Tuesday, December 17)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8 and 12. Owners-operators, Jackie, Sol and Bill Heller. Prices: \$3-\$3.50 minimums.

Fully recovered from laryngitis, Jackie Heller is the whole show at Pitt's new class spot this week. Three other acts are strong enough but they are overshadowed by Heller's topdrawer chirping. In the closing spot Heller knocks them cold with pop tunes, oldies and some excellently written parodies. All his songs had sock arrangement, and the boss bowed out to a terrific mitt.

bowed out to a terrific mitt. In the opening spot the Stoker Brothers, comedy acro team, did a good turn, but the floor was too small and act didn't register. Don (Popi-koff) Tannen, featured comic, comes on with an original and entertaining turn, but the audience did not dig him too well so he resorted to standard gags and got plenty of yocks. Closed with a sock vent bit that had

Closed with a sock vent bit that had the room rocking. Mimi Walters, next-to-closing, did some fancy terping to a big mitt. Herman Middleman's ork (6) cut the show well and did a great job for dancers.

COMEDY PATTER **BLACK-OUTS • PARODIES** FOR ALL BRANCHES OF THEATRICALS

FUN-MASTER GAG FILES Nos. 1 thru 20 @ \$1.00 Each. (Nos. 21 thru 25 ready soon.)

"BOOK OF BLACK-OUTS," Bits and Skits. Great for Radio "Warm-Ups." 3 Vols. @ \$20 Per Vol. or \$50 for 3 Vols.

"BOOK OF PARODIES," \$10 Per Book. 10 Special-Written Sock Parodies. SEND FOR NEW LIST OF COMEDY SONGS AND PARODIES!

Don't Be a Ham-C! **"HOW TO MASTER THE CEREMONIES**" (How To Be an Emcee) \$3.00 Per Copy.

No C. O. D.'s on any material! If on route also send permanent address. PAULA SMITH 200 W. 54th St. New York City 19



COMICS MC'S !! HERE'S THE MATERIAL YOU NEED GAGS ... BITS ... COMEDY (HATTER Incl. 5 Comedy Bongs with Music, 3 Parodies. \$2.00 COMPLETE—NO C. O. D.'S ASK FOR FOLIO "C AL STANLEY 1015 Los Angele Box ngeles 63. Call



STROBLITE CO. Dept. B-12, 35 New York 19 W. 52d St.

ﷺSKATERS, NOTICE

Roller Skaters wanted for series of "shorts." Pro Acts of Adults or Jureniles. Principals only, no Agents. Send photos, etc. BOX 137, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York City,

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Versailles, New York

(Wednesday, December 11)

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 8:30, 12:30 and 2:30. Operators, Arnold Rossfield and Nick Prounis; publicity, John O'Malley. Prices: \$3.50-\$4.50 minimum.

In addition to being one of the better Gallic singers around, Jean Sablon had a chance to prove himself a showman as well when, on his preem, the mike became temperamental. In fact, after fussing with it, he had to drop it and work without the p. a. system—and clicked solidly.

Sablon teed off with a simple French ditty, following with a short English version. Came back with Song of the Street, first outlining the solid by the street, first outlining the plot, with individual sidemen coming in for several bars. He registered solidly with his simple version and gave it added realism thru his soft caressing delivery. Then came Blue Skies followed by Pigalle.

At this point the mike started acting up again and from then on he was on his own, making either like a stroller or getting the audience to help him out with participation invites.

French singer sold practically every number with imaginative skill. If the tune required a bounce, he bounced contagiously. If it was a ballad, he became old man affection himself. In fact, it was with his ballads that he got the biggest at-tention. When it came to novelties like his Coach number, the crowd participated enthusiastically with the click-clack. After he finished Pont d'Avegnon, singing it first as a melodic haunting little thing, and then with a be-bop bounce, the crowd was right in his palm. Requests came fast and furious, with Sablon trying to fill them all.

Emile Pette ork did an excellent job of playing for Sablon.

Latin Quarter, Chicago (Friday, December 13)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9 and 2. Owner-manager, Ralph Berger; pro-duction, Selma Marlowe; publicity, Miller and Hixon. Prices: \$3.00-\$5.00 minimums, after 10:30 p.m.

Show is one of the best at the Latin Quarter recently, having plenty of talent plus a maximum of show-wise production. Maurice Rocco, head-liner, proves a sock showman with his boogled-up versions of pop hits. Healthy mitting from the table sit-ters. Best is I Can't Get Started With You, his Hey Ba Ba Reba made the customers beat it out in rhythm.

Gene Baylos, comic, has a fast line of chatter which caught on well with with the crowd. New material, plus with the crowd. New material, plus sharp ad lib, drew healthy reaction. Version of the old pinball machine act was the best of his routine. The Three Wiles, comic trio, have a clever imitation of Jimmy Durante, Carmen Miranda and Groucho Marx.

Their Dance of the Wooden Soldiers, satirizing the French Foreign Legion, brought prolonged mitting.

Singer Paul Carleton did well with a medley of Jerome Kern's tunes, but put on too much grease paint for this nitery, especially when the spot was on him.

Holdovers Polly Baker and Harry Carroll rang in some new material for his show and won several encores. Act featured Miss Baker singing some of Carroll's compositions, such as I'm Always Chasing Rainbows. Gal has a fresh lampoon on other gals work-

anonded Club needs Singers, Dancers, Novelty GIRL ACTS. 3 months' contracts; rooms; round trip plane fares. January 4th opening. WRITE-BOX 136, The Billiboard, 1564 Broadway New York Weig in joints which catches on with the payees. If the Latin Quarter maintains this standard, biz should increase in spite of current slump. House was crowned

Leon & Eddie's, New York (Friday, December 20)

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 8:30, 10:30, 12:30 and 2:30. Owners-operators, Leon Enken and Eddie Davis; publicity, Dorothy Gulman. Prices: \$2.50 minimum. 12.3

Possibly it's because of the holiday season and the fact that ace acts are hard to come by these days, but cur-rent yuletide bill is long on acts and short on talent. Eddie Davis is still the top performer in his own show.

Opener by the Frank Shepherd line doesn't mean much beyond breaking in the show for Danny Sullivan, chirper-emsee, who intros Gean and Tom Nip Jr., tap team, who go thru some more or less standard vaude routines routines.

Sullivan, playing on his pipes, which are lush in the come-all-ye vein, swings into the Ranger Song, followed by The Old Lamplighter and Ol' Man River. He doesn't do badly by his offerings, but his grin, his name and his voice call for more commercially Celtic stuff, which he should be able to do to a T. Sequing from the line's Dance of

Seguing from the line's Dance of the Scarecrows, a fem duo, The Burke Twins, cut up touches with a few ditties, including Ole Buttermilk Sky, which is fast becoming a tired war horse in bistro floors these days. Then they break into a touch of terp and acro and it all has the effect of needing some co-ordination and production.

The next act also is a twin couple, boys this time, The Franklins, who have a few moments of good comedy in their offering, notably the Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde closer which is good for a few boffs. Boys have ped-dling possibilities, but need to freshen up come of that carlier motival. up some of that earlier material. It has fringes on it.

Althea, chanter of pop tunes, has

Althea, chanter of pop'tunes, has power if little else in her voice as she essays Temptation and Choo Choo Ch' Boogie, with a sort of synthetic hepness that gets her nowhere. The dance team of Lablanca and Garcia is more flamboyant than flamenco as they go thru quite a few minor Spanish dance steps. They're hot on the heel work, if little else. Stripper Sherry Britton, an old fave here, does her exotic terp rou-tine slickly. Closer, as always, is Eddie Davis,

Closer, as always, is Eddie Davis, a show stopping showman with his parodies, gags (quite a few showing the 5 o'clock shadow) and his songs. He's still boss of his own show, not only backstage, but on the floor as well.

Showboat, Milwaukee (Tuesday, December 10)

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 10 and 12. President, Jerry Di Maggio; manager, Nick Gentile; publicity, Anthony Sansone. Prices: \$2 minimum.

Show is geared for laughs, and its three starring comedy acts are all so different they score solidly and have to beg off.

Jay Seiler emsees the show, and fills the end spot where his opera burlesquing and comedy falls have audience howling. Clever ad libbing to customers provoked even longer laughs.

Ada Lynn came on with Betty Hutton type of loud singing and parodies. Strong personality went over big and begged off after three encores.

Barton and Brady did their famous drunk act whose split-second timing in comedy falls had audience tense but amused.

Only non-comedy act was Athena, attractive flamingo dancer. Did beautiful job on rhythmic dances with castanets.

Wally Miller's ork and Kay Hughes at the intermission piano rounded out the good show.

1

Wedgwood Room, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York

(Friday, December 20)

Talent Policy: Floorshow at 12:30. Owner-operator, Waldorf-Astoria. Publicity, Ted Saucier. Prices: \$2 cover after 10:30.

For the holiday period, this plush room is changing its policy from top selling showbiz names playing a solo date to a neat, compact and sprightly nitery - type bill with secondary nitery - type bill with secondary names. The result is okay and show sparkles from start to finish.

sparkles from start to finish. Headliner is Pat O'Malley, of the Lancashire dialect verse-story fame, who trots out all his oldies, some slick English dialect tales and, as a closer, The Apple Song, a catchy number. O'Malley is as smooth a performer as ever. and his Albert and the Lion and 'Erbert Pinwinkle dit-tion of work of the set when he did theory ties as yockful as when he did them more than a decade ago with the Jack Hylton outfit. Crowd, more discriminating than in previous preems, went for O'Malley's nonsense, especially With Er 'Ead Tucked Underneath 'Er Arm, which culled a load of boffs.

But the standout performance of this three-number show is the dance team, Derring and Lang, youngsters recently with Three To Make Ready, who sell the crowd immediately with their skill, verve and the obvious pleasure they derive from their terp-ing. They are slick performers whose effortless grace and agility opening night won them a deserved ovation.

night won them a deserved ovation. John Molinari, accordionist, bows in the show and delivers with zest. Tho he sticks almost completely to longhair numbers such as the Dance of the Hours and Flight of the Bum-ble Bee, his squeeze-box dexterity wins him top hands. Recall mimicry of a banjo also pulls heavy mitting. In all, show moves niftily, aided by Emil Coleman and his ork, who play a swell show. Mischa Borr's rumba outfit continues to share the dancing lulls. lulls.

Cafe Bagatelle, New York

(Thursday, December 12)

Talent Policy: Show from 10 to 2; no danc-ng. Operators, Lou Shayne and Irving Wex-r. Prices: \$1.50-\$2 minimum. ing. Ier.

New room on the site of the old La Vie Parisienne, with most of the old decorations and layout the same, La is strictly a personality spot. An act with a local draw can make it click. First show under new management has Bunty Pendleton and the Allan McPage Trio on tap, with both doing nicely.

Miss Pendleton had the room jammed with friends who gave her Jammed with friends who gave her an ovation on the intro, were a rapt audience while she worked and paid off with terrific mitts. Gal, who does her own piano work, did a pleas-ing job with her choice of numbers, some old, some new. Voice has a soft quality which made it ideal for blues and novelties. The best of her blues and novelties. The best of her newies was *Beacon Hill Blues*, an original by John Rox. Tune is biting satire which evoked knowing chuckles and titters from the mob who seemed to know its Boston. Canary helped the song along with a hep de-livery. The oldies included such numlivery. The oldies included such num-bers as Barrel House Bessie, Sep-tember Song and Sunny Side of the Street. Lighting wasn't too good. A couple of small piano lights plus two wide-range wall spots didn't do any-thing for the singer. She needs one pin spot, well placed, to look most effective effective.

Allan McPage Trio (guitar, bass, accordion) seemed to have a lot of fun working their turns. Arrange-ments didn't show too much origiments didn't show too much origi-nality, tho with the kind of crowd here, the straight stuff they handed out was probably best. Three boys also did some acceptable chanting. Bass frequently used one hand for maracca tossing, giving an interest-ing effect to ensemble work.

YOU

39

.

CAN MASTER

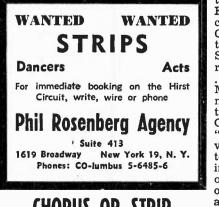
THE ART OF HYPNOTISM

through

Magic - By Bill Sachs

JOHN CALVERT, who recently changed the format of his show from a 60-minute vaude-type presentation to a full-evening layout, be-gins his tour of legit houses and auditoriums at the Playhouse, Wilming-ton, Del., Thursday (26). CRA Art-ists, Ltd., New York, is handling his tour. Calvert's augmented show com-prises 10 girls, four male assistants, a working crew and an ork. Company makes the jumps in a Douglas DC twin-motored plane piloted by Cal-vert himself....Sir Edwards postals that he caught Del Breese at Tony's Venetian Room, Des Moines, recently and found the latter clicking handily with a corking routine. . . Eddie Cochran, currently on a three-month jaunt in Alaska territory for USO, Jaunt in Alaska territory for USO, follows that with three months in South America. Writing from An-chorage, Alaska, under date of De-cember 15, Eddie says, in part: "Our show entertained at Ladd Field in Fairbanks for 10 days. Next we flew here in an unheated plane and from here bonned way up north to Nome here hopped way up north to Nome. Our plane blew a tire in landing on a runway of solid ice and the crew said it was a miracle we didn't turn over. We've been in weather all the way down to 66 below zero. Our next hop comes Monday (16) when the navy flies us to the Kodiak Island. From there we go out to the end of the Aleution chain to work our way back to Alaska." . . . Andrew Bonner, back to Alaska."... Andrew Bonner, who did his magic with the Rabbit Foot Minstrels in 1945 and with Sammy Green's Minstrels in 1946, has been released from Veterans' Hospital, Tuskegee, Ala., and is visiting Leon Long, magician, in Atlanta. Bonner suffered a stroke last July and spent five months in the hospital. . . . Aska the Magician (Johnson Musselman) was kept busy on a string of Christmas shows in and ELMER ECKAM, seriously injured







"Closed Shop" Pact NEW YORK, DEC. 21. — Midwest Circuit of 12 houses has signed a closed shop agreement with Top Phillips, prexy of the Burlesque Artists' Association, affiliated with the 4 A's, affecting some 300 princi-pals and chorines.

Equity Thea. May Hit Stem; **Told Terms by Legit Unions**

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Equity Li-brary Theater may finally reach Broadway. Producer Gustav Blum appeared before the Fact-Finding Committee of Legit Unions yesterday and asked concessions so that he could spot superior ELT productions into the Malin Studio Theater (seats 200). Shows would run for two

weeks under a revival classification. Unions agreed to allow Blum to use three stagehands, department heads at \$112.70 per week; a scenic stock-man at \$32.90 per week to supervise sets; one treasurer at \$110, and if the sets; one treasurer at \$110, and if the show has costumes, a wardrobe woman at \$75 weekly. Blum said given permission to deal directly with ATAM (flack union). All music would have to be cleared thru learned thru Local 802 and all hauling would have to be done by union members. Blum will consider their terms.

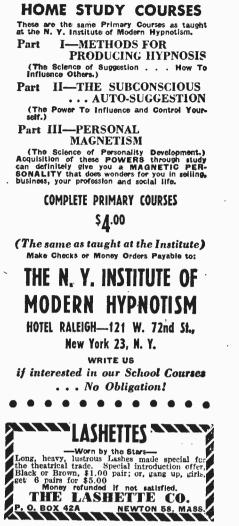
around his native Louisville.... Paul Hubbard lost his house trailer and all its contents in a recent fire but managed to save his magic equipmanaged to save his magic equip-ment. The fire forced cancellation of a number of pre-holiday school dates, but he will resume in Hunting-ton, W. Va., schools January 6. Hub-bard spent Christmas with his wife's folks in Kentucky.

L in an auto crash last summer which claimed his wife's life, typewrites from his native Rochester, N. Y., that his arm is still in bad shape but that he still manages to do an occasional show. He is disposing of occasional show. He is disposing of the bigger illusions in his full-evening show. Writing under recent date, Eckam says: "Caught the Luckner show at Horseheads, N. Y. Has a ton of equipment, many illusions and a stage full of assistants. Caught the Sir Felix Korim show in Akron, N. Y. I still say that Korim has the greatest guillotine I have ever seen. His Sensatia illusion I expect will be imitated. Caught the Amazing Dr. K. imitated. Caught the Amazing Dr. K. show at Robert College. Lot of sleight-of-hand, plenty of flash and a good presentation of the levitation. sleight-of-hand, plenty of flash and a good presentation of the levitation. Jack Banard, vent, worked between acts, and Donaldo, mentalist, closed the show. . . . George and Betty Johnstone, after a busy week in Omaha, what with doing two shows a night at the Legion Club besides doubling on Christmas dates, re-turned to Chicago Monday (23) and Friday (27) open at Vine Gardens there for a fortnight's stand. . . . Fred (Manipo) Harris, who recently concluded his fourth season with the Cole Bros.' Circus, tells of catching the John Calvert show recently at Spartanburg, S. C. "His cigarette routine is the best yet," Harris writes. . . J. C. Admire, who with Max Maurer launched the season with four magic units to play schools but since trimmed to two, laments from New Orleans under date of December 18: "Our business in the South has been very bad. Last fall, before cotton very bad. very bad. Last fall, before cotton took a tumble, money was plentiful in South Mississippi, but the picnic is over. The late Joe Ovette told me once that he had seen the time he CHORUS OR STRIP Pantles, \$1.35. Bras, 754. Elastic opera net hose, \$4.95. Long theatrial erelashes, \$1.50. Rhinestoned "G" strings, \$10.00. Rhinestoned bres, \$2.50. Other items. P. O. Box 233, Station G. New York 19, N. Y.

Burlesque - By UNO

 $\mathbf{T}_{\mathrm{turned\ from\ a\ meeting\ in\ Buffalo}}^{\mathrm{OM\ PHILLIPS,\ B.\ A.\ A.\ prexy,\ returned\ from\ a\ meeting\ in\ Buffalo}$ with Midwest Circuit officials, who signed a closed-shop agreement which will unionize all principals and chorines of that wheel. . . Jai Leta, thru Sam Roberts, of Chicago, is touring the Moose clubs and vaude touring the Moose clubs and vaude houses in the West with her new com-edy single. . . . Renee Griffin, after six (originally slated for four) weeks on the Ohio circuit, switched to the Hirst. Opened December 20 at the National, Detroit, with Pittsburgh to follow. . . Walter Collins, vocalist, replaced Bob Winkler at the Grand, St. Louis, where Midge Miller, chorine, for the second season, was winner of a strip contest and was given a feature spot in the following winner of a strip contest and was given a feature spot in the following week's show. . . Billie Biederman is the new secretary in Hirst Manhat-tan headquarters for Phil Rosenberg, succeeding Eleanor Metnick. . . . Marion Lee, front liner at the Hud-son, Union City, N. J., doubled last week in scenes and dance solos dur-ing the Anger-Smith show. . . . Tanglefoot, with Eddie Kaplan's Screwballs of 1946, now at the Frolics Club, Miami, shot himself acci-Club, Miami, shot himself acci-dentally but continued thru the show.

Jessica Rogers, Hirst headliner, is Jessica Rogers, Hirst headliner, is introducing a Spanish routine this season... Neal Traver, singer, who was at the Hudson, Union City, last season, is in his 21st week as sing master of ceremonies at the Fifth Avenue Hotel Manhattan Boots Avenue Hotel, Manhattan. . . . Boots Busby, formerly of the chorus at the Grand, St. Louis, is now at the French Casino, Chicago. . . Jeane Patrick doubles as singer and parade Patrick doubles as singer and parade girl at the Hudson, Union City. . . . Gayety, Washington; Gayety, Balti-more, and Troc, Philadelphia, Hirst Wheel spokes, shuttered two weeks prior to reopener, Christmas Day. . . . Comedian Bennie Moore's son, Ben Herbert, re-enlisted in the marine corps. Stationed at Cherry Point, N. C. . . . Georgia Lee replaced Donna Leslie in the Smith-Anger unit on the Hirst Circuit. Latter shifted to the Ainslee-Selig show. . . . Carol Lord replaced Sheila Lind at the Gayety, Montreal, last week. at the Gayety, Montreal, last week. ... Joe Dorris, emsee-comic, became a first-time dad to Joseph Jr., December 4.





OPENING WALKATHON TUCSON, ARIZONA WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 22 For complete details see January 11 issue of The Billboard or contact me at Roller Rink, Granite City, Ill., until January 1. **RAY PASSO** Advertising in the Billboard Since 1905 DAY & NIGHT SERVICE ROLL OR TICKETS DAY & NIGHT SERVICE CASH WITH ORDER PRICES --- 10M, \$8.80 --- ADDITIONAL 10M'S AT SAME ORDER, \$1.80 Above prices for any wording desired. For each change of wording and color add \$3.25. For change of color only, add 55c. No order for less than 10,000 tickets of a kind or color, STOCK TICKETS

WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS Tickets Subject to Fed. Tax Mus Show Name of Flace, Betablished price, Tax and Total, Must be Consecutively Numbered from 1 up of from your Last Number

2

Experimental Theater Okay As Unions End 4-Month Battle

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Experimental Theater, out of action during World War II, is to be revived. Decision follows a four-months wrangle between the Dramatists Guild and Actors' Equity over business terms under which ET plays could be handled commercially, if their merit warrants production by a Stem pilot. An agreement was arrived at this week and the ultimate contract under which ET production may be marketed will be drawn soon. Final pact provides that, should a Stem manager buy a show from ET within six months after Experimental production have \$500 cosh

production, he must pay \$500 cash and 1 per cent of the Stem gross to the ET as well as 5 per cent of all subsidiary rights, except pix. On the latter, if sale to Hollywood is \$50,000 or over, manager must divvy up 5 per cent for the ET. Author of the play will contribute 5 per cent of his take of all subsidiary rights for an unstated period.

rights for an unstated period. The Stem manager's 1 per cent of the gross works this way: In-stead of paying out the customary royalties of 5 per cent of all grosses over \$7,000, he will pay 6, 8½ and 11 per cent as royalties and the 1 per cent addition in each case will go to ET, which will divide it 50-50 with the actors. Other half will go into the theater's revolving fund. Equity has dropped its demand that ET thesps get \$60 per week for their services. their services.

Offered Princess Theater

The American National Theater and Academy at the opening meet-ing last August offered the Experi-mental Theater a home, the Princess Theater, rent-free for rehearsals and productions. The wrangle that fol-lowed kept the house from being used as an experimental workshop until now. until now.

Fracas caused annoyance in legit circles and Wednesday, day before the settlement, *The New York Times* cric, Brooks Atkinson, wrote a sorch-ing editorial, blaming wrangling unions for the loss of an active Ex-perimental Theater. "Nothing in the current affairs of the theater," he declared, "is quite so shameful as the intramural wrangle that is now preventing establishment of an Ex-perimental Theater. . . About four months of useful theater work have been lost during a period when the Princess Theater, now under sub-lease to ANTA, has been available, rent-free. Everyone wants an Experi-mental Theater, including the Dramatists' Guild and Actors' Equity; and a good many less influential members — particularly the young ones—have been frustrated by the business wrangle at the top." Fracas caused annovance in legit

Atkinson sketched the history of the move to reopen the ET, show-ing that last season our major legit groups—the Theater Guild, the Play-wrights' Company, the American Repertory Theater and Theater, Inc. —were talking independently of es-tablishing an ET.

ANTA Called Meeting

Then ANTA came thru with its offer and called a meeting of all interested parties. First request made of the union was that they reactivate the old contract made in 1940, and the old contract made in 1940, and asked that if unions sought changes, they seek them after the ET was established. Eight plays were sub-mitted by four orgs for experimental production, but the battle over what percentage a commercial manager would have to pay, and what lien the ET would have on a play, consumed four months

nition, a one-shot production on the

air. Producing committee for the new ET includes Cheryl Crawford, ART; (See Experimental Okay on page 42)

Actors' Lab To Start W. Coast Repertory With 4 One - Acters

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21.—Holly-wood's Actor's Lab will switch policy first week in January to include a series of one-act plays, planned as first step in the establishment of a reperstep in the establishment of a reper-tory theater. Lab will offer an eve-ning of four one-acters, three by Tennessee Williams, the other by Sean O'Casey, using casts liberally sprinkled with top Hollywood names. Vincent Price and Witner Bissell will head cast of Williams' The Last of My Solid Gold Watch directed by Jules Dassin ex-MGM megger. Pix of My Solid Gold Watch directed by Jules Dassin, ex-MGM megger. Pix star Hume Cronyn will direct Por-trait of a Madonna, also by Wil-liams, which will star Jessica Tandy. Completing Williams' three-some is Mooney's Kids Don't Cry, directed by Alfred Ryder with Frank White and Mary Davenport. The O'Casey offering will be The End of the Beginning with Art Smith and Henry Morgan (not radio comic), di-Henry Morgan (not radio comic), directed by Roman Bohnen.

At same time, the Lab announced new deal with 20th Century-Fox, in which studio will farm out five starlets for training by Lab. Gals are Susan Blanchard, Jean Wallace, Bar-bara Lawrence, Joanell James, and Jany Nye, all of whom will go thru regular Lab course and appear in forthcoming productions.



KING LEAR (Opened December 9, 1946) THEATER DES CHAMPS-ELYSEES,

PARIS Tragedy by William Shakespeare. Staged by Laurence Olivier. Music, Alan Rawsthorne. Sets and costumes, Roger Furse. **Presented** by the Old Vic Company.

The Old Vic Theater Company has just spent a week in Paris at the Theatre Des Champs-Elysees, with Laurence Olivier in the title role in Shakespeare's King Lear. Actor re-ceives as much kudos in the French press as he did in London.

Lear is not one of the bard's popu-lar plays, but directed and acted by this troupe it becomes an unfor-gettable experience. Olivier's inter-pretation of the mad king uses none of the external tricks to impose his nobility or his senility. From the of the external tricks to impose his nobility or his senility. From the opening to the closing curtain (and he is on stage almost continuously), his Lear is played with a humanness that achieves perfect harmony and he endows Lear with the greatness and poetry of the best of Shakes-neare's characters

heare's characters. Margaret Leighton and Pamela as Estimated cost of putting on an Estimated cost of putting on an malice out of their roles. Roger ET show is about \$2,000. Each would have three to five performances. Of the four shows done by ET in 1940, characters. By contrast, Cordelia's only one received commercial recog-nition, a one-shot production on the mainee out of their roles. Roger Furse's costumes for them highlight the sadism and senuousness of the characters. By contrast, Cordelia's (Joyce Redman) simple gowning gives her an air of childish sincerity. The sets, also by Furse, altho ade-quate, do not contain much original-ity; and the music by Alan Raws-thorne, tends to dominate and disthorne, tends to dominate and dis-

MATE lway, New	York	19, N.	Y.≣	
TRADE)ADV OWI		
SERVICE		rmance		
	_	nber 21	``	16
Net	U D	ram Open		Perfs.
Another Part Forest	of the			37
(Fulton) Born Yesterda	y			374
(Lyceum Christopher B	.) lake			24
(Music) Fatal Weakne	ss, The.	11-19	, '46	39
(Royale) Happy Birthd (Broadh	ay			60
Harvey (48th St		11- 1	, '44	408
Iceman Come (Martin	th, The Beck)			69
Joan of Lorra (Alvin)			-	40
Life With Fa (Bijou)	•			2,984
Made in Hea (Henry O' Mistress J	ven Miller)	1 00	, '46	68
(Empire Playboy of th	•		46	318
World, The (Booth)	•••••	10-26		68
Present Laug (Plymou	h ter	10-29	, ' <u>4</u> 6	63
State of the (Hudson)			463
Voice of the T				1,124
Years Ago (Mansfi	eld)	12- 3	, '46	23
Cyrano De B	REVI	VALS		87
(Barryn John Gabriel	nore)			12
(Interna Henry VIII	ational)			=~ 22
(Interna Lady Winders	tional)			80
(Cort)	Woma	-	, ,,	00
Knows (Interna	•••••		, '46	13
		icals	•••	
Annie, Get Yo (Imperi	al)			242
Call Me Mist (Nation Carousel	al)	4-18		286
(Majesti Oklahoma!	lc)	· · · · 4-19,		703 1,604
(St. Jan Park Avenue.	ijes)			56
(Shuber	t)			
Red Mill, The		VALS	. 145	496
(46th Si Show Boat	Thest	er) 1- 5	-	401
(Ziegfel	d)			
Icetime		5HOW 6-26	. '46	253
(Center		6-20		
Androcles and	i the Li	NED ion 12-19	, '46	4
and Pound ((Interna		.nd.		
17		SED	140	007
Three To Ma (Adelph Saturday	ike nea (14).	uy. 9-1,	-40	327
Bal Negre (Belase		, 11- 7	, '46	52
Saturday If the Shoe F	(21) its	12- 5	, '46	20
(Centur) Saturday	y) (21)			
No Exit (Biltmo	re) (21)	11-26	, 16	32
	COMI	NG UP		
(Week Lovely Me		mber 23,		

327 52 20 82 Lovely Me..... 12-24, '46

(Adelphi)
Burlesque 12-25, '46
(Belasco)
Wonderful Journey 12-25, '46
(Coronet)
Beggar's Holiday 12-26, '46
(Broadway)
Toplitzky of .Notre
Dame 12-26, '46
(Century)
Temper the Wind 12-26, '46
(Playhouse)

tract rather than blend with the play's action.

Aside from the triumph of his erformance, Olivier's direction is superb.

New York has not seen King Lear since Erwin Piscator staged it at the Studio Theater in 1940, with Sam Jaffe in the title role. As and when the Old Vic returns to New York it should give Americans the opportunity of seeing this great revival.

Chi Legit Row Looks to Yule For Lull Hypo

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Legit row here is buzzing with optimism in the belief that the Christmas and New Year's holidays will relieve the slump which hit Chi legit and nitery biz last two months. Several new shows are skedded for the holiday and post-holiday season. Walter Huston in Apple of His Eye is replacing Hamlet at the Erlanger (23), after one week's at the Erlanger (23), after one week's darkness. Maurice Evans G.I. ver-sion of the Bard took away approxi-mately 60G during its three-week stand here, a figure encouraging to the least hours since production got stand here, a figure encouraging to the legit boys, since production got off to a weak start. Prices on all legit houses here except one are upped \$1 to \$3 for New Year's Eve. State of the Union folds at the Blackstone January 9 after 38 weeks of good coining. State thus far has averaged at least 20G. Student Prince replaces January 11. Opera House, which tenanted new version of Sweethearts four weeks was darkened last week (14) when show moved on the road prior to hitting Main Stem some time in Feb-

hitting Main Stem some time in Feb-ruary. Production pulled down around 38G weekly which more than met the nut.

A Flag Is Born opens at the Studebaker (26) for a four-week run. Advance is heavy with tix sales at

\$100 per pair for opening night sold by the American League For a Free Palestine going strong. House is only one not upping prices for New Year's

Pygmalion at the Selwyn is skedded for an indefinite run, having skedded for an indefinite run, having picked up from a slow first week to around 20G for the second and third. Another optimistic note is Song of Norway at the Shubert which is grossing around \$39,000. This fig-ure isn't terrific for the show, but is comfortable enough. Advance b. o. still holding around \$90,000 after an approximate record-breaking 100G pre-opening advance. The show must gross over 40. Producers are bank-ing on 45G during and after the holi-days.

ing on 45G during and after the holi-days. Only reliable product during the slump was, and still is, *Harvey* at the Harris. Joe E. Brown is pulling in a near capacity house to the tune of 24G weekly, and will probably out-last the winter. Holidays will jam-pack the house still more.

Ballets Des Champs Elysees Ballets Des Champs Liysees Back to Paris in Socko Date PARIS, Dec. 21—One of the top Unesco Theater month entertainments was the return here of the Ballets des Champs Elysees, which did a two-day sold-out date at the Theater des Champs Elysees. Customers went for this troupe, which blends old and new ballets skillfully, using even acro-batics in two numbers. Headlight of the shows was Les Forains (The Traveling Show), in which terps en-tered with a portable stage on a cart. Stage was assembled, scenery hung and dancers went thru a backstage rehearsal. A shadowgraph perform-ance followed, later seguing into the ballet in the flesh. Ballet ended with taking up of a collection, striking set, loading and departure. Choregraphy was by Roland Petit, top terper of the company, and music by Henri Saguet. Second standout number was Le Jeune Homme et le Morte (The Young Man and Death), from the story by Jean Cocteau, set to music by J. S. Bach. This ballet leaned heavily on brutal realism, portraying a young girl who drives her sweet-heart to suicide because she spurns him. Back to Paris in Socko Date

heart to suicide because she spurns him.

Troupe is considered tops here and one of the finest outfits in Europe.

Stem Still Paying Royalties Despite Rash of Revivals

NEW YORK, Dec. 21 .- Tho Broadway has had quite a run of classic revivals in the past season or two, very few of them have been in the public domain. Modern adaptors, translators, and general MS. tinkerers all have milked screeds for a weekly take from the b.-o. Only Shakespeare has surwixed screeds for a weekly take from the b.-o. Only Shakespeare has sur-vived as a steady public domain author, and in one current case, *Henry VIII*, Margaret Webster's fiddling with the script entitles her to pick up some weekly dough for the version presented by the American Repertory Theater. However, since Miss Webster is part of ART, both as actress and director, she is not taking anything for her

refurbishing of Henry. Hamlet, both the Webster-directed and the Maurice Evans GI version, still stays in pub-lic domain. Since a rough average of a royalty paid to an author on a hit show totals around \$750-\$1,000 a week, on a graduated scale, quite a handful of dough has been saved in these productions.

But recent Ibsen, Barrie, John NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Actors' Webster, Rostand, Andreyev scripts Equity temporarily turned thumbs all have coughed up dough to some- down on a plan sponsored by Jose one while playing on the Stem, tho it was not always to the author's estate. Present production of Ibsen's John Gabriel Borkman (ART) pays a royalty to ART actress Eva LeGallienne, who had a hand in adapting it and has a private understanding with the Ibsen estate. Barrie's What Every Woman Knows (ART) pays a fat weekly royalty fee to Paramount Pictures, Inc., who acts for the estate of the late Sir J. M. Barrie. Cyrano De Bergerac, Jose Ferrer's production, uses the same Brian Hooker adaption of the original Rostand play as that written originally for Walter Hampden, who owns it. So both Hampden and Hooker get a weekly bite. The recently shuttered Duchess of Malfi, Webster's 17th century play was tinkered with by the British poet, W. H. Auden, so he picked up some loose b.-o. change every week while Elizabeth Bergner had the show on the Stem. Revival last season of He Who Got Slapped paid out royalties to the adaptor, Judith Guthrie. This season's revival of The Playboy of the Western World pays its royalties to the estate of John Millington Synge, which still holds the copyright.

Only Few in Domain

Only current domain script around, now that *Hamlet* is trouping, is *Lady Windermere's* Fan, rights to which have passed from the Oscar Wilde family. Only other strictly royaltyless scripts to hit Broadway in the past year were The Winter's Tale, (Theater Guild-Shakespeare) and The Would-Be Gentleman (Michael Todd-Moliere).

So that, contrary to popular idea that revivals of dated classics mean a saving to pilots on the Stem, there's always someone popping up today to cash in on a revival's royalties, even the play's author is long since dead and buried and his work part of legit archives. Tinkering with old scripts has become a lucrative job on Broadway today, and everyone who can is taking advantage of the trend.

New Chi Legit Org Formed

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.--James Jovan, owner of Monroe Theater, has or-ganized a new legit production firm, ganized a new legit production firm, Advance Productions, Inc. Company, which will headquarter here, has acquired rights to 12 plays. Plans call for presentation of at least two of them in 1947. Why, Mr. Lawrence, by Bram Adelman, has already had a tryout in Davenport, Ia., and is being currently booked for Midwest showings preparatory to a Chi preem. Other potential entrants optioned by firm are Bachelor at Forty, Tailor-Maid, Unbowed, Price of Victory, Mayor Crawford's Visitor, and Buy-ers' Market. ers' Market.

Equity Doubtful Of Plans To Give Subs Spotlight NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Actors' Equity temporarily turned thumbs

down on a plan sponsored by Jose Ferrer that would allow understudies in Stem plays to put on showcase production of different shows. Council liked the idea but wanted to make sure it would not be abused and so asked that thesps be paid wages. Ferrer will now take the plan back for further tinkering and submit it to Equity again when he has met their objections.

Under the original set-up, actors were to waive their salaries with the other legit crafts such as stagehands, treasurers, etc., getting paid. Ducats for shows were to be \$1 top to cover cost of production. Now Ferrer will have to increase the admission charge. Every show will be a regularly planned production rehearsing for four weeks. Altho the idea has won approval, many in the trade feel it will not succeed because of the ob-jection of many actors who won't want the competition of their understudies.

A group of thesps from Christopher Blake has a similar idea which they are trying to sell to Equity. They want to put a production in the Music want to put a production in the Music Box Theater without props, scenery, etc. Plan, naturally, is to showcase themselves for the trade. However, their next step is to appear before the Fact-Finding Committee of the logit unions legit unions.



Apple of His Eye, with Walter Huston (Erlanger) Chicago.
Anna Lucasta (Locust St.) Philadelphia.
Anna Lucasta (Auditorium) St. Paul.
Blossom Time (Cass) Detroit.
Blackstone (Shubert-Lafayette) Detroit.
Born Yesterday (Wilbur) Boston.
Big Two (Plymouth) Boston.
Blogmer Girl (Forrest) Philadelphia.
Calvert, John (Playhouse) Wilmington, Del., 26-28; (WRVA) Richmond, Va., 30-31; (Ryman Aud.) Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 1-2; (Calloway Aud.) La Grange, Ga., 3.
Carmen Jones (Music Hall) Kansas City, Mo. Come On Up, with Mae West (Davidson) Milwaukee.
Call Me Mister (Shubert) Boston.

Came on Up, with Mae West (Davidson) Mil-waukee.
Call Me Mister (Shubert) Boston.
Dream Girl (Walnut St.) Philadelphia.
Eagle Rampant, with Tallulah Bankhead (Bushnell Aud.) Hartford, Conn., 26; (Metropolitan) Providence 27-28.
Glass Menagerie (American) St. Louis.
Glass Menagerie (American) St. Louis.
Glass Menagerie (American) St. Louis.
Glass Menagerie (Rajah) Reading, Pa., 25; (Karlton) Williamsport 26; (Lyric) Allentown 27; (War Memorial Aud.) Trenton, N. J., 28.
Harvey, with Joe E. Brown (Harris) Chicago.
Harvey, with Maurice Evans (Philharmonic Aud.) Los Angeles.
In Gay New Orleans (Colonial) Boston.
Little "A" (Shubert) New Haven, Conn., 26-28.
Love Goes to Press (Royal Alexandra) Toronto.
Lute Song (Curran) San Francisco.
Magnificent Yankee (Ford) Baltimore.
Oklahoma (Nixon) Pittsburgh.
Pygmalion, with Gertrude Lawrence (Selwyn) Chicago.
Springtime for Henry (Hanna) Cleveland 27-20.

Chicago. Springtime for Henry (Hanna) Cleveland 27-28.

Student Prince (English) Indianapolis 25-26;

(Cox) Cincinnat 29-Jan. 4. Sweethearts, with Bobby Clark (Boston O. H.) Boston. Song of Norway (Shubert) Chicago. State of the Union (Blackstone) Chicago. State of the Union (Biltmore) Los Angeles. Street Scene (Shubert) Philadelphia. Up in Central Park (National) Washington.

BROADWAY **OPENINGS**

POUND ON DEMAND and ANDROCLES AND THE

LION (Opened Thursday, December 19, 1946)

INTERNATIONAL THEATER 'Pound on Demand," one-act comedy by Sean O'Casey. Staged by Victor Jory. Set and costumes, Wolfgang Roth.

Pound on Demand

Girl.....Cavada Humphrey Jerry....Philip Bourneuf Sammy.....Ernest Truex Woman.....Margaret Webster Policeman.....Eugene Stuckmann

Androcles and the Lion

Andurocies and the Lion Lion.....John Becher Megaera...Marion Evensen Androcles....Ernest Truex Beggar...Arthur Keegan Centurion...John Straub Captain...Richard Waring Lavinia...June Duprez Lentulus...Eugene Stuckmann Metellus....Nangus Cairns Ferrovius...Victor Jory Spintho....Eli Wallach Ox-Driver...Robert Rawlings Mary Anc. 's Valborg. Anne Jackson, Donald Keyes, Mary Alice Moore, Theodore Tenley, Gloria Valborg. Soldiers, Slaves, Gladlators, Servants: Don Allen, John Behney, Michel Corhan, Thomas Grace, Bart Henderson, Frederic Hunter, Rob-ert Leser, Gerald McCormick.

Not since 1925, when the Theater Guild revived Androcles and the Lion with Romney Brent in the title role, with Romney Brent in the true role, has the Stem been treated to the Shaw satire. Now 21 years later comes the American Repertory Thea-ter's version with Ernest Truex playing the little Greek tailor and ani-mal-fancier. The Art edition need make no bows to any that have gone before. It is first-rate fun from start to finish, and on the basis of first-night reception, this fourth addition to the repertoire is evidence that the troupe has come of age. Androcles should be sock with the customers on practically all counts.

Aside from the fact that Androcles Aside from the fact that Androcles packs a lot of wisdom and wit in the reading, it needs plenty of savvy to bring it properly to life on the stage. Margaret Webster has accomplished this superlatively with a canny eye for balance, giving the burlesque moments just the right stress without ever letting the proceedings develop into a room. Even the acidulous author ought to be pleased with the production. Wolfgang Roth's sets are an imaginative joy to the eye and performances, on at least four or five counts, are outstanding. Given an amusing play to start with, the result should add up in the potential suc-cess column. And it does.

cess column. And it does. Of all things, however, in this latest Androcles the most likely to be re-membered is the lion as played by Jonn Becher. Becher gives his feline personality in capital letters. It is a top-flight job of pantomime. Tops, also, is Ernest Truex's little tailor. He fits himself into the role like the (See Pound On Demand on page 42)

WANDERING STARS

(Opened Friday, December 20, 1946)

YIDDISH ART THEATER

A comedy by Sholem Aleichem. Staged by Maurice Schwartz. Music, Abraham Gold-fadén and Joseph Rumshinsky. Settings, Alexander Chertoff. Stage manager, Morris Strassberg. Presented by Maurice Schwartz and the Yiddish Art Theater.

Krashov.

For its second offering of the sea-son, the Yiddish Art Theater has become quite light hearted. The new piece is a dramatization of Sholem Aleichem's Wandering Stars, a com-Aleichem's Wandering Stars, a com-edy of thwarted young love among strolling players. The scripting and staging are credited to Maurice Schwartz, the music to Abraham Goldfaden and, of course, Joseph Rumshinsky. All the troupe seem to be getting a happy kick out of playing it and, it must be reported, the pudience score to got an equal the audience seems to get an equal kick out of their play-acting. Also it gives Maestro Schwartz an oppor-tunity for more than a bit of giddy clowning in a genial part, which he plays with evident relish.

Wandering Stars is a yarn which precisely lives up to its title. The comic of a barn theater in Roumania comic of a barn theater in Roumania discovers a talented local lad and lass. She sings. He acts. And they love each other. The comic decides he'll break away from his one-horse troupe and put them in the top slots of a company of his own. However, the troupe's director and manager in-dulge in a bit of private skulduggery and whisk the gal away with their own outfit. Which is where the "wandering" begins—and do the lov-ers wander! All the way to New wanderlig begins—and do the lov-ers wander! All the way to New York, on a three-year trek via Aus-tria and England, only to be finally and happily reunited in a theater on and happily reunited in a theater on the Bowery. By that time she's a leading soprano at the Met and he is a rising star of the Yiddish Thea-ter. There is a bit of tear-jerking melo in it, without which no "lan-guage" comedy would be complete, (See Wandering Stars on page 42)

Ç



OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS

TO THE LIVING

LAS PALMAS THEATER, HOLLYWOOD A new drama by Anthony Palma. Directed by Danny Mann. Setting and costumes by Robert E. Andjulis. Company manager, Mike De Vincent. Stage manager, Frank Callender. Press representatives, John An-derson and Ted Sally. Presented by the Actors' Lab.

Mante	Richard Chandlee
Jones	Martin Mason
Buncheck	Anthony Trager
Oval	
Pastor	William Cottrell
Норру	Maynard Holmes
Foud	James O'Rear
Jack	Jeff Corey
Rennes	William Cain
Crully	Philip Pine
Tom	
Paul.	
Roberts	Jimmy Davis
German Guard	Guy Christian

To the Living is an anti-war play of more than passing significance. Even the Playwright Palma's bitter Even the Playwright Palma's bitter tone lacks dramatic maturity, and is technically imperfect, the play must emerge as a warning beacon to those who guide man's destiny. It is a tur-bulent, often hysterical indictment of war—its causes and effects—written, directed and acted with all the emo-tional impact which a cast of ex-G.I.s can muster. It is an evening not to be taken lightly.

To cry out his hatred against war and a plea for lasting peace, the au-thor (an ex-G.I. who spent months in thor (an ex-G.I. who spent months in a Nazi prison camp), unfolds the story of a group of American pris-oners of war in Germany at the time of the battle of the bulge. Half-starved and rotting mentally, the men are held together by an instinctive desire to survive. This is Palma's plot, which he uses to build to a swift and torrible climax shouting with bitter terrible climax, shouting with bitter defiance against a system which breeds war.

Danny Mann's near-perfect direction captures the highs and lows with equal skill. Least of Mann's prob-lems is that of preventing static movement and awkwardness, since a movement and awkwardness, since a minimum of 10 characters are on stage at all times, within the limits of the one set prison barrack. To over-come this, Mann has given his char-acters a wide sweep of planned movement, all building to pace and mood-shocking one moment, tem-pering the next.

Opening slowly, with a first act in need of judicious pruning, the story deals with the prisoners' frantic de-sire to survive the prison ordeal. The one theme which keeps the band alive is hope of eventual rescue. When the Nazis erect a battery of anti-aircraft guns adjacent to their unmarked PW barracks, the men realize that it is only a question of time before they are killed by Amer-ican bombing planes. It is then that each man fights for his own life, bringing out with stark realism the inherent beastiality in man. Learn-ing that one of their number is to be used for German farm labor away from the prison, each man pleads his Opening slowly, with a first act in used for German farm labor away from the prison, each man pleads his case for survival. Group decides to draw cards, with low man getting the nod. In a scene of electric sus-pense, the one to survive is chosen, the others resigned to death. In the end, there is an inevitable tragic cli-max, but only after the characters have shouted their bitter challenge to the world.

Cast is uniformly superb, and it is unfair to single out individual actors for special plaudits. Stand-out work, deserving of special mention, is done by William Cottrell, as the Southern boy who throttles a fellow prisoner he considers a traitor. James O'Rear is excellent as the hypocritical, re-ligious fanatic, while Merwin Williams plays Tom, an older soldier of mature philosophy, with dignity and character.

Robert E. Andjulis' single set is strikingly effective. To the Living is more than good theater. It is a play to be seen by all Americans—lest we forget.

STREET SCENE

(Opened Monday Evening, December 16, 1946) SHUBERT, PHILADELPHIA

SHUBERT, PHILADELPHIA A dramatic musical in two acts from the play by Elmer Rice. Presented by Dwight Deere Wiman and the Playwrights' Company. Book, Elmer Rice. Lyrics, Langston Hughes. Directed by Charles Friedman. Scenery and lighting, Jo Mielziner.' Costumes, Lucinda Ballard. Dances, Anna Sokolow. Music, arrangements and orchestrations, Kurt Weill. Musical director, Maurice Abravanel. Production supervisor, Forrest C. Haring. Stage manager. John E. Sola. Press repre-sentatives, William Fields and John L. Toohey. Toohey.

CAST

 Sentatives, William Fields and John L.

 Toohey.

 Abraham Kaplan.
 Irving Kaufman Greta Florentino.

 Helen Arden Emma Jones.
 Hope Emerson

 Olga Olsen.
 Ellen Repp

 Shirley Kaplan.
 Norma Chambers

 Willie Maurrant.
 Pelyna Stoska

 Daniel Buchanan
 Remo Lota

 Frank Maurrant.
 Norman Cordon

 Georg Jones.
 David E. Thomas

 Steve Sankey.
 Lauren Gilbert

 Carl Olsen.
 Wilson Smith

 Henry Davis.
 Creighton Thompson

 Lippo Florentino.
 Sydney Rayner

 Sam Kaplan.
 Richard Manning

 Jennie Hildebrand
 Second Graduate.

 Zosia Gruchala
 Ernest Taylor

 Roac Davis.
 Helen Ferguson

 First Policeman.
 Ernest Taylor

 Rose Maurant.
 Anne Jeffreys

 Harry Easter.
 Don Saxon

 Mae Jones.
 Sheila Bond

 Dick McGann.
 Danny Daniels

 Dr. John Wilson
 Edwin G. O'Connor

 Officer Harry Murphy.
 Norman Thomson

 A Letter Carrier.
 Wilson Woodbeck

Embossed with enough mood-in-spiring music to suffocate the audience in the opening act, Elmer Rice's sock drama made the metamorphosis from straight legit to a full blossomed folk opera via the ambitious route of a monumental Kurt Weill musical score and an avalanche of Langston Hughes poetry. The enterprise is of staggering proportions, and unfortu-nately, that's what happens. Rice's pithy stage piece staggers lamentably during the first of the two stanzas, boring and annoying with much too much and too inconsequential a musical repertoire conceived by the tal-ented Weill.

There is the suspicion that Weill, who will be noted on our shores not for his European operas but for his terrif Lady in the Dark musical score, has Metop designs for Rice's Scene. Chief criticism of the preem per-formance was that the Pulitzer Prize drama got lost entirely in the maze of operatic interludes and arias. Moreover, the musical score itself, with the exception of one or probably two opuses, is mood rather than melodic with the result that it fails

the first half. But the new Street Scene, at best, is far from the com-mercial scene. With sufficient ap-preciation and patronage from the ultra and art audiences, it might suc-ceed in becoming a standard and some of the score might conceivably win recognition, but it will hardly be referred to as a popular bit show referred to as a popular hit show.

PHILADELPHIA CRIX TAB

Critics split 50-50. Yes: G. J. K. (Record), R. E. P. Sensenderfer (Balletin). No: Jerry Gaghan (News), Linton Martin (Inquirer).

A gargantuan task of scissoring is needed. So very much is trite that little imagination is required to know exactly what to kill.

The voices, on which the demands are heavy, are generally good and the thespianic attempts were, mildly, rather horrible. Ann Jeffreys, lately of flickerville, sings excellently in the principal role of Rose Maurrant, but comports herself with embarrassing weakness in the acting department. Other top voices were Polyna Stoska, the infatuated and philandering wife, and Metop basso Norman Cordon in the part of the frustrated and murdering husband. High spot of the first act is a dyed-

in-blue song and dance featuring Sheila Bond and Danny Daniels. Outstanding in the large cast are such familiars as Hope Emerson, Sydney Rayner, Richard Manning and Don Saxon.

Of the two dozen or more musical selections only a few are easy on the selections only a few are easy on the ear. 'The one song that stands some chance of recognition in popularity circles is Moon-Faced, Starry-Eyed, with some attention probable for Wouldn't You Like To Be on Broad-way, or a diploma ditty, Wrapped in a Ribbon and Tied in a Bow. Producers Dwight Deere Wiman and the Playwrights' Company wisely entrusted the difficult and complex musical score to the directional baton

musical score to the directional baton of Maurice Abravanel, at home with an opera, and employed the same realistic Jo Mielziner setting used in the original Rice opus.

POUND ON DEMAND

POUND ON DEMAND (Continued from page 41) proverbial glove. Victor Jory regis-ters strongly as the Christian strong man whose faith succumbs to fistic pride, and Philip Bourneuf is deftly amusing as the silly Caesar. June Duprez and Richard Waring capably handle the slight love interest be-tween the Christian maid and her handsome captain. handsome captain.

Smart, also, is the use of Sean O'Casey's one-acter, Pound on De-mand, as a curtain-raiser to the Shavian frolic. O'Casey's spoof of the Irish postal system and petty bureau-Irish postal system and petty bureau-crats sets just the right mood for the fun to come. Victor Jory gets the credit for staging this one and can take a bow. Philip Bourneuf and Ernest Truex are a genial pair of Celtic drunks under the austere eye of Cavada Humphrey as a haughty postal clerk. Margaret Webster adds fleetingly to festivities as a disap-proving bystander. proving bystander. The combo of Pound and Androcles

adds up to one of the best bills that ART has put on to date. The whole troupe has taken its collective hair down and go at the items as if they were having as much fun as the cus-tomers. It's a tidy Christmas pack-age which should make the yuletide bells ring at the International's b. o.

WANDERING STARS

(Continued from page 41) for the most part it aims for but appreciative audience chuckles-and 'em. gets

All this is told in two acts and 11 melodic with the result that it fails to sustain the pace. And for a folk opera, Gershwin set a high mark in *Porgy and Bess* that pales Weil's effort. The offering begins to sustain some degree of interest in the second act, wherein is concentrated the murder scene and the capture of the killer. The action is almost swift enough to obliterate the pedestrian amblings of

Library Theater Review

ELIZABETH THE OUEEN (Opened Tuesday, December 17, 1946) HUDSON GRANGE LIBRARY THEATER, NEW YORK

drama by Maxwell Anderson. Direction by Jess Kimmel. Drapes by Frank Stevens. Lighting, William Richardson. Art direc-tion by Alfred Stern. Stage manager, Shan-non Wells. Presented by Equity Library Theater.

 Theater.

 (Cast in Order of Their Appearance)

 First Guard.
 Fred Wayne

 Second Guard.
 Zeke Berlin

 Third Guard.
 David Clive

 Fourth Guard.
 Lee Furman

 Sir Walter Raleigh.
 Robert Carroll

 Penelope Gray.
 Patricia Wheel

 Captain Armin.
 Ralph Meeker

 Sir Robert Cecil.
 Vincent Donahue

 Francis Bacon.
 William Woodson

 Lord Burleigh.
 Wallace Widdecombe

 The Fool
 Leonardo Cimino

 Mary.
 Adeline Tinder

 Tressa.
 Barbara Todd

 Ellean
 Dorothy Kimmel

 Captain Marvel.
 Anthony Jordan

 A Courier.
 Paul Wilson

 Burbage.
 Benedict MacQuartie

 Hemmings.
 Paul Wilson

 Broadway had better look to its
 laurels. As unveiled in the 12th pro

 duction of the Equity Library Thea ter at the Hudson Grange Public

 Library December 18, Maxwell An derson's Elizabeth the Queen proves

 more than a match for many Stem
 shows.

 (Cast in Order of Their Appearance)

shows.

Featuring players drawn from cur-rent Cyrano De Bergerac cast show-casing their talents in another script, Anderson's poetic drama about the royal love affair between Elizabeth and Essex rings the bell many times. Play, of course, stresses the basic conflict between her intellectual in-terests as a ruler and her emotional interests as a woman.

Cast moves thru its paces with plenty of polish and only in a few places were rough edges visible. Ralph Clanton as Essex was tops. Clanton gives the nobleman a sympathetic, understandable reading, dis-playing the many facets of his nature. Counter-pointing him is Nan McFar-land in the role of Queen Elizabeth. While Miss McFarland plays her part with great strength and determina-tion, her interpretation comes thru as a bit too one-dimensional. It is paly in the execution scene that the only in the execution scene that she projects a warmer quality. In some of the smaller parts Patricia Wheel of the smaller parts Patricia Wheel shows a very sensitive and charming quality as Penelope Gray. William Woodson gives a good portrayal of Francis Bacon, Vincent Donahue does his best with the difficult role of Sir Robert Cecil and Leonardo Cimino proves an apt and able court jester. Donahue much too young for his part, could have used make-up with good effect. Scenery the pecessarily not layish

Scenery, tho necessarily not lavish, was more than adequate. Jess Kim-mel's direction did a great deal to sustain the interest. Stem producers in need of talent are missing a good bet by not making ELT productions a must.

the ear. Frances Adler highlights a fine spot as the lass's virago mother, and Menachem Rubin and Mark Schweid score strongly as the conniving theater managers.

In sum, Stars looks like a popular addition to the Second Avenue The-ater's fare, and it was fun to see the maestro occupying a comedy slot. He evidently is enjoying the assign-ment and that definitely helps Stars to twinkle. to twinkle.

EXPERIMENTAL OKAY

(Continued from page 40) Theresa Helburn, Theater Guild; Maxwell Anderson, Playwrights' Company; Norris Houghton, Theater, Inc.; George Freedly, Equity Library Theater; Clarence Derwent, Actors' Equity and Robert Breen, ANTA.

The Billboard

THE FINAL CURTAIN

ADOLPHY—Charles, 76, former comedian and acrobat, in Longview Hospital, Cincinnati, December 15. Adolphy was best known for his douformer ble act as a Dutch comedian, billed with a partner as Jacobus and Adol. Survived by two brothers and sis-ters. Burial in Walnut Hills Ceme-tery, Cincinnati.

BARTRAM—Howard H., 77, for-mer circus acrobat, in Meriden, Conn., December 9.

Many Thanks to the Performers of WICHITA SHRINE CIRCUS for the beautiful Floral Piece they sent to our Mother, MADAME ADELE BEDINI Also to all others for their kind remembrances. It is greatly appreciated by her daughters.

BROWN—George E. (Dad), of the Brown Family Rides, December 12 in Orlando, Fla.

CARTER-Ben, 34, of the comedy team of Carter and Moreland, in New York, December 10. Appeared in vaude, radio and movies.

COX—George W., 70, rancher and former rodeo performer, suddenly December 17 in Buckeye, Ariz.

DANZ-J. Nicholas, 57, former president of the Connecticut Federa-tion of Labor, at Groton, Conn., De-cember 11. He was president of the musicians' union at New London, FOREMAN-Charles E., 76, former Conn.

FOREMAN—Charles E., 76, former burlesque company manager, in New York, December 11. Also managed several burlesque houses, including the old Empire, in Brooklyn. Sur-vived by his widow, May Walsh, former actress. GOTTLIEB—Julian Mark, 17-year-

GOTTLIEB—Julian Mark, 17-year-old son of Jerome (Jerry) Gottlieb, at Toulon, Ill., December 16, from injuries sustained in Peoria, Ill. Young Gottlieb was a student at Bradley University in Peoria, Ill. Jerry Gottlieb is head of the Gott-lieb-Cutler Corporation, dealers in concession supplies and active in the National Showmen's Association. HAYES — James G., 62, radio

HAYES — James G., 62, radio script writer, in Toledo December 15. at the home of his daughter. Burial in Toledo.

HENNINGS — Ohmer L., former concessionaire, December 11 in Hunt-

concessionaire, December 11 in Hunt-ington, W. Va. HICKS—John T., 68, for 34 years with F. S. Wolcott's Rabbit Foot and other minstrel shows, in Vicksburg, Miss., December 12. HINES — George (Daddy) Henry, 90, showman of many years and at one time manager of the Ambassador Hotel Theater in Los Angeles, De-cember 17 in that city. He started

Lewis J. Valentine

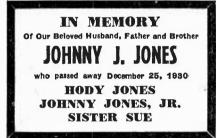
Lewis J. Valentine, 64, former York, died December 16, after 11 years at the head of the police department. Retired 15 police department. Retired 15 months ago to make his radio debut, September 15, 1945, as commentator on the Gang Busters program.

Temporarily dropping his radio job in response to a request from General McArthur to come to Tokyo to reorganize the Jap police force, he remained over-seas for three months, after which he resumed his radio work. Joined the New York police force November 17, 1903, and steadily worked his way upward to the top rung, where he remained longer than any predecessor.

in show business when he was 18 as an advance man for Barnum & Bailey and Ringling Bros.' circuses. Later he went into theater business, operating film houses in Chicago, Englewood, Ill., and South Bend, Ind. Survived by his widow, Lydia, and a daughter, Mrs. Maude Bentley.

HOLT-Dan, 71, blackface minstrel HOLT—Dan, 71, blackface minstrel man of years ago, in Macon, Ga., De-cember 15. For more than 30 years he trouped with minstrel shows as the "Georgia Cotton Blossom." In 1907 he joined the J. A. Coburn Minstrels and afterwards. was with McIntyre and Heath and Lasses White troupes. Holt also toured the Keith Loew and Pantages circuits Keith, Loew and Pantages circuits. In 1934 he left the road to manage the Georgia State exhibit at the Cen-tury of Progress Exposition, Chicago. afterwards returning to Macon to afterwards returning to Macon to manage the Macon Auditorium, a post he held the past 11 years. Sur-vived by his widow, Paula, and two sisters, Mrs. Herbert Smart, wife of a former mayor of Macon, and Mrs. J. A. Thomas, Macon. Services and burial in Macon December 16.

HOSLI—Fred, 66, former master mechanic of the Metropolitan Opera, in New York December 16. After more than 40 years at the Met, he joined the stage crew at Center Thea-ter, Radio City, in 1944.



LEE—Albert, 78, editor. author and playwright, in Norwalk, Conn., December 10. He served as editor December 10. He served as editor of Collier's, Vogue and Vanity Fair, and was the author of numerous books. He wrote two plays, Miss Daisy and Miss Phoenix, the latter

being produced in New York in 1913. LEIGHTON---Charles, 70, advance agent for the Bertram Mills Circus, in London Eng Neverther 27 agent for the Bertram Mills Circus, in London, Eng., November 27. Started his career as a vaude co-median but was best known as an advance agent. Handled advance for the dancer Pavilova before joining the Mills circus in 1930. During the war served with E.N.S.A., rejoining Mills early this year.

MARTINSON—Walter, 70, veteran employee of the International Fire-works Company, in Jersey City, N. J., December 11. Had been in the fire-December 11. Had been in the fire-works business all his life and worked at different times for Pain's Fireworks, Gregory Fireworks, Potts Fireworks, American Fireworks, Thearle-Duffield Fireworks, Unex-celled Fireworks, Gordon Fireworks and International Fireworks, and had fired displays on at least 75 per cent of the fairgrounds in this country

nred displays on at least 75 per cent of the fairgrounds in this country. Interment in Jersey City. MAY—Earle E., 58, radio station operator, in Duluth December 19. He was widely known as operator of KMA, Shenandoah, Ia., which he established in 1925. In 1926 he topped Radio Digest poll as nation's most popular radio approuncer and is popular radio announcer and is credited with being the originator of the early-morning (5:30 a.m.) broadcast

MORTIMER — Lillian, nationally known actress, author and producer, in Petersburg, Mich., December 18. Author and producer of numerous melodramas, such as No Mother To Guide Her, A Girl's Best Friend, Bunco in Arizona and A Girl of the Street, she played in all the major cities of the United States and England and for 20 years was a star at-traction on the Keith Circuit. She married J. L. Veronee, an actor, who died three years ago. Survived by two sisters, Ellen and Mabel, actresses, and a brother, William.

NEILL—Roy W., 59, stage and film actor, author, producer and director, in London, Eng., December 14. Began his stage career in San Francisco at his stage career in San Francisco at the age of seven and later appeared with Richard Bennett and Lillian Russell. For 10 years served as stage manager for David Belasco. Directed film productions for Paramount, United Artists, Columbia and Twen-tieth Century-Fox.

NORTON-George Frederic, composer, best known for his score for *Chu Chin Chow*, in Holford, Eng., December 15. Gave up insurance business to sing in opera but devoted most of his time to writing the scores of musical comedies.

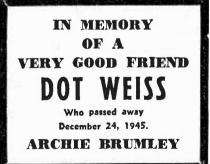
IN LOVING MEMORY Of My Dead Husband **BENJAMIN H. PATRICK** Who passed away Jan. 1, 1945. "I miss you more and more." **BESSIE H. PATRICK**

PHEATT—Maj. Merrill N., 53, in Balboa, Calif., December 12. A pioneer in commercial radio in Toledo, he formerly was public relations di-rector for WSPD, Toledo. Burial in Burial in

Woodlawn Cemetery, Toledo. Burlan in Woodlawn Cemetery, Toledo. SANIFIN—Ada, 42, former San Francisco Examiner drama critic, in Chevy Chase, Md., December 12. In-terment at Mount Olivet Cemetery, Chevy Chase, Survived by her hus-Chevy Chase. Survived by her hus-band, Charles Sutton Smith.

SHERMAN—Edward, 59, brother of Chester Sherman, clown, at Speers Hospital, Dayton, Ky., December 15 of a cerebral hemorrhage. Burial in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati,

December 18. SPAUN—Bryon J., 80, manager of Spaun Family Shows for over 40 years, December 15 at his home in Adelphi, O. He was featured come-dian with Cleveland's Minstrels for two years and also had toured with Lew Dockstader. Survived by his widow, Catherine; a daughter and a son.



WALCH—Dr. J. L., 67, director of the Amsterdam School of Dramatic Arts and a well-known playwright, author and critic, in Amsterdam, Holland, December 12. Among his plays were Judas Iscariot, The Su-preme Law and The Life of a Saint. WELLING—Richard W. G., 88, an organizer of the New York City Sym-phony Society and former secretary of the New York Philharmonic-Sym-phony Society, in New York, Decem-

phony Society, in New York, Decem-ber 17. For 60 years a leader in civic reform movements, and author of several books.

Divorces

Ilka Chase, novelist, from William Murdock, radio artists' representa-tive, December 5 in Las Vegas, Nev. Mrs. Clara R. Deighan from Neil F. Deighan, night club owner of Camden, N. J., December 5, in that city.

Marriages

ACKERMAN-HARRELL - Paul ACKERMAN-HARRELL — Paul Ackerman, of The Billboard Radio Department, and Mary Louise Har-rell, of the editorial department of Seventeen, in New York December 14.

CROSBY - WOLFERTH -John Campbell Crosby, radio columnist for The New York Herald-Tribune, and Mary Beatrice Wolferth, in Wynne-wood, Pa., December 7. EITT-WHITE—Col. Herbert E. Eitt

control white—Col. Herbert E. Eitt and Carmel White, actress, who ap-peared in several Broadway plays and served overseas with the Red Cross, in Smithtown, L. I., Decem-ber 11.

GIBBONS - JACOBSON -- Fred Gibbons, non-pro, and Bernice Jacobson, dancer with the *Ice Parade* ice show at Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, in that city December

GUZY-MILLER-James P. Guzy, for many years a concession operator on the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, Rubin & Cherry Shows and ther midways, and Gertrude Miller, nonpro, November 30 in the Vir-ginia Beach (Va.) Presbyterian Church.

LEITCH-LLOYD — Jack Leitch, chief engineer at WCAU, Philadel-phia, and Rhona Lloyd, women's news commentator and feature broadcaster at the same station, in Wilmington Del Decomber 14 Wilmington, Del., December 14.

LEXOW - STEWART — Robert F. Lexow and Margaret Stewart, singer, recently returned from entertaining troops overseas, in New York December 10

McWHORTER-WHITE_John Mc-Whorter, nonpro, and Jane White. of Station KYW, Philadelphia, in that city November 27. PAIGE - MILLS — George Paige,

assistant concession manager of Po-lack Bros.' Circus, and Opal Mills, auditor of the same show, in Davenport, Ia., December 10. PARIDON-SPENCE-Joseph Pari-

PARIDON-SPENCE—Joseph Pari-don, of the team Olsen and Paridon, in Fugitives From the Opera, and Mary Irene Spence, Seattle writer, December 9 in Topsfield, Mass. POSS-MAXINE — Stanley Poss, Hollywood stage manager, and Dorothy Maxine, stage and revue dancer, December 9 in Los Angeles. SCHULTZ - PETERSON — Charles L. Schultz, West Coast concession-aire, and Murl O. Peterson, Denver, in that city November 27.

in that city November 27. WALLACE-BETCHEN-Bob Wal-

lace, dancer, and Sherry Betchen, ballerina in the La Scala Opera Com-pany, in Philadelphia December 22.

Births

A son, Joseph Jr., to Mr. and Mrs. Joe Doris recently at Park East Hos-pital, New York. Father is featured nitery emsee-comedian. A daughter, Barbara, to Mr. and Mrs. Herman Goodstine in Hartford, Conn., recently. Father is on the staff of WDRC, Hartford.

Conn., recently. Father is on the staff of WDRC. Hartford.
A son, John Scott, to Mr. and Mrs.
Charles MacDonald, November 29 in York (Pa.) Hospital. Father is owner of the Southern Theater, York.
A son, Stephen Mark, to Mr. and Mrs. Lou Weiss, in Brooklyn December 11. Father is with the William Morris Agency.
A son, Michael William, to Mr. and Mrs. Michael Stokey December 2 in Los Angeles. Father is an ABC network announcer in Hollywood.
A son, Robert Virgil, to Mr. and Mrs. Robert R. Coults Jr., of World of Today Shows, November 17 in New Orleans.
A son to Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Roberts in Detroit recently. Father operates the Virginia Theater.

operates the Virginia Theater. A daughter, Karen Ann, to Mr. and Mrs. William Zalkin in St. Louis December 7. Father is publicity direc-tor of the St. Louis Muny Opera and Symphony Orchestra.

9°

OUTDOOR



LEGALITY OF LICENSE LAWS

Many on Books Held Invalid In Tests by Higher Courts

Cincinnati attorney cites examples of unreasonable tax-ation imposed on traveling orgs—taxes voluntarily paid cannot be recovered from cities or municipalities Cincinnati attorney cites examples of unreasonable tax-the solution of the in-ternational industrial Exposition, which is set for a June opening at Hamid's Million-Dollar Pier here.

Leo T. Parker, Cincinnati attorney at law and author, has written a series of articles for The Billboard dealing with higher court decisions which are of general interest to owners, managers and operators in all branches of outdoor show business. The first of the series is herewith offered. Others will follow from time to time.

By Leo T. Parker, Attorney at Law

CINCINNATI, Dec. 21.—It is not difficult for anyone who knows the law to definitely decide whether a law is valid which licenses or taxes a circus, carnival or other place of amusement. That is the purpose of this article—to clearly explain the new law so that readers may know whether such a law is void, and what procedure to follow. It is true, of course, that w is valid which licenses or taxes a sement. That is the purpose of this v so that readers may know whether e to follow. It is true, of course, that ordinances are valid and enforceable. ons are on record declaring license t, it is important to know that all **Wisconsin Nixes Drastic Anti-Billing Law** MIAMI, Dec. 21.—Some modifica-tion of the drastic outdoor advertis-ing ordinance is expected to be made by the city commission soon. Present set-up bans boards and outdoor signs and was passed five years ago, taking effect December 1. Enforcement was stayed tempo-rarily, until commission makes final disposal. a majority of tax State laws and city ordinances are valid and enforceable. Conversely, many higher court decisions are on record declaring license and similar taxation laws void. First, it is important to know that all

and similar taxation laws void. Fit license taxation laws are void which are unreasonable, discriminatory, or arbitrary. Just exactly what is meant by these terms we shall determine by reviewing late and leading higher court decisions.

In Dreibelbis, 133 Tex. Cr. 83, the higher court had under consideration an ordinance imposing a license on persons and corporations which had not regularly for a period of one year conducted the business; persons and corporations that had been engaged in and conducting a similar business "for at least 12 months" need not pay any license fee.

The court held the ordinance void, and said:

"That the ordinance in question is discriminatory is clearly demonstrated by the fact that a person who has been engaged in one of the designated businesses in said city for a year or more is exempt from the payment of the tax, while another person who has not been so engaged for such length

(See Legality of License on page 58)

Col. Thompson, Vet **Pilot** of *American* Royal, K. C., Dies

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 21.---Col. Allen M. Thompson, 77, long-time manager of the American Royal Livestock and Horse Show here and one of the founders of the show, died at a local clinic Tuesday (17). He had been ill since August.

been ill since August. He was prominent in American Royal from the 1890's when he was one of a group which was instru-mental in launching the show until the outbreak of World War II when performances were halted for the duration. He managed the entire show from 1905 until 1928 when he took over management of the Horse Show. Show.

Thompson got his title by brevet from Gov. Guy B. Park, who was a close friend. He served six years as a member of the Missouri State Board of Agriculture and two terms as president of the Missouri State Fair Board.

Pro Talent for Ky. Group Studies Plans **Centennial** Fete

MADISON, Wis., Dec. 21.—Plans for the observance of the 100th birth-day of the State of Wisconsin are moving steadily forward under di-rection of the Centennial Planning Committee, and the object of all

Committee, and the object of all moves to date indicate that profes-sional talent and direction will be held to a minimum. At a meeting here Thursday (12), it was emphasized that Wisconsin will put on its own show and that no producing agents or directors will be employed be employed.

State fair buildings at Milwaukee will house the principal exhibits of the Wisconsin Historical Society, but activities will extend throut the State. A traveling theatrical com-pany will carry Wisconsin legend to 50 communities and a State-wide his-torical program will be conducted thru the schools by means of junior

historical clubs. Representative Frank Keefe, of Oshkosh, warned members of the planning committee not to spend too much money in anticipation of federal assistance as the new Congress will not be as receptive to passing out federal aid as past sessions of that body have been. State Senator R. P. Robinson, of State fairgrounds.

Dr. Waters, Former CNE Mgr., Heads Int'l Industrial Ex.

ATLANTIC CITY, Dec. 21 .-- Dr.

Dr. Waters was associated with the Canadian National Exhibition, To-ronto, for 23 years and served as a consultant at Chicago's Century of Progress.

Miami's City Dads Study

Drastic Anti-Billing Law

Ky. Group Studies Flans For Recreation, Festivals FRANKFORT, Ky., Dec. 21.—Con-sideration of a 20-point program for recreation, which would include fes-tival days, was given at a meeting of the Kentucky Recreation Advisory Committee here. The program is patterned after one adopted in North Carolina for State-wide projects

wide projects.

Beloit, told Keefe that no definite budget has been compiled, but the figure of a million dollars has been "pitched around." Half of that amount would be used to construct a permanent memorial building at the State fairgrounds.

Committee chairmen presented the following amounts as tentative needs for getting their programs underway. In many instances, they hope, the costs will be covered or greatly re-duced by incomes from the attrac-

tions: Drama, \$1,000; radio playwriting contest, \$1,500; art, \$92,000; music, \$10,000; historical society, \$70,000; education, \$6,000; conservation and recreation, \$250,000.

Conservation project would include a permanent log replica of an early logging camp, a ranger station, steel outlook tower and fish, game, rec-reation and forestry exhibits at the

Europe Dangles Big Dough Lure For Yank Acts

1

(Continued from page 3)

U. S. dollars are promised by agents, in the Scandinavian countries and Switzerland, while England, Belgium, Holland and France offer payment in their own currency in amounts equivalent with salaries acts get here.

European wants are centered around definite acts, nearly all of which are in the \$600 to \$800 price range. Inquiries have indicated an even greater yearning on the part of foreign agents for new acts than ex-ists among agents here. Wanted tal-ent consists mainly of thrill, circus and novelty acts suitable for outdoor and indeer dates and indoor dates.

Year's Booking Seen

At least four months of bookings are available in Scandinavia, six to eight weeks in Switzerland and an additional three to five months of Lowland circus dates. It is possible to set an act in Europe with a mini-mum booking of a year, in the opinion of local agents. The possibility of a tour extending two or more years is also seen. also seen.

Scandinavian countries are hungry for high diving, flying return and roller skating acts with four or more people. Latter is a puzzler to agents here since they felt of all acts the supply of skaters ought to be able to keep pace with the demand. Seal and other animal acts also are short items on the foreign market.

Exchange To Return

While the demand for acts in this country lessens the interest currently being displayed by performers in a European tour, the fact remains that the future will see a slackening in the available dates and a lengthy jaunt abroad may prove a godsend to troupers approaching the saturation stage here with their offerings. When it materializes the program will prob-ably be expanded to include the im-portation here of foreign talent on an

exchange basis. Chief stalling factor listed by agents is the lack of adequate trans-portation and the increased costs of an ocean voyage. However, need for talent abroad is said to be so great that some foreign agents have tenta-

tively agreed to absorb some of the transportation costs. So far England is operating only two liners and the U. S. and France one each. Air transportation is out because most of the acts in demand correct too much equipment for air carry too much equipment for air freight. Many of the ships currently plying the Atlantic are not "free" ships and their passenger lists are re-stricted to military and government personnel plus others traveling on special priorities.

Miami Pays Off Fears

MIAMI, Dec. 21.-R. D. Fears, concessionaire at Burdine Stadium, was awarded \$2,688.78 by the city commission for damage suffered in a fire during a University of Miami football game November 23, 1945.



FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

CANUCK BIGGIES BULGE WITH \$\$

The Billboard 45

Calgary Holds 418G in Cash

'46 event nets 152G-most of surplus to go for improvements as supplies ease

CALGARY, Alta., Dec. 21.—Share-holders of the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede, Ltd., learned at the 61st annual meeting that 1946 was the best year in the organization's his-tory. Surplus was \$152,149. The 1945 surplus was \$108,145.

New president is Arthur H. Mc-Guire. He succeeds R. W. Ward, president for the last three years.

General Increase

Income from nearly every branch of the exhibition showed an increase over former years, altho expendi-tures for prize money, judges' fees, stampede expenses and other matters were also higher.

Cash assets of the company amount to approximately \$418,000, according to E. D. Adams, chairman of the finance committee, but he said im-Innance committee, but he said im-provements required to place the plant in good workable condition would diminish the funds quickly. Materials are not available to do this work at present, he said.

Add to Reserve

Aud to Reserve A total of \$27,000 will be used for immediate improvements on the grounds, which include new center-field corrals, a new fence around the race track and improved ventilation in the newline and administration race track and improved ventilation in the pavilion and administration building. Provision is made for \$200,000 expenditure for improve-ments and rehabilitation of property which was deferred during the war years. Last year \$100,000 was de-ferred for this purpose.

Ticket Sale Up 23Gs Among the increases in the company's income for 1946 were entry fees which were up \$800 over 1945; grants and donations up \$1,600; returns for space rental, concessions and midway up \$19,000; returns from and midway up \$13,000, returns from ticket sales up \$23,370; returns from pari-mutuels at the exhibition race meeting up \$7,300; returns from the spring race meet up 33 per cent over 1945.

President R. W. Ward reported that the record attendance of 339,748 was tabulated during the 1946 stampede, an increase of more than 45,000 over 1945. All-time attendance records were broken every day except Sat-urday when threatening weather prevailed. He said that \$28,500 had been spent

on a new sheep and swine barn, new race barn, new bleachers and an implement shed.

Michaels Attractions Open Chi Booking Office Jan. 1

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—J. C. Mich-aels Attractions, Kansas City, Mo., in business for 37 years, will open fair booking offices here January 1. J. C. Michaels Sr., who founded the agency, will operate the new office, with his son, J. C. Michaels Jr., who returned recently from overseas armed service, in charge of the Kan-sas City office.

Address is Suite 119, Garrick Thea-er Building, 64 West Randolph Street.



CNE Asks Bids for 21,500 Capacity, Stand for the Fall

Barring unforeseen difficulties, it is believed the structure will be ready for the revival in '47 of the CNE. However, the roofing will be delayed until after the exhibition.

The structure will be 800 feet long and 150 feet deep. It is so designed, according to architect F. H. Marani, that it will be possible to empty it in from five to seven minutes. Incor-porated with stadium features, the stand will have a bowl seating ar-rangement with 18 ramps serving nine sections. These ramps will connect with a large corridor running the full length of the stand, which in turn connects with four entrances to the street.

Seats will be of theater style, and will be suspended to allow easy cleaning after events. Roof structure will have stresses above roof level thus eliminating trouble from pigeons nesting on girders ordinarily under

such a roof. The building proper will contain two dining rooms capable of seating 1,000 persons, with the central sec-tion available for show purposes. Five dressing rooms will be provided, four for men and one for women. All of these will be equipped with showers and washrooms. An elevator will be used for moving heavy equipmen

CNE's general manager, Elwood

DairyCattleCongress Nets \$69,598 Profit

WATERLOO, Ia., Dec. 21.—Annual figures of the Waterloo Dairy Cat-tle Congress showed a net profit of \$69,598 for the 1946 season, which was one of the most successful in the 24 wear bictory of the avansition

was one of the most successful in the 34-year history of the exposition. E. S. Estel, secretary, reported total attendance was 210,000. Total income was \$192,945, while expenses amounted to \$115,095. Gain before depreciation was \$77,849. To-tal assets of the congress were listed at \$432,874.

Profit from this year will be used to help finance a new exhibition hall, which is already under construction and for other permanent improvements.

TORONTO, Dec. 21: — Complete Hughes, said private traction in-plans for a new 21,500-capacity terests plan to erect an off-street grandstand at the Canadian National loading terests plan to erect an off-street Exhibition here as a replacement for the one destroyed by fire were passengers. In the future an open turned over to Toronto's Board of Control Wednesday (18), and bids and a smaller stand at the east end, from contractors will be recieved within the next few days. Description at the term of the new stand will be erected a and a smaller stand at the east end, thus completing a U-shaped stadium suitable for football and other sports. The new stand will be erected a

short distance south of the old grand-stand site, and will face a large out-door stage encircled by a third-of-amile track.

Calif. State Fair Moves Dates Up To run Aug. 28-Sept. 7 for

11 days, 10 nights-lifting of priorities seen as aid

SACRAMENTO, Dec. 21.—Dates of the 1947 California State Fair were changed this week by fair directors to August 28-September 7. It will run 11 nights and 10 days, opening at night for the first time.

Dates first set were opening August 30 and ending 10 days later. Ned Green, secretary-manager, says a recent conference with Civilian Ned Green, secretary-manager, says a recent conference with Civilian Production Administration officials in San Francisco in regard to ma-terials for next year was "not too encouraging" but since then housing priorities have been wiped out and it is believed certain a fair will be held. This year the event, scheduled for the first time since 1941, was can-celed due to building difficulties. Ed. G. Vollman, president, Western Fairs' Association, said at a recent meeting of the State Legislative Com-mittee on Fairs that there had been much thought on the idea the Cali-fornia State Fair should be a "grand champion" fair. Idea would be to schedule the State's county and district fairs be-fore the Sacramento event, so that

fore the Sacramento event, so that the State fair would be the finale of the season, with champions from the smaller fairs coming here for final competition. Green said the idea was a good one

but he and State fair directors are unalterably opposed to holding the fair any later than the first week of September and running into the dan-

ger of rain. If the other fairs were all held prior to the California fair, the "grand champion" idea would be practical, Green said.

Saskatoon Has 121G Surplus

Establishes reserve funds for future improvements, replacements, contingencies

SASKATOON, Sask., Dec. 21.— Saskatoon Exhibition Board reported a surplus of \$55,736 on the year's operations. After providing for fixed charges and improvements totaling \$3,943, the net surplus was \$51,792. It was an increase of \$6,234 over 1945 when fixed charges totaled \$200.

93G in Cash

Improvement in the board's financial position in recent years has en-abled it to build up a cash surplus of \$93,717 and a total earned surplus of \$121,199.

Board approved a recommendation of the finance committee for the set-ting aside, from accumulated surplus, reserves to provide for extension of or reserves to provide for extension and replacement of equipment and for operating contingencies. The sum of \$40,000 taken from the current surplus of \$51,792 will be placed in these reserves, \$20,000 in replace-ment reserve and \$20,000 in a con-tingency reserve tingency reserve.

Revenue Up

A further \$50,000 will be placed in these reserves from earned surplus of previous years. This amount will be divided evenly between the two reserves. This means the transfer of \$90,000 from the present earned surplus of \$121,199, leaving a surplus of \$31 199 of \$31,199.

Board also authorized the finance committee to set aside additional reserves from future profits.

Total expenditure for the year was \$94,471 compared with \$75,644 in 1945. Revenue for the year was \$150,-208, an increase over the \$121,402 of 1945. Included in the statement of revenue were: general admission to the grounds, \$23,722; grandstand ad-mission, \$34,843; racing, \$29,356; grants and entry fees, \$17,190; con-cessions and midway, \$31,975.

Gooding President

C. T. Gooding was elected president of the Saskatoon Exhibition Board, succeeding C. S. Palmer. Vice-presidents are A. M. Duncan and W. J. Bradley. Steve MacEachern retains his position as manager.

Retiring President C. S. Palmer mentioned improvements to the grounds, including paving in front of the pari-mutuel wickets and foundations for a new racing stable.

R. I. Crowell Named Prez **Of Dairy Cattle Congress**

WATERLOO, Ia., Dec. 21.—R. I. Crowell was elected president of the Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress for 1947 at the annual meeting of the board of directors. He succeeds the late G. W. Huntley, who died in office two days before the opening of the congress last fall. Crowell had filled the vacancy temporarily since Hunt-ley's death. ley's death.

Other officers elected include Stan-ley D. Moore, vice-president; H. G. Northey, treasurer, and E. S. Estel, secretary.

1

The Billboard

EYE HORSE, CATTLE RULES

December 28, 1946

17 Annuals at Cen. N.Y. Meet

Eating stands, midway problems, advertising discussed -Warren new president

CORTLAND, N. Y., Dec. 21.-Forums on horse racing and on rules and regulations governing cattle ex-hibitions highlighted the annual meeting of the Central N. Y. Association of Agricultural Societies here Tuesday (17). Representatives of 17 fairs voted

for uniform health rules for both adult and junior cattle classes and for the imposing of a blood test on vaccinated animals over 18 months of age, such test to be made within 60 days of the closing day for entries.

60 days of the closing day for entries. The organization adopted a reso-lution, to be presented to State De-partment of Agriculture and Mar-kets and at the coming meeting of the N. Y. State Association of Agri-cultural Societies, urging that the rules be adopted by fall fairs in the State State.

This action followed a forum, con-ducted by K. C. Sly, Cortland, in which Prof. A. A. Spielman, Cornell University, representatives of major breeding organizations and of junior fair organizations and breeders and major orthibitor participated major exhibitors participated.

Delay Horse Classes

Horse race forum conducted by G. Archie Turner, Elmira race secre-tary, brought a suggestion from Roger tary, brought a suggestion from Roger Duncan, executive secretary of the U. S. Trotting Association, to with-hold setting up their race classes for '47 until the new list of eligible horses was received in early Jan-uary. Outlining the new rules, Dun-can maintained that prohibition of the bar system previously used in classifying race horses would be a benefit to horse owners. Following the forums, the meeting was then opened to general discus-sion of various subjects, with James A. Carey, auditor of the N. Y. State Department of Agriculture, presid-

Department of Agriculture, presiding. F.

of

AAA.

dates.

of AAA-sanctioned big car auto-mobile racing in the Midwest is un-der way. Latest of the bigger an-nuals to go Three-A is the Du Quoin (III.) State Fair, which has closed contracts with Sam Nunis, Eastern promoter, to' stage a still date July 4 and to put on one day of racing at the fair. Nunis operates under the Three-A. Last year Du Quoin of-fered one day of racing at the fair. F. O. Ashworth, First National Bank of Cortland and member of the Cortland Fair Board, emphasized the need by fairs of a thoro comprehensive accounting system which should show clearly all receipts and expenditures. Bligh Dodds, director of the New York State Fair, suggested coun-ty fairs become affiliated with the International Association of Fairs

and Expositions. John Illston, district supervisor of the N. Y. Department of Agriculture and Markets, stressed the importance of locating food concessions as far as possible from the race track and the livestock exhibits, horse barns, the livestock exhibits, horse barns, etc. Dr. William Mosher, health officer, suggested the use of paper service instead of dishes at eating stands due to the difficulty in providing proper methods of dish washing.

Discuss Midways

Discuss Midways A representative of the N. Y. State Police, Inspector Edward Doody; a clergyman, Dr. Lanker, president of the Cortland County Ministerial As-sociation; a fair secretary, Robert Turner, and a carnival owner, King Reid, of the King Reid Shows, dis-cussed the problem of clean mid-ways. After they had discussed the (See Horse and Cattle on own page) (See Horse and Cattle on opp. page)

McLeod to Regina

REGINA, Sask., Dec. 21.— Thomas H. McLeod, assistant manager of the Regina Exhibi-tion since April 3, was named manager by the directors here. Wednesday (18). The 30-year-old ex-army captain succeeds James Grassick, manager since old ex-army captain succeeds James Grassick, manager since February, 1943. Grassick will continue with the exhibition in a supervisory capacity as con-sultant until September 30, 1947.

Solon's Endorse New **Agricultural District** In Southeast Calif.

BELLFLOWER, Calif., Dec. 21.-A new agricultural district for the Southeast district in the Los Angeles area, which would be separate from the 48th Agricultural District, now has the official endorsement of representatives of the Bellflower, Artesia, Clearwater, Downey, Hynes and Long Beach chambers of com-

and Long Beach chambers of com-merce and the Lakewood Civic As-sociation, it is announced by the committee in charge of the move. According to the new district's sponsors, a bill will be presented at the next Legislature providing for the site and an exhibit hall which can be used for the Hynes-Clear-water Hay and Dairy Festival and the Bellflower Horse Show and Fair the Bellflower Horse Show and Fair.

Named on the committee to de-velop plans were Clarence Smith, Downey, chairman; Manning Tosti, Norwalk; Ned Clinton, Hynes, and Matthew Oliviera, 'Bellflower.

fered one day of racing at the fair, but in a meet not sanctioned by the

Previous to Du Quoin's turn to the Three-A, the Wisconsin State

Fair, Milwaukee, had announced that after a lapse dating back to pre-war years, it would revert to the AAA competition for its still, as well as fair, dates. Tom Marchese, Milwau-kee promoter, will be in charge of all datas

Illinois Misses Sanction

year was skedded originally to have a day of racing under the AAA ban-

ner, but at the 11th hour a change was made and the events were run

At a meeting here early this week, Col. Arthur W. Herrington, chairman of the contest board of the American

without sanction of that body.

Illinois State Fair, Springfield, this

AAA-Sanctioned Speed Has

Gain in Midwest Bookings

Embroiled Maumee, O., Finds Itself in Another Quandary

TOLEDO, Dec. 21.—The Lucas County Agricultural Society, operators of the Lucas County Fair at Maumee, was scheduled to elect a new slate of officers Saturday (14), but instead found itself embroiled in another controversy which only added to the list of complicated problems the members are trying to solve. Problems began some time ago after the State auditor, ordered the books of the society seized for a special audit, an official report of which has not been made. After a number of irregularities had been discussed a move was started to cust Charles Glann secretary had been discovered a move was started to oust Charles Glann, secretary for the last 14 years. At the Decem-ber 14 meeting it was discovered that

the stables at the fairgrounds were being used even tho the fair board had made no leases and was not receiving any rental. Glann could offer no explanation to the members.

After three hours of discussion, the board members postponed the elec-tion of a president, vice-president, treasurer and secretary until January 4 and decided to employ a certified public accountant to audit the books in an effort to untangle its financial affairs.

Per diem allowances to board members, delinquent since 1936, were ordered paid.

Outgoing Gov. Re-Names Figy as Mich. Ag. Com.

DETROIT, Dec. 21.-- Charles J. DETROIT, Dec. 21.—Charles J. Figy was reappointed State director of agriculture for the fifth consecu-tive year by Gov. Harry F. Kelly. Kelly will be succeeded January 1 by Kim Sigler, but it is understood that Figy's appointment carries on thru 1947 under the incoming ad-ministration ministration.

His post carries responsibility for all State and county fair activities in Michigan.

18 Days of Summer **Racing Seen Likely** At Great Barrington

GREAT BARRINGTON, Mass., Dec. 21.—An application of Edward J. Carroll, owner and operator of the Barrington Fair, for 30 days of racing will resolve itself into a grant of 18 days if approved by the State Racing Commission, Carroll stated here this week. Carroll said that Suffolk Downs is seeking -72 days, which leaves available 18 of the 90 days allotted in the State.

He is of the opinion that 18 days would be sufficient and placed in late June and early July would not inter-fere with other summer programs. Plan is to conduct the track and associated restaurants in connection with the racing. Barrington Fair will be held as usual in late September.

Racing commission hearing on Carroll's application will be given here sometime after January 1. Fair has conducted horse racing the past nine years, three under the owner-ship of the Housatonic Agricultural Association, which Carroll purchased, the last six years under Carroll's direction.

Anxious to have the racing program staged during a period when the summer business is slow, Carroll said this is his reason for seeking dates between April and July, prefer-ably in June. He expects to obtain a modern electrical totalator equipment for posting odds. for posting odds.

Carroll said the week-long fair program is certain to have Jimmie Lynch's Daredevils in two performances and that it may close with an air show.

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Resurgence over 1941, Herrington reported. AAA-sanctioned big car auto-hobile racing in the Midwest is un-er way. Latest of the bigger an-uals to go Three-A is the Du Quoin III.) State Fair, which has closed metrodet with Sam Numie Featern Percentage Payoffs

"This increase over the last pre-war year of racing is due largely to the trend toward paying purses on the basis of percentage of the gate, prevalent in the automobile racing field today," Colonel Herrington asserted. "National championship races on the one mile dirt tracks were sanctioned for the first time on the basis of a guaranteed purse against a percentage of the gate.

"As a result of this, the prize money has just about doubled what it would have been under the mininum purse arrangement. Races of this class—together with the Indian-apolis '500' — paid approximately \$177,000 of the total for the season. Certain events such as fair dates, however, have been and undoubtedly will continue to be sanctioned whereby such a percentage arrangement could not apply.

"One of the finest racing seasons Col. Arthur W. Herrington, chairman under AAA sanction is shaping up of the contest board of the American for the coming year. Pre-season in-Automobile Association, told mem- terest is at an all time high with bers that in '46 purses at 78 sanc- about 40 sanction applications for tioned racing events totaled \$304,442. the '47 season events already on This represents a 50 per cent jump file with the contest board."

Mr. and Mrs. 'Frank (Fireworks) Duffield are in Mobile, Ala., visiting their daughter, Mrs. E. D. Meyercord, and their grandchildren.



Ky. Must Use War Dough To **Repair Plant**

Governor Names 2 Directors

FRANKFORT, Ky., Dec. 21.—Ken-tucky's Attorney General' Dummit this week expressed belief that the \$325,000 paid the State fair board by Tube Turns, Inc., in terminating the lattor's upper time losse on the the latter's war-time lease on the Louisville grounds must be used to restore the fair plant to the same condition it was in 1942.

A Louisville bank currently holds A Louisville bank currently holds the fund as trustees to guarantee the restoration to holders of the \$289,000 bonds still outstanding. The \$325,-000 was paid by Tube Turns, Inc., in lieu of a previous agreement that it restore the grounds to the same condition which prevailed when loosed for war plant usage leased for war plant usage.

leased for war plant usage. The attorney general in a letter to State Agricultural Commissioner El-liott Robertson said the bank can pay out the \$325,000 after satisfac-tory arrangements are made to as-sure the restoration of the build-ings and grounds. Such a program should be worked out by the fair board, the State department of fi-nance and the bank, Dummit said.

Names Two Directors

Gov. Simeon Willis last week made his first appointments under the his first appointments under the 1946 State fair board reorganization act, when he named W. T. Forsee, Owenton, and Onie Cook, George-town. Forsee, a Democrat, was picked from a list of six nominees submitted by the Kentucky Farm Bureau. He succeeded Rodney Whitlow, Guthrie. Cook, a Republican, renamed to suc-ceed himself, was the governor's own choice. Terms of the new appointees run until December 12, 1952.

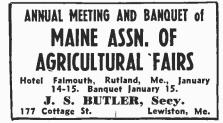
The fair board reorganization act stipulates that the two appointees "shall not be of the same political affiliation" and compelled the governor to select one of the appointees this year from a list of six nominees submitted by the Farm Bureau.

Two More in 1948

Terms of two members of the board will expire December 12, 1948, board will expire December 12, 1948, when the governor must select one successor from a list submitted by the Kentucky Purebred Livestock Association, and the terms of the remaining two members expires February 12, 1949, when the gover-nor must pick one of the two ap-pointees from a list submitted by the American Saddle Horse Association.

Lon. Serving on the board as non-ap-pointed members are the governor, Commissioner Robertson and Dean P. Cooper, of the University of Ken-tucky College of Agriculture. Other present members are Ira W. See, Louisa; Dr. W. E. MacGregor, Louis-ville; Charles E. Whittle,*Brownville, and Lames D. Rash Henderson and James D. Rash, Henderson.

Purpose of the reorganization act was to "take the fair out of poli-tics." It was signed March 20, 1946, by Willis.





Financial reports of '46 fairs make good reading these days. The great mass of the annuals are definitely in the black, holding on to comfortable surpluses and looking forward to the day when materials will be available so that they can push contemplated plant improvements. Some of the reports so that they can push contemplated plant improvements. Some of the reports not only detail the '46 operations but chart the direction planned for the future. Among the reports which have reached this department from the small—but good—fairs is an outstanding one from the Mower County Fair, Austin, Minn. The report, a five-page, single-spaced, mimeographed job, gives a meaty "re-cap" of the year, the problems which arose, how they were surmounted, and lists and re- a fair. Alfred Conner, ag and voca-counts of the special events conducted tional teacher, acted as chairman.

Jack Raum's Cherokee Rodeo Company and Thrill Show has been signed for the Huron Coun-

ty Fair, Bad Axe, Mich., and the Western Michigan Fair, Ludington. . . . Lee Barton Evans, well known thruout the East as emsee

and singer at fairs, presented his "Song Impressions" Tuesday (17) in the Wendell L. Willkie H. S., Elwood, Ind., in musical event sponsored by the Elks there.

(Continued from opp. page)

problem, James E. Strates, of the show that bears his name; Dick Cole-

show that bears his name; Dick Cole-man, owner of the Coleman Shows, and Justin Van Vliet, of the B. & C. Shows, brought out that the is-sue was one which the fair execu-tives should decide what type of show they wanted. John K. Kane, Cortland Baking Company advertising manager, urged showmanship in advertising, that the

Warren New Prexy

Corporation, of Baltimore.

tary, and treasurer.

Rules Are Eved

Horse and Cattle

counts of the special events conducted apart from the annual, and presents the fair's financial picture. It points out that the fair expended \$41,414, as against \$11,639.51 in 1936; that the '46 event netted a net profit of \$2,064.29 and has a cash balance of \$4,669.90 \$4,669.99.

Pointing out that the fair is per-forming an increasing number of special functions, the report empha-sizes that the annual's obligations are greater than ever before and that it must meet this challenge by "striving constantly to raise the standard of living of farm people who create the wealth that our cities and villages are directly and indirectly dependent on."

Calgary's Exhibition and Stampede comes thru with one of the best drawn reports of major expos. It is drawn reports of major expos. It is presented in an attractive printed folder, which offers a striking two-color cover, and features detailed '46 operations statement over the signa-ture of R. W. Ward, president, and J. Charles Yule, manager.

A report from H. B. Kelley, veteran secretary of the Hillsdale, Mich., County Fair, shows that event grossed \$71,812.04, netted a profit of \$2,682.09 for the year after having spent \$22,230.55 in improvements, most of which were concentrated in the 4-H Club Building. The year was rated the most successful in the 96 years the event has been in operation.

The Fairfield (Ill.) Fair released its detailed annual reports to the press and the local papers published it in its entirety. The report showed the annual grossed \$70,000 from all operations and netted a profit of \$4,048. Stressed was the fact that approximately \$18,000 was spent di-marking with marchants of the town rectly with merchants of the town.

Six buildings on the Reading, Pa., fairgrounds will be used for storage of new motor truck bodies this winter as a result of a deal recently consummated by fair execs.

Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Dillard, Seneca, S. C., are now pushing plans for the Oconee County Fair in that town. Recently, the South Carolina secre-tary of state issued a formal charter for the fair and the Dillards expect to stage the first event in '47. On December 6, 1941, the Dillards first set in motion their plans for a fair—but the war forced a postponement.

Art Briese, the firecracker man, made his first solo flight Wednesday (18), and is now preparing to conquer more territory in his own plane.

Wild Bill Reams expects to go out with a thrill show again in '47. But as yet he hasn't signed with any... Originally billed as the World's In-Originally billed as the World's In-dustrial Fair, the commercial exhibi-tion opening on Hamid's Million Dol-lar Pier, Atlantic City, has changed its title to the International Industrial Exposition. . . Farmers and farm leaders of Derry, N. H., met recently to discuss possibility of establishing

Midwest Harness Circuit Formed

Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska State annuals peg purses at **30G** to lure more entries

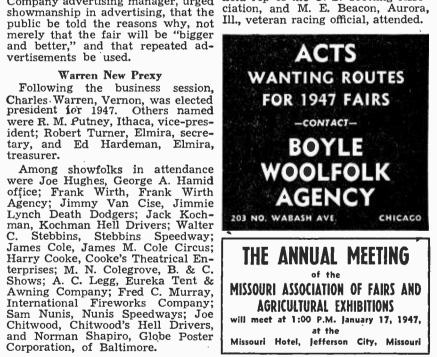
DES MOINES, Dec. 21.--Repre-sentatives of three Midwest State fairs—Iowa, Missouri and Nebraska —meeting here recently, organized a new harness horse racing circuit designed to result in more and better entries.

entries. Program drafted calls for purses totaling more than \$30,000 for the three-week circuit. John W. Cory Jr., Iowa State Fair speed superintendent, pointed out that the Des Moines event agreed tentatively to put up \$10,650, plus added money, in '47 for four days of racing, and to post a purse of \$1,000, plus added money, for each feature race. feature race. This year Iowa's purses aggregated

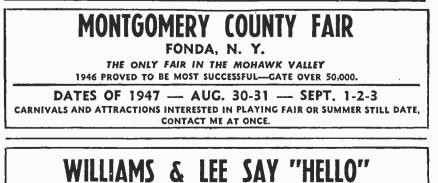
\$7,000 for three days of racing. It was pointed out that other fairs in the Midwest will benefit by the cir-cuit's plans, as the increased purses are expected to lure more horses to the Midwest the Midwest. Called by Cory, the circuit's or-

ganization was attended by Roy S. Kemper, secretary; E. A. Duensing, superintendent, and C. W. Green, of the speed department of the Sedalia, the speed department of the Sedalia, Mo., annual, and Edwin Schultz, sec-retary, and Roland C. Reko, speed superintendent, of the Lincoln, Neb., event. Besides Cory, Lloyd B. Cun-ningham, secretary; J. P. Mullen, president; W. J. Campbell, vice-presi-dent, and J. N. Nutter, assistant superintendent of speed, represented the Iowa State Fair. A. A. Tressler, Blue Earth, Minn., field rep of the U. S. Trotting Asso-ciation, and M. E. Beacon, Aurora, Ill., veteran racing official, attended.

Ill., veteran racing official, attended.



will meet at 1:00 P.M. January 17, 1947, at the Missouri Hotel, Jefferson City, Missouri



SEASON'S GREETINGS TO YOU ALL

Thanks to all of our Friends, Fair Managers, Committees, Secretaries, Acts and those that helped make our 1946 Season our best.

-

Kelly - Miller **Builds Barns**, **Adds Animals**

Bulls to St. Louis, Barnes

HUGO, Okla., Dec. 21.—The six elephants of the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus, recently back from playing a studio contract in Holly-wood, are now quartered in a new barn at winter quarters here. Also recently completed was a new cat house with a small outside run for each animal each animal.

Coming from the Coast with the Coming from the Coast with the elephants were several new animals, including a double-hump camel, a black bear, two British deer and an African sheep. The show already had two camels, two llamas, a zebra, three cages with nine dens of wild animals, and 36 head of horses, po-nies and mules. Animals will con-tinue to be exhibited in the Side Show. Show.

Indoor Dates for Bulls

Indoor Dates for Bulls Kelly-Miller elephants will play Bob Levin's indoor date at Denver in February; three of them and a six-horse Liberty act have been leased to the St. Louis Police Cir-cus, and the other three will go to Barnes Bros.' Circus for five weeks in Chicago and Detroit

in Chicago and Detroit. The bulls worked three weeks in Hollywood for Sol Lesser Produc-tions, Inc., in Tarzan and the Hunters, tions, Inc., in Tarzan and the Inductor, to be released by RKO. The Kelly-Miller zebra also was used in the jungle scenes. Four men from the show went with the animals, with Darge Miller in charge. Noble have been living at the Key-

New Rolling Stock

Five new two-ton Chevrolets have been bought to replace old trucks, three more are to be added and a three-quarter-ton Chevrolet panel has been ordered for country routes on the advance on the advance.

Show has bought the trucks and semis of John McLaughlin, who had the stands last season, and will op-(Kelly-Miller Augments on page 65)

Many Folks Working In St. Louis Stores

ST. LOUIS, Dec. 21.—Many out-door show folks are busy in the toy-lands of the three leading department stores here. Otto Griebling, produc-ing clown of Cole Bros.' Circus, is at Famous Barr for his 10th year, and it's the fifth year for Harry Dann, Ringling-Barnum clown. Other Fam-ous Barr entertainers include Maudie Moore. of Cole Bros., doing a Western ous Barr entertainers include Maudie Moore, of Cole Bros., doing a Western act; Chick Kueser, magician, and Gatchell's dogs, last season with Buck Owens. Ollie Jandel is at the organ for the 13th year, and Huffy Hoffman, clown cop, works the come-in. Dou-bling in the role of Santa Claus are Lames Murphy and L. A. Drinkard bling in the role of Santa Claus are James Murphy and L. A. Drinkard, with little Bula Kueker giving out books to the kids. George Reed and his assistant, James Deal, has been taking care of crowds running from 15,000 to 18,000, with a crew con-sisting of Orville Williams, Denny Wear, Donald Ogle, Charles Schnefke, Ralph Soebring, George Hendrickson, George Zurline, Leo Silvey, Oliver Bevan and Cliff Anske. At Stix, Baer & Fuller, Henry Hesse, of Poplar Bluff, Mo., is serving his 18th year as Santa Claus and LeRoy Bartholomew is entertaining with magic. Entertainers at Scruggs, Vander-

with magic. Entertainers at Scruggs, Vander-voort & Barney include Francis Hur-ley, Santa Claus; Bobby (Bumps) Springer, clown, of Cullman, Ala., and Ellen and Romain Proctor, of Springfield, Ill., with their puppets.



TRADITIONAL CAKE CUTTING followed the marriage of George Paige, assistant manager of concessions, and Opal Mills, auditor, Polack Bros.' Circus, at Davenport, Ia., Tuesday (10). Left to right: Louis Stern, Sue Pallenberg, George Paige, Mrs. Paige, Joe O'Donnell and Mr. and Mrs. Irving J. Polack.

UNDER THE MARQUEE

Marion Knowlton Partello, per-former with Cole Bros., underwent an emergency appendectomy at Mid-dletown, Conn., Wednesday (18).

William H. (Cap) Curtis advises that he will not be with Cole Bros.' Circus in 1947. He was general superintendent.

What will clowns, working in riding acts of funny Fords wear when the 20-year-old

Noble have been living at the Key-stone Hotel, Joplin, Mo.

Mrs. C. P. Miller Harth, daughter of Col. Zack Miller, presented an in-formal program, the Romance of the 101 Ranch, at a meeting of the Tulsa (Okla.) County Health and Welfare Association December 16 at Tulsa.

Diversion of small-town magazine store clerks is trying to sell us last week's copy of The Billboard on the day the new issue arrives.

Raymond Aguillar's band with the E. K. Fernandez Circus in Hawaii LaGuna, trumpets; J. A. Van Patten, baritone; Fred Denison, bass; Harrie Harding, drums, and Bill O'Bryant, calliope.

Larry Benner, lecturer in the Side Show on King Bros.' Circus, en route to his home in Miamisburg, O., fol-lowing the season's close, stopped off in Cincinnati Monday (16) for a visit to The Billboard offices. He also called on Jim McSorley, Louis Mentel and Mark Galvin. Benner plans to work vaude after the holidays.

season, stopped off in Cincinnati last week and visited The Billboard offices en route south.

Dave Malcolm, comedy juggler and Dave Malcolm, comedy juggler and clown, is playing club dates around New York and plans to remain off the road this winter, . . Stevens Bros.' Circus, Hugo, Okla., and the Gainesville (Tex.) Community Cir-cus together rated a half-page picture layout in the Sunday (15) New York Daily News.

Emmett Kelly, a regular in Ringling-Barnum clown alley, sailed for Eng-land aboard the Queen Elizabeth from New York Saturday (14) in time to join the Bertram Mills Circus for its London opening Friday (20). He will return here for the Big Show opening in Madison Square Garden in April.

The Victoria Troupe, English bike act working in the U. S. a number of years, has returned to England where it has been booked by Stanley Wathon to open Saturday (21) at Bellevue (indoor) Circus, Manches-ter. Bellevue Circus, an annual event, was initiated in 1931 by Wathon, who directed the shows there for 11 years.

Gen. Fulgencio Batista, former president of Cuba, and his family were guests of Floyd King at King Bros.' Circus when that show played Daytona Beach, Fla.

Shorty and Peggy Sylvester, after playing the Shrine dates at Houston, Fort Worth and New Orleans, went Fort Worth and New Orleans, went to the home of Shorty's parents at Eloy, Ariz., for the holidays. . . . After 39 weeks of fairs and indoor dates for the George A. Hamid of-fice, Slivers Johnson spent a week at the home of C. A. Klein, the booker, at New Waterford, O., then went to his home at Fox Lake, Wis., to re-(See Under the Marquee on page 65) Steve (Shorty) Byrd, novelty man his home at Fox Lake, Wis., to re-with Dailey Bros.' Circus the past (See Under the Marquee on page 65).

Bertram Mills' Big Combo Show In Post-War Bow

LONDON, Dec. 21.-Bertram Mills Circus and Fair, in London's huge Olympia Exhibition Hall, opened Friday (20) for the first time since wartime black-outs went into effect, and continues thru February 1. An annual event in pre-war years, the circus and fair is a combination circus, carnival, indoor amusement park and a trade show, where latest rides and park devices are demonstrated in actual operation.

The circus is the big feature of the Olympia holiday season and the Mills Circus presents the top acts available. This 'year's program is a bit top-heavy with animal acts, most of which are Mills-owned, but has some imported talent including Emeret imported talent, including Emmett Kelly, the American clown, playing Acity, the American clown, playing a return engagement at Olympia; the Tovarich Troupe, ladder act, and Charlie Rivels and Company, a well-known Continental medley act— aerial, acro, tumbling, clowning and musical musical.

Mills' acts include lions presented by Nicolai; elephants handled by Gindl, Liberty horses put thru their paces by Tony Holt and high school horses ridden by Peggy Holt. Also on the bill are Stephenson's dogs and group of sea lions.

Olympia Circus-Fair will be televised by the British Broadcasting Company four times during it's sixweeks' run.

Bernard Mills, who recently underwent an operation, is convalescing but assisted at the premiere.

Cody Bros. in Ga.

Heading for Ala. DUBLIN, Ga., Dec. 21.—Cody Bros.' Circus is headed for Alabama after playing to good business in Southern Georgia. All stands are under auspices, with advance ticket sales. Mornings and nights have been a little cool, but weather otherwise has been perfect. Show makes daylight moves.

Manager W. C. Dimsdale announces the show will not lay off for the holi-days due to advance sales already made, but that it will close the last of January to enlarge and repair equip-ment for the '47 season. Office-owned equipment moves on two

owned equipment moves on two trucks and two trailers. L. H. Harrell, of Harrell's Wild Animal Circus, is to join Monday (23) at Fitzgerald, Ga., to augment the big show program. W. C. (Brad) Brad-ford's wild animal farm at Davisboro, (See Cody In Georgia on page 65)

Adrian, Mich., Indoor Date Played by Webster for DAV

ADRIAN, Mich., Dec. 21.—Webster Bros.' Circus was sponsored in mati-nee and night performances by the Disabled American Veterans here Thursday (12). Advance sale was fair but door attendance was disap-pointing due to an all-day down-pour. Promotion was under the di-rection of R. W. Couls, with Mrs. Couls handling press and the office. Show has four more indoor dates be-Show has four more indoor dates be-fore preparing for the outdoor season. Performance received favorable after

Performance received favorable after notices. Program ran as follows: 1-Betty Fanchon, dogs. 2-Clowns, with Happy Holmes producing, assisted by Clar-ence Kehr and the Harold Brothers. 3-Miss Lee, Spanish web. 4-Jimmy Troy, slack wire. 5-Slim Girard, juggling. 6-Clowns. 7-Fay Romig's high school horses. 8-Troy Duo, Roman rings. 9-Happy Holmes, table rock. 10-Clowns with football mule. 11-Montana Slim Girard, fancing roping. 12-Jimmy Troy, comedy trap act. 13-Clowns. 14-Romig and Rooney, riding act.



Dressing Room Gossip

Dailey Bros.

GONZALES, Tex., Dec. 21.—The roses are blooming in Gonzales. The poinsettas are brilliant splashes of holiday red against the cool green foliage. The sun shines warm from a cerulean sky. The air is balmy. Life is good here in South Texas.

A few of us in quarters are busy at our various tasks. Tommy O'Brien is building a set of double-deck dog boxes with space at one end for feed and equipment. The building that houses the dog pens and working ring is getting a new roof and walls and electric lights. Dutch Warner is repairing harness in a fully equipped shop. Over the door is a sign: "There is just as much horse sense as ever, but mostly horses have it."

Dave Curtis is general repair man for the line of cabins in which per-sonnel live. Whitey Haley has put up a new rigging for his wife to use in practicing a new act. Ed Martin is in charge of the ring stock stable and has the place spic and span. Ivan Douglas is superintendent of quar-ters. Johnny and May Stevens are enjoying the winter in their beautiful home.

The Plunkett stage show put up its tent in Davenport Park and played three days to good business. From here it went to San Antonio for a rest here it went to San Antonio for a rest and general repairs. We enjoyed having this big family of versatile performers in our midst. Fuzzy's animal acts (dogs, monks and seals) were a hit. The trampoline act by Jerry, Toots and Corky Plunkett and Tommy Genitis is undoubtedly the finest in the business. Corky and Tommy entertained with a smooth, clever hand-balancing turn. The



Light suntan, 42 gauge, \$6.00. Elastic net opera hose, black, suntan or white, \$4.95. Rhinestones and settings, bugle beads, metal spangles, fringes and accessories. Folder? Yes. and C. GUYETTE 346 W. 45th St. New York 19, N. Y. \$90,000.

plays and vaudeville numbers were To Close His Show

Manager Ben Davenport took over the Wagon Wheel night club Decem-ber 10 for an evening of dancing as a present to his two daughters, Norma Davenport and Billie Gillam. The party was attended by the Plunketts and Dailey Bros. personnel. Johnny Williams and His Swingopaters fur-nished the music, and at midnight steak and chicken dinners were served, with Pop Macon, winter quarters cook, as chef.

Mrs. Davenport has been on an ex-tended trip North, visiting friends. Visitors: Mr. Duggan, circus owner; Mary Newton, Bernice Ketrow, Adele Reed, and Bryan and Billie Woods.— HAZEL KING.

King Bros.

Our season, which ended Saturday, December 14, at Starke, Fla., was eight months and two days in length. It was one of the longest and most successful seasons in the history of this show. Everyone seemed to be a little restless and tired, and some with homes were anxious to get there by Christmas.

Bill Ketrow and daughter, Mary Allen O'Rear, caught the show at Cocoa, Fla., running up from Miami, Cocoa, Fla., running up from Miami, where Mary is constructing a trailer court. Marshall Green, general agent of the Sparks Circus, visited at Pa-latka, Fla. Dorothy Rumbaugh, wife of H. J. Rumbaugh, returned to her home in Everett, Wash. Ernie Syl-vester, after almost a lifetime with the circus, is now in the carnival business. Says it is not so strenuous. Ernie was on the lot at Daytona Beach, Fla., helping to seat them afternoon and night. Destination of some of the person-

afternoon and night. Destination of some of the person-nel follows: General Agent John D. Foss, L. D. (Doc) Hall and M. C. Carter, winter quarters, Jackson, Miss.; Matt and Mary Lawrish, Flor-ence, Ala.; Deacon and Flo McIntosh, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia; Chester and Sylva Gregory, York, S. C.; Lee and Eva Hinckley, Hot Springs; Ar-thur Stahlman, Los Angeles; Charles Forrest and Daryl Davis, Cleveland; Enoch Bradford, Gastonia, N. C.; Larry Benner, Revere House, Chi-cago; Lawrence and Montana Rose Pierce, Thelma and Jerry Pierce, Salamanaca, N. Y.; Robert Burns and son, New Orleans and Tex Starr, Tampa.

J. C. Rosenheim, Cleveland; Dot Rosenheim, Ogdensburg, N. Y.; Cris-tiani Family, Sarasota, Fla.; Albert Powell, Louisville; Bozo Ward, Descharter Different Reviewiller Brooklyn; Betty Biller, Louisville; Robert and Charlotte Miller, Tigard, Ore.; Elmer Voris, Chicago; James Cephes, winter quarters; Tommy Bentley, Louisville; Ray Anderson, winter quarters; Elmer Myers, Lan-caster Pa caster. Pa.

caster, Pa. Kenneth Ikert, Lisbon, O.; Don Durant, Prince Albert, Sask.; Joe Mc-Grath, Portland, Me.; Albert Dean, winter quarters; Joe Smiga, Hot Springs; Lewis Treantafelkas, Bruns-wick, Me.; L. D. Hall Jr., Boston; Paul Hall, Quincy, Mass., and Robert Briggs, York, S. C.—TOMMY BENT-LEY

Packs Gets Shrine Contract For 5 Years at New Orleans

ST. LOUIS, Dec. 21 .--- Tom Packs has been awarded a contract to pro-duce a Shrine circus for Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans, for the next five years, he revealed upon his return here.

The success of this year's show, held December 4-9 in the Municipal Auditorium, New Orleans, far ex-ceeded expectations, according to Packs, attendance totaling more than 70,000 and gross receipts topping

Poisoning of Stock **Forces Buck Owens**

SEBRING, Fla., Dec. 21.-Buck Owens reported here today that part of his show's stock was poisoned with arsenic by an unidentified person at Winter Haven, Fla. One show horse died here vesterday and the show has been forced to close in order to prevent further deaths among the stock. The State veterinarian is in charge of the poisoned stock and an investigation is under way.

WINTER HAVEN, Fla., Dec. 21.— Buck Owens Circus, which has been playing sponsored dates in Florida since its reopening at Palatka December 6, begins its Christmas lay-off after today's performances but is scheduled to start showing again January 1.

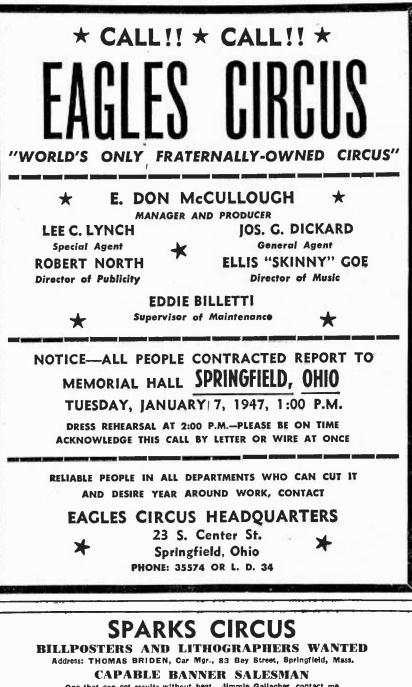
Following the same general pattern as previously, with heavy emphasis on horses and Wild West acts, the show, however, has several different acts and some changes in clown alley and the personnel of John Dusch's band. (Details in *Dressing Room Gossip.*) Running order of the pro-

Gossip.) Running order of the pro-gram after the reopening was as fol-lows: 1-Grand entry, "Parade of the Stars." 2-Table rocks in Rings 1 and 3., the Fra-ziers; comedy acrobats in center ring, Frank-lin. 3-Swinging ladders, Novel Snyder, Dorothy Hill, Beulah Shearer. 4-Clowns, 5-Menage on track, Alta Mae Owens, Erma Lee, Shorty Shearer, Harry Rawls. Leon Snyder, May Beck, Novel Snyder, Dorothy

Anderson To Stage **R-B** Again in 1947

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Coinci-dental with John Ringling North's departure for Europe December 9 to seek new acts for Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, it was re-vealed here that John Murray Anderson, the Broadway director, would again stage the production numbers of the Big One in '47. It was re-ported Anderson's circus assignment would delay his direction of a new Broadway show, Auld Lang Syne.

Mackey, Jess Gonzales. 6-Clowns. 7-Dog acts in all three rings. 8-First concert announcement. 9-Cloud swings, Novel Sny-der, Erma Lee, Beulah Shearer. 10-Clowns. 11-Balancing act in Ring 1, Franklin; perch in center ring, Frazier; balancing act in Ring 3, Virginia DeKohl. 12-Introducing Spot, the hind-leg dog. 13-Liberty acts in all three rings, Erma Lee, Buck Owens, Alta Mae Owens. 14-Introducing Nubbins as the world's smallest Percheron horse. 15-Goldie, motion picture horse, presented by Buck Owens, with Honor Tombs, Dorothy Hill, Erma Lee, Beulah Shearer, Lucille Frazier, Novel Snyder, Hazel Franklin Steffen. 19-Second concert announcement. 20-Joe, the chimpanzee, presented by Mike Mackey. 21-Clowns. 22-Wire acts in Rings 1 and 3, the Fraziers; center ring, Edward Frisco. 23-Clown band. 24-Dolly Jacobs' elephants. 25-Clown crazy number. 26-Wild West sec-tion: (A) Quadrille on horseback, (B) Trick and fancy roping, (C) Big horse catch, (D) Trick and fancy roping, (E) The Texas Skip, (F) Trick riding. Concert-Australian bull whip cracking, knife throwing, and Stormy, the motion picture horse. Stormy, the motion picture horse.



One that can get results without heat. Jimmle Gallagher, contact me. Address: MARSHALL L. GREEN, Gen. Agt., Box 2367, Sarasota, Fia.

ł,

CARNIVALS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

PSCA FROLIC HITS NEW HI

December 28, 1946

No Speeches **Helps** Affair

Clyde Gooding, Dr. Ralph Smith honored with presentations—floorshow tops

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 21.—Show-folk from up and down the Pacific Coast, liberally augmented by visitors from many Western States and as far from many Western States and as far East as Chicago, turned out in glit-tering array for the 26th annual ban-quet and ball of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association in the Bilt-more Hotel Ballroom Tuesday (17). Circus, carnival, fair and park men together with their ladies, crowded the banquet hall and foyers 300 one of the most successful gather-ings in the history of the club.

The gaily decorated ballroom with its many tables bedecked with flow-ers and ferns formed a fitting background for the dinner-jacketed gen-tlemen and their bejeweled escorts.

No Long Speehces

From the time the doors were opened at 7 p.m. till the last strag-gler left the hall at 2:30 a.m. the proceedings went off without a hitch. Noticeably absent were the long speeches which often characterize banquets.

Frank Redmond, chairman, opened the formal portion of the program by introducing the evening's toast-master, Fred Wiedmann, who then took over and called upon each of those at the speaker's table to take a those at the speaker's table to take a bow. These included Chaplain Jack Hughes, Tony Street, Treasurer John T. Backman, Secretary Ed Mann; Harry Seber, president-elect of the Showfolks of America; John R. Cas-tle, Sam Correnson, Vice-President Harry Suker, Vice-President Jimmy Lynch; M. S. Doolan, representing the Showmen's League of America from Chicago; Paul Huedepohl, and guest of honor. Ernie Hulick, manguest of honor, Ernie Hulick, man-ager of the San Diego County Fair.

Two Presentations

Dr. Ralph Smith was called to the rostrum and was presented with a gold pen and pencil set as acknowl-edgement for his many services to the club. Vice-President Bill Hobday made the presentation.

Clyde Gooding was the next to be called. Vice-President Charles Walbership card in the PCSA, in recog-nition for his fine work in behalf of the club.

Communications from many absent members and other showfolk organ-izations were read, including one from President Mel Smith, who could not attend because of business.

Distinguished guests by the dozen were called upon to take a bow, in-cluding Baron Long, owner of the Biltmore Hotel where the affair was held.

First--Class Show

Top-flight floorshow, backed by Nat Young and His Studio Recording Nat Young and His Studio Recording Orchestra, was presented. Al Her-man handled the master of ceremony chores and introduced the Ernest Douglas All-Girl Revue; Byron An-derson, novelty spoon manipulator; Audrey Hass, acrobatic dancer; Helen McFarland, musical specialties; Ar-del and Monet hallroom and adagio del and Monet, ballroom and adagio

Royal Crown Hits Publicity Jackpot

ST. PETERSBURG, Fla., Dec. 21.-Eddie Young and his Royal Crown Shows, in winter quarters at the Largo fairgrounds, hit the publicity jackpot in *The St. Petersburg* (Fla.) *Independent* Monday (16) with eight columns of pictures across the top of page 10 and a two-column story of page 10 and a two-column story.

The story reports Young has 75 workmen on hand in quarters getting the show, which will move on **36** semi-trailers and 6 trucks, ready for the 1947 tour which will cover at least eight States.

"An inspection of Young's winter quarters reveals that building a show is definitely in the big business class," the story said. "When completed, Royal Crown Shows will represent a total investment of more than \$200,-000. Of this amount, \$100,000 will be spent for repairs and new equipment before the show leaves Pinellas before the show leaves Pinellas County."

According to Young, the old-fash-ioned show fronts of yesteryear are being discarded and replaced with ultra-modern scenic fronts that are mounted on huge semi-trailers and "fold up like a book when they are "fold up like a book when they are taken down."

Wade No. 1 Unit Working With Raum's Org in '47

DETROIT, Dec. 21. — Informal team-up of the W. G. Wade No. 1 Shows and Jack Raum's Cherokee Rodeo and Thrill Show will be con-tinued at several dates in 1947, it was revealed by contracts recently circued signed.

Both units have signed for the Huron County Fair, Bad Axe, Mich., and the Western Michigan Fair at Ludington.

The two units played together for nine weeks last season, in addition to a number of other dates played simultaneously by second units of both organizations.

dancers, and Roberts and Conn, comedy dancers.

At conclusion of the floorshow the guests took over for dancing until 2 a.m.

Committees were: Finance-Ross Davis, Sam Boswitz, C. A. Allton, John Branson, Moxie Miller. Floor-Hunter Farmer, Harry Taylor, C. E. Moore, Hort Campbell, Harry Myers, Loe Mettler Entertainment-Bob Joe Mettler. Entertainment—Bob Schoonover, Eddie Tait, Harry Raw-lings, Everett W. Coe, Clyde Good-ing, Earl Douglas, Claud Barie. Music—Walter Newcombe, Ben Martin, John Miller, Bill Myers, Ray Rosard, John Ragland, H. N. Cole and Milton Cohen.

Conklin Seeking Miami Showmen **Bids and Ideas For CNE Midway**

BRANTFORD, Ont., Dec. 21.— J. W. (Patty) Conklin, under whose personal management the new midway will be constructed and operated at the Canadian National Exhibition for the next five years, announced today he is ready to receive tenders for space for shows and rides, and is ready to listen to any showmen with outstanding ideas.

"With the location definitely set for the new grandstand (see fair de-partment), space for the midway has been allocated, and plotted, and we are now ready to entertain ideas," Conklin said.

"While I have talked with a num-

"While I have talked with a num-ber of ride and show operators, no definite contracts have been made, and we are ready to listen to show-men who are in a position to plan a five-year project," he added. Terms of the Conklin contract, signed in November with Elwood Hughes, CNE general manager, call for exclusive management of rides and shows, with Hughes being the final censor as far as the shows are concerned. Conklin pointed out that he does not intend to hold all the ride he does not intend to hold all the ride space himself, but will erect a perma-nent Coaster, and will deal with ride operators and manufacturers who are willing to install permanent or semipermanent rides.

Conklin announces he will do busi-ness thru his Brantford office.

Eddie Roth Heads **Blue Ribbon Again;** Adds Equipment

MIAMI, Dec. 21.-L. E. (Eddie) Roth announced here today that he was preparing the Blue Ribbon Shows for a 1947 tour under his personal management. During the war years the shows were leased to Eddie Young, while Roth operated rides in parks.

Work in quarters at First Avenue and 79th Street N.W., started on the owners return from the IAFE con-vention in Chicago. While there Roth purchased much new equipment comprising tractors, semis, light plants, rides and placed orders for new canvas. Also purchased were five modern light towers.

According to Roth, the Blue Ribbon Shows will open in Florida January 18 and head north to its old territory.

For years the shows played a string of Indiana fairs, but Eddie hasn't announced his bookings. AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT! To Conserve Our Limited Paper Supply THE JANUARY 4 ISSUE OF

Billboard WILL NOT CARRY ADVERTISING All Regular News, Reviews and Service Features Will Be Published as Usual

Cavort Jan. 27

MIAMI, Dec. 21 .-- Miami Showmen's Association will present its third annual banquet and ball January 27, at the Beach Supper Club, 2360 Collins Avenue, Miami Beach, according to an announcement made today by President Robert K. Parker.

Event was set two weeks later than usual to afford a maximum number of members to attend. Many of them winter in the North but go South late in January for the opening of the winter circuits.

David B. Endy, past president, is chairman of the banquet and ball committee; George Golden, Jack Gil-bert and Bill Cowan in charge of ticket reservations; Art Lewis, enter-tainment, with Ralph N. Endy, treas-

Howard Stahler and Al Rossman have been given the program task, while on the general committee are Oscar C. Buck, Sam E. Prell, Louis (Stretch) Rice, Benny Weiss, Pat Finnerty, Max Kimmerer, Clif Wilson and Irving Biscow.

Admission will be \$9 a head, which will include the banquet, ball and entertainment.

Francis Pushes Winter Repairs; **Sales Talk Dies**

ST. LOUIS, Dec. 21.—John Fran-cis, veteran owner of the org that bears his name, has been pressing his crew in winter quarters since returning from the meetings in Chi-cago and Des Moines, evidently de-termined to continue on the road.

It was generally understood that Francis had made a deal to sell to Joe H. Sharp, of the American Beauty Shows during the Iowa meet-ing, but since then Sharp failed to appear to inspect the equipment and talk of the sale has dwindled down to a mere whisper.

Francis reported that his fair route is rapidly taking form and that he will concentrate on Wisconsin terri-tory, having already signed five annuals in that State.

Les Henderson was one of the more ambitious in quarters, completing the overhauling and repainting of his Caterpillar before the inclement weather set in recently.

Parris, McIntyre **Buy Belton's Org**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C., Dec. 21. —Clyde Parris and J. M. McIntyre have purchased all equipment of the Belton Shows, Inc., formerly operated by C. J. Belton, it was announced today.

Included in the deal are six rides, five shows and much surplus show property.

Parris served the Belton org for many years as general agent and manager, while McIntyre operated McIntyre Amusements and Maxie Park in Charlotte, N. C.

New owners took immediate pos-session and org will have a new title when it takes the road next spring.



52 **CARNIVALS**

The Billboard

December 28, 1946



AND ANALYSES

NEW DREAM BOOK

SIMMONS & CO. Harkson Blvd. CHICAGO 4, ILL. 19 West Jackson Blvd. CHICA Send for Wholesale Prices.





NEW FORTUNE Buddha Papers on NEW WHITE Paper S. BOWER Belle Mead, N. J.





CARNIVAL TENTS All sizes. Also 20x30, 20x40, 31x45, 40x70. SIDE WALL Order now for next season. D. M. KERR MANUFACTURING CO. B54 W. Grand Ave. Chicago 22, III.

٩

MIDWAY CONFAB

Mrs. J. C. (Ethel) Weer is spend-ing several weeks in Havana, Cuba, while J. C. is holding down the fort at their home in Miami.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Kane and daughter Ruth will reside in St. Peters-burg, Fla., until March 15 so they may be close to Joe Jr., who attends Admiral Farragut Academy in that city.

Al Devine, sound truck operator, reports he has been discharged from the Veterans' Hospital in Dayton, O., and will be back with the Florida Amusement Company when it opens in Florida January 11.

Casey Sens, co-owner of the Apex Shows, a new org which will make its debut early in the spring, was a visitor to the St. Louis office of The Billboard last week when he was en route from Lincoln, Neb., to his home in Chicago.

Mathew J. (Squire) Riley was released from Graduate Hospital, Phila-delphia, November 20 after 10 weeks of illness and has been recuperating at the Clinton Hotel in that city. He plans to leave for Miami after the holidays.

Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Daiell spent two weeks in Miami Beach, Fla., fol-lowing their last date, the Jackson-ville (Fla.) Fair. They operated 14 Pre-Flight Trainers on Coney Island during the summer and made fairs with the Cetlin & Wilson Shows.

Great Gravitvo, with Joe Glacy, Long Beach, Calif., the past three months, is playing night clubs in St. Louis and expects to go to Florida after the first of the year. He will be at Eastwood Park, Detroit, with Charley Hodges after May for the season.

> MAY ADAMS STOKER, veter-an trouper who started her career with the Andrew Downie Circus in 1904, has been named president of Chicago Chapter of Showfolks of America. Officers will be installed at the January 21 meeting.

Ray Harris, concession manager for the Pine State Shows, is a holiday visitor in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Johnny J. Carruso at Rutland, Vt. Carruso is manager of the Pine State Shows, and plans to return to win-ter quarters at Greenwood, Miss., January 20.

Jack Edwards, who had his con-essions with the Victory Exposition Shows last season where he chalked up a nice business, is at Aransas Pass, Tex., where he will enjoy the fishing until February when the show opens at the Charro Days Festival in Brownsville.

Mrs. Ike Rose entertained her midget troupe at an annual Christmas party at the Epicurean Restaurant, Chicago, Saturday (21). Entire troupe will leave Chicago Tuesday for New York, having completed a successful holiday engagement at Goldblatt's Store.

Bucky Allen, concession manager, World of Mirth Shows, visited The Billboard New York offices Wednes-day (18). . . Al Shriner is working grab for A. Hymes, who has the concessions at Kingsbridge Armory, New York, where midget auto races are staged Wednesday and Saturday nights nights.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Peppers, of Peppers' All-States Shows, are currently in Key West, Fla., where they are enjoying a lot of good luck on daily fishing expeditions. En route to Key West they stopped at Tallahassee, Tampa, Punta Gorda and Fort Myers. They plan on extend-ing their vacation in Florida until the latter part of January.

George (Amber) West has returned to his mother's home at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., to recuperate after a five-week siege of typhoid at Abbeville, S. C., being stricken while en route to Flor-J. Bernard, of Hancock, N. H., is home after a pleasant and profitable trip thru Florida with his aunt, Mrs. Blanche E. Guyotte. He plans to pur-chase a house trailer and troupe with a carnival next season.

Edgar G. (Rumbling Red) Hart, for the last several years with the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, underwent an operation in St. Luke's Hoswent an operation in St. Luke's Hos-pital, St. Louis, where he had a growth removed from his vocal cords. The operation was pro-nounced successful and Hart is now on the road to recovery. After an-other week at the hospital he will be at the Melbourne Hotel for the winter winter.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Iles (Peggy Parsons) have entertained a number of folks recently at their home/in Grand Prairie, Tex. Included were Mr. and Mrs. Joe Krug, en route from Hot Springs to their home in Los Angeles; Jim and June Taylor, Mrs. Ketta Lindsay, Lucille Dodson, Mr. and Mrs. Peewee Griffin, Mrs. Denny Pugh, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Clark, and Mrs. Jack Smith, mother of Mrs. Iles, who flew from Louisville, to spend the holidays. Sis Dyer, usually a regular, missed her annual visit as she is busy in El Monte, Calif., build-ing a home. sons) have entertained a number of ing a home.

January 20. Mrs. W. H. Harry, who with her husband had concessions on Dickson United Shows the past season, re-cently underwent an operation in Capital Hill General Hospital, Okla-homa City, and expects to be dis-charged soon. The Harrys plan on Capital Mill General Hospital, Okla-homa City, and expects to be dis-charged soon. The Harrys plan on Capital Hill General Hospital, Okla-charged soon. The Harrys plan on Capital Hill General Hospital, Okla-charged soon. The Harrys plan on Capital Hill General Hospital, Okla-charged soon. The Harrys plan on Capital Hill General Hospital, Okla-charged soon. The Harrys plan on Capital Hill General Hospital, Okla-charged soon. The Harrys plan on Capital Hill General Hospital, Okla-charged soon. The Harrys plan on Capital Hill General Hospital, Okla-charged soon. The Harrys plan on Capital Hill General Hospital, Okla-charged soon. The Harrys plan on Capital Hill General Hospital, Okla-charged soon. The Harrys plan on show built on it. They will use their original title, G-String Follies. . . . Bill Malone, who handles Nate Tash's guess-your-weight on the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, made a feature in The Washington Daily News on his 10th anniversary as talker in front of the Gayety Theater in that city. Tash has the concessions in that house.



ROLLOPLANE FLY-O-PLANE OCTOPUS

World's Most Popular Rides

EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Inc., Manufacturers, Salem, Ore.

American Carnivals Association, Inc.

By Max Cohen

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Dec. 21 .-Contributors to the public relations fund for 1947 so far include O. C. Buck Shows, \$200; James E. Strates Shows, \$350; J. J. Kirkwood, \$50; Perry Amusement Corporation, \$50;

ZACCHINI BROS.' SHOWS ANNOUNCE

CHANGE IN DATES

Playing West Columbia, Texas, until December 26. Opening Victoria, Texas, Saturday, December 28, closing January 4. Concessionaires and all others come to Victoria. ZACCHINI BROS.' SHOWS



33 PASSENGER 1944 MODEL INTERNATIONAL BUS And several GMC 1 ½ Ton Army Trucks, known as Mobile Shop Repair Units. Ideal for mobile office or bus or living quarters. This unit wired for 110 light inside—plenty of room for a tall man to stand up in the inclosed body. A real bargain at \$1500.00. If you need this type equipment next season buy it this winter and save. JACK MAURER MOTORS, INC. 961 North Meridian St., Indianapolis 4, Ind. RI 4428



Col. John A. Dickerson & Company, \$10. These are in addition to items previously reported.

The Billboard

New membership application filed during the meeting in Chicago was for the Donald Van Billiard Shows, Chicago was bringing the total membership roll to 199. The 1947 personnel membership race is under way. To date, cards have been issued to F. E. Gooding Amusement Company, Endy Bros., World of Pleasure and B. & C. shows.

All associate counsels were re-named at the Chicago meeting. They are Hyman G. Gould, Rochester, N. Y., assistant general counsel; Rich-ard S. Kaplan, Gary, Ind.; Jul M. Conaway, Macon, Ga.; Louis Herman, Toronto, and Leonard Simons, Detroit.

We have received information from the War Assets Administration, advising that that agency has for sale many items, including materials for preserving wood, iron and steel items, tank parts, asphaltic paints and aluminum.

Civilian Production Administration has furnished a list of orders revoked prior to December and those in effect on that date, and has also ad-vised that many items have been released from inventory control, a list of which items is on file. The November monthly report of CPA indicates that lumber supplies are in-creasing and would soon be in a position to meet consumer demand. Also, that up to the time of the coal strike, automobile production was up 19 per cent and truck production had reached a new all-time high. How-ever, the report indicates that exterior paints are now subject to acute shortages.

Association has been invited to become a member of the New York State Trade Association Executives organization and this matter is being given consideration.

Goldstein Re-Signs Hallock

DETROIT, Dec. 21.-Sammy Goldbetrikolf, Dec. 21.—Sammy Gold-stein, owner-manager of the Majes-tic Greater Shows, announced that W. A. (Bob) Hallock has been re-engaged for 1947 as general agent, and that he already has contracted nine foir doto. Gretna, Louisiana nine fair dates.



That knows Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina and Alabama. Must be capable of booking 10-Ride Show. Must be sober and reliable and have own car. Salary no object if you can produce. Write BOX D-396, Care The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

STANDARD SHOWS

WANT FOR 1947 SEASON

Useful People in all departments. Rides not conflicting with Eli Wheel, Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, Merry-Go-Round, Kiddle Airplanes and Cars. SHOWS: Side Show, Snake, Mechanical, Funhouse or any other money-making show. Have beautiful 16 ft. Trailer, 26 ft. panel front, suitable for Fat Girl. What do you have to put in it? CONCESSIONS: Have a few open. All exclusives sold except Pop Corn. Show opens May 1st. No phone calls.

V. C. JOHNS Box 506, Douglas, Wyoming

WANT FOR BARNEY TASSELL UNIT SHOW

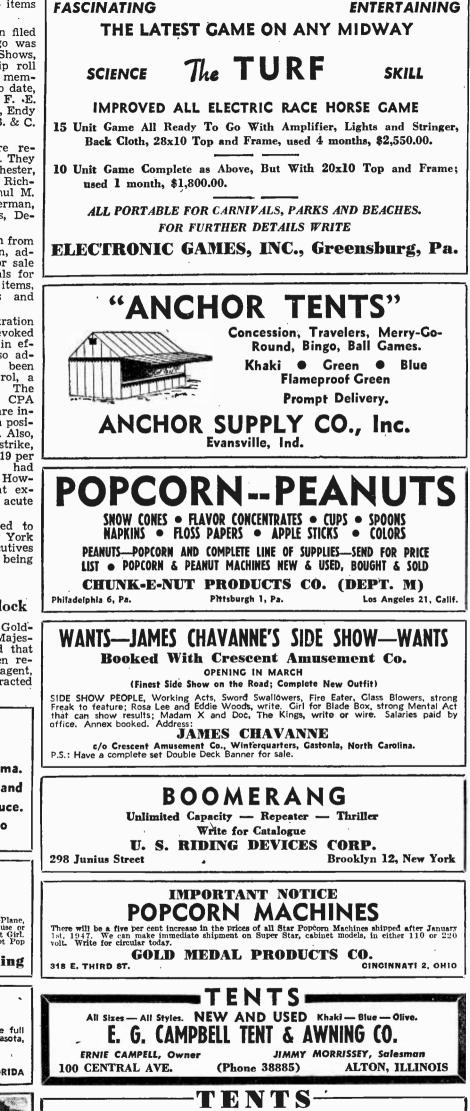
For Zephyr Hills, Florida, Week of December 30th Shows of merit and Concessions. Can also place Sound Truck for advertising. Wire full particulars and price. Rumors notwithstanding, this show holds contracts for Sarasota, Mount Dora and Lake Worth. Wire **BARNEY TASSELL**

15 NORTH EAST 71ST STREET

MIAMI, FLORIDA

130 GREENE STREET





ssion, Gypsy, Camping. Flashy trimmings. Tents of all sizes. Merry-Go-Round and Caterpillar Tops, Big Tops.

NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

ANYTHING IN CANVAS Quick Deliveries. Wire

TENTCO CANVAS, INC.

Phone: Walker 5-1299

53

CARNIVALS



John H. Marks

RICHMOND, Va., Dec. 21.-Activity in winter quarters is moving fast with 18 men on hand.

include Bert Department heads Miller, front builder; Roy Jameson, Miller, front builder; Roy Jameson, designer; Paulie Malbourne and Whitie Gilbert, mechanics; Ted Simms, painting; Tommy Heath, electrical; Tommy Pinchback, rides; and Al Palmer, purchasing. Slim Smith is caring for the drome lions while Mr. and Mrs. Art Spencer

are visiting Chicago and Milwaukee. Chief Electrician Walter Rowan is vacationing in Florida, while James Hirschberg, assistant secretary, is in Miami, but will return after the holi-days with Neck Stepp, secretary, who is at home in Asheville, N. C. Jake Shafer has returned from the

Chicago meetings with Mrs. Shafer and Buster. Recent visitors included James Raftery, William (Billy) Breese, Speedy Merrill, Earl Purtle and James Simpson.

Madison Bros.

HOPE, Ark., Dec. 21.-The Madison brothers have returned from a booking trip, having signed 12 weeks of spots in Arkansas, Missouri, and Illinois.

Work is progressing nicely in win-ter quarters and will be going full force by January 1. Plans are to have 9 rides, 5 shows and 50 concessions. Show will open in Hope at the fairgrounds.

In winter quarters are Jean and Bill Bacon, Charles and Inez Ste-phens, Brick and Melba Gilbert, Whitey and Helen Schmidt, Ernie and Ruth Woodward, Eddie and Dorothy Malbin, Max and Eliz Madison, Max-ing and Buddy Honglay. William and ine and Buddy Hensley, William and Catherine Coker, Ken and Eleanor Davis, and Bill Wilkerson. Bill Bacon is in charge of construction.

The Billboard

W. G. Wade DETROIT, Dec. 21. — Work has speeded up in winter quarters since the staff returned from the Chicago meetings. Glenn Wade Jr. has spent considerable time over the drafting board working out new ideas.

board working out new ideas. Mrs. Schaum, No. 2 Unit secretary, and Mrs. Mildred Miller completed the office work and have left for a Florida vacation. W. G. Wade, owner, was on hand to receive the first ship-ment of new equipment from Spill-man Engineering Company. Reports to the red wagon: Harry Beach and Bert Britt visited. F. Clark and his stock boss, C. Layman, are booking additional stores for next year. Recent visitors included George Aubat, Merry - Go - Round foreman; W. King and Dean Spooner, of King Amusements, and Robert of King Amusements, and Robert Lewis, Lee United Shows. Captain R. V. Ritz, hell driver, promises a new attraction for next season.

Heart of Texas

Heart of Jexas BROWNWOOD, Tex., Dec. 21.— Frank Tezanno, well-known opera-tor of girl and jig shows, has signed for 1947, according to Harry Craig, owner. Final details were settled in New Orleans recently and Tezanno, with his present troupe of 20 min-trale, will arrive in Brownwood strels; will arrive in Brownwood soon.

A new 40 by 8 top will house the Tezanno unit, and a new 74-foot van front is about half finished in quar-ters. This front, as well as a new sit-down Girl Show front, is patterned after the front gate arch. Quarters work is progressing nicely with C. W. (Chuck) Holt, H. D. Rob-erts, D. A. Dale and Morgan Brantly handling the various departments. Dale is constructing 20 floodlights, 21 feet high, and converting to fluorescent lighting.

B. C. McDonald, secretary, has relieved Marie Best as room clerk at Hotel Main for the winter. Eddie Lunch is in and out of the city on shows' business, while Johnnie Can-

shows' business, while Johnnie Can-non is signing new territory. Helen Mamas, formerly of the con-cession department and a niece of Harry Mamas, has sailed for Greece for an 18-month stay as a language instructor, and she will write articles for The Christian Science Monitor-and The New York Times ---WALand The New York Times.—WAL-TER A. SCHAFER.

From the Lots

Virginia Greater SUFFOLK, Va., Dec. 21.—Weather here the last few days has been like Florida advertises.

Florida advertises. William C. (Bill) Murray, who left for Greenville, S. C., to spend the holidays, had a large Christmas tree set up in the main dining hall and the Matina Midget Troupe did the decorating decorating.

Visitors here have included Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Curtin and Capt. John Finnerty of the local Salvation Army Post. Finnerty took plenty of pictures.

Mr. and Mrs. Chet Klinetop and family arrived here. Chet is foreman of the Whip. Mike and Ike of the midget troupe

were the main entertainers today at a kiddie Christmas party in the local high school, sponsored by the Salva-tion Army.—MIKE MATINA.

Harrison Greater

WEST COLUMBIA, S. C., Dec. 21. —With the approach of Christmas holidays, work has slacked off. General rebuilding has been pushed since the org closed at the Columbia State (colored) Fair November 2, with Jake Burke in charge. Expansion, plotted by Owner Frank Harrison, has been pushed, and new fronts are spread all over the large tract of land reecntly purchased for quarters

New semi-trailer vans and tractors purchased recently have begun (See Harrison Greater on page 58) **A-1** Amusement

COTULLA, Tex., Dec. 21.—Shows, which opened the season May 5 and closed September 30 at Charlotte, Tex., reopened for their winter tour here Thanksgiving Day. Personnel includer John Handerson in charge includes John Henderson, in charge of rides; photo gallery, Frank Moore; popcorn, candied apples, grab stand and snow cone, Mrs. Gertrude Moore; palmistry b o th, Steve Adams; blowers, Sonny Amburn; cigarette shooting gallery, Mrs. Mary Amburn; set stand, George Young; glass pitch, Irene Young; ball game, Velma set stand, George Young; glass pitch, Irene Young; ball game, Velma Banks; penny pitch, Harry Baxter; darts, Steve Adams; percentage, Texas Tommy Henderson, and candy floss, Christine and Ross Chapman. Winter operation will be confined to Southwest Texas.—WILLIAM A. BEID. REID.

P & B Amusement

WALLIS, Tex., Dec. 21.-Show had wALLIS, Tex., Dec. 21.—Show had a fair week here considering the cold weather at night. Happy Petro and family left for the winter, turning things over to Hoppy, the Frog Boy, who is doing a good business. Mr. and Mrs. Pristi and son, Buddy, and Mr. and Mrs. Bristow went on a shopping tour in Houston. They came heat with planty of bundles

back with plenty of bundles. Show will shut down during the holidays, but will reopen shortly after the first of the year.—J. H. KELLY.

trip.

brook, Howard Manuel and Robert Crawley.—MIKE MATINA.

Brownie Amusement

MOUNDS, Okla., Dec. 21.-Shows are in local quarters after a success-ful tour of Oklahoma, Kansas and Nebraska. C. W. Adkins, manager, has returned from Perryville, Mo., where he purchased a Merry-Go-Round from American Beauty Shows. Bebuilding and remainting will get

SEASON'S GREETINGS

Announcing change of title of

GEREN'S UNITED SHOWS

W. R. GEREN Presents His All New

MIGHTY HOOSIER STATE SHOWS

"A Show You Can Truly Depend On"

OPENING APRIL 9, featuring FEARLESS GREGG'S Cannon Act, 10 Rides, Light Towers, 8 Shows. Now booking Concessions. Bingo and Corn contracted. All others open. Want large Cook House.

SHOWS -Those with own outfits and transportation, write for proposition.

RIDE MEN-Write. Salary tops. Will buy one more #5 Eli Wheel. Must be A#1.

WANT Billposter, union only. Mr. Rosenberg and Mr. Snyder, answer.

ELECTRICIAN. Must be able to handle 10-Ride Show.

FOLLOWING PEOPLE please contact: Bill Lambert, Little Joe Miller, Jimmy Annin, Tex Fetta, Milo Anthony and Ralph Harrold.

Will attend Indiana Fair Meeting.

All replies, home address W. R. GEREN, Paris, Ky. Winterquarters address, BOX 246, Greensburg, Indiana

WORLD OF TODAY SHOWS

Want on Account of Disappointment

SIDE SHOW MANAGER WITH COMPLETE SHOW. WE WILL FURNISH THE BEST OF EQUIPMENT AND WE EXPECT A COMPLETE SHOW WITH FIRST-CLASS ACTS. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE PEOPLE DO NOT ANSWER AS WE HAVE A SIDE SHOW ROUTE SECOND TO NONE. Write or Wire: BOX 782, Muskogee, Okla.

WINTER QUARTERS

Larry Nolan

ing the winter here.

DENVER, Dec. 21.—Owner Larry Nolan recently returned to quarters from a booking trip and reports the spring route set and a top July 4 date under contract. He will attend the

Kansas and Nebraska fair meetings.

recently made a business trip to Omaha and brought back more

equipment. New transformers will be mounted in the 50-passenger bus, making it a combination office and hot wagon. Scott Lamb has his con-

cessions all repainted and ready, and

has painted his truck in show colors. He and Mrs. Lamb will leave after Christmas for a rest in Hot Springs and Dallas. Pete Lamb and his wife, Billie, with Tommy Lamb are spend-

Show has the new front entrance

ready for the painters, a combination of panels done in silver and gold with a blue canopy. Virgil Campbell, gen-eral manager of Fox Inter-Mountain

Theaters and former artist, will do the scenic work. The show will

carry a free act, having signed De-Lisle Chappell, the "sky high sailor."

Madlin Nolan will be in the office and Larry will handle the lot and

Murphy, beat the dealer; Andy Allan,

Elvin E. Bishop, popcorn; Arline Bishop, cigarette gallery; Noah Bishop, pony ride; Mrs. Clyde Bishop, dart store, and Art and Nellie Talley,

The Talleys recently purchased a new trailer. George Banks also booked his two shows and Nolan bought two kid rides from him. These

will be painted and a new lighting system added. Alta Shaffer had roast turkey with all the trimmings

for Thanksgiving in quarters. Show will open April 24 in Southern Colo-

Lloyd Nelson, snow cones;

diggers;

photos.

rado.

Roy Shaffer, in charge of quarters,

Virginia Greater

SUFFOLK, Va., Dec. 21.-Good weather has been the rule here and the crew is taking advantage of it. readying trucks and tractors for a new paint job. Visitors included Captain Finnerty,

of the Salvation Army; Mr. and Mrs. B. Green, former concessionaires with the shows, and Arthur Gibson, org's chief electrician, who returned to his home in Charlottesville, Va., after spending two days here. William C. (Bill) Murray, general agent, went to North Tonawanda, after

N. Y., regarding some new rides. He also contracted several New York State dates while there. Mr. and Mrs. Rocco Masucci are on a buying

A card recently was received from Louis and Kate Augustino, who are wintering at their home in Waycross,

Currently in quarters are Leo, Ike and Mike Matina, Garland (Billy) Price, Luther McDonald, James West-

legal adjusting. Bob and Imogene Morgan, again wintering in Wichita, Kan., will return for their second season. Among concessions booked to date are the Lambs with 7; Orville Rose, 2; George Banks, 2; Alta Shaffer, coke bottles; Mrs. Younger and Jack Wells, cookhouse; Margie Allison, penny pitch; Louise Madison, ball games; Larry Marks, age and weight; Mrs. Marks, mitt camp; E. F.

Rebuilding and repainting will get under way here shortly after the first of the year. Shows plan to carry five rides in 1947.

Crafts' Crew Building Two Units for '47

New Equipment Arriving

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, Calif. Dec. 21.—Activity reached its peak here at Crafts Shows winter quarters when workingmen began the job of building and assembling two units for 1947.

Much of the equipment which Owner O. C. Crafts purchased during the recent Chicago convention has been arriving and the first of 11 rides on order arrived here this week. In the meantime, Superintendent Roy Shepherd and his men have been re-painting and rebuilding all other

equipment. Shepherd is assisted by Edwin Costa, Harold Harvey, Pat Duncan, Joe Duran, Al Edgar, Tony Lopez, O. L. Stonecipher and Harvey Erb.

John Morton and Jake Boyd are engaged in building two front arches, engaged in building two front arches, a new office wagon and show fronts. General Manager J. Frank Warren recently returned from an Eastern tour and immediately called a meet-ing of all department heads to discuss plans and personnel for the future. Warren has been keeping agent Jim-my Gunter and his crew busy seek-ing processory materials

Warren has been keeping agent Jim-my Gunter and his crew busy seek-ing necessary materials. In the paint department, Louie Richards and Vincent Kuropatwa have been keeping up with the speeded pace and have applied new designs, scenic work and lettering to everything in sight. They have also managed to relay enough finished products to keep the neon depart-ment busy, where Russ Shaffer re-cently installed all new equipment to replace that purchased last season. Mack Doman, winter quarters su-perintendent, is now supervising in-stallation of a steam-cleaning unit for rolling stock. Jeff Griffin, as-sisted by Joyce Keck, has charge of the winter quarters restaurant. Lawrence L. Kline is re-upholster-ing ride and truck seats and is also painting all equipment Hal F. Eifort.

ing ride and truck seats and is also painting all equipment. Hal F. Eifort, show secretary, is handling office details.

tails. General Agent W. Lee Brandon recently stopped at quarters while on a booking tour and announced that the No. 1 unit, Crafts 20 Big Shows, will go on the road in early February, while the No. 2 unit, Crafts Exposi-tion Shows, will leave quarters in March. March.

Record Turnout at SLA Auxiliary Installation

 Record Turnout at SLA

 Auxiliary Installation

 CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—All attendance records for the installation dinate of the Showmen's League of America Auxiliary in the Hotel Showmen's League of America Auxiliary in the Hotel Showmen's League of America Auxiliary (3) were broken, ust list of which follows:

 With State of State of Which follows:

 With State of Which follows:

 With Mrs. State of State

Billford TRADE SERVICE FEATURE **MEETINGS OF ASSNS. OF FAIRS**

Indiana Association of Coun-Indiana Association of Coun-ty and District Fairs, Hotel Lincoln, Indianapolis, January 6-8. William H. Clark, Frank-lin, secretary-treasurer. Kansas Fairs' Association, Hotel Jayhawk, Topeka, Janu-ary 7-8. Raymond M. Sawhill, Clasco secretary

Hotel Jayhawk, Topeka, Janu-ary 7-8. Raymond M. Sawhill, Glasco, secretary. Wisconsin Association of Fairs, Hotel Schroeder, Milwau-kee, January 7-8. Douglas J. Curran, Black River Falls, sec-retary retary.

Association of Tennessee Fairs, January 7-8, Noel Hotel, Nash-ville. Henry W. Beaudoin, Memphis, secretary.

Western Canada Association of Exhibitions, January 13-15, Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, Man. Mrs. Letta Walsh, Saska-

toon, secretary. Maine Association of Agricultural Fairs, Falmouth Hotel, January 14-15. J. S. Butler, Lewiston, Me., secretary.

Ohio Fair Managers' Associa-tion, Deshler - Wallick Hotel, Columbus, January 15-16. Mrs. Don A. Detrick, Bellefontaine, executive secretary.

Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, January 15-17, Hotel St. Paul, St. Paul. Allen J. Doran, Grand Rapids, secretary.

Michigan Association of Fairs, Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, Jan-uary 19-21. H. B. Kelley, Hillsdale, secretary.

South Carolina Association of Fairs, Wade Hampton Hotel, Columbia, January 20-21. J. A. Mitchell, secretary.

North Dakota Fairs' Association, Dacotah Hotel, Grand Forks, January 20-21. Edward Vancura, Fessenden, secretary.

Georgia Association of Agri-cultural Fairs, Biltmore Hotel,

Blue Grass Org

OWENSBORO, Ky., Dec. 21.-Two new rides, an Octopus and Roll-o-

Plane, have arrived in the Blue Grass

State Shows' winter quarters here, as well as new tractors and trailers. New canvas has been ordered for the Merry-Go-Round as well as tops for the office-owned bingo and pop-

Show closed the season at Eliza-bethtown, Ky., and moved into quar-ters here. Manager and Mrs. C. C. Groscurth left on a buying trip.

Russell and Nina Groscurth are in Miami until the first of the year. Riley (Foots) Woolfork has made

Visitors here included Mr. and Mrs. Mary Brod, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hamill, Harvey Wilson and Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Page, of the Page Bros.'

Doolan, Esther Meyers, Helen Pecks, Esther Weiner, Isabell Brantman, Veronica Potenza, Freda Swarthout. Bessie Mossman, Phyllis Chase, Carmen Bishop Horan, Alice Hill, Nellie Byrnes, Mary Gullette, Peggy Davies, Margaret Filograsso, Mirian Farris, Marie Jones, Dolly V. Snapp, Edna Burrows, Lillian L. Lawrence. May Adams Stoker, Jeanette Goodwin, Myrtle Hutt Beard, Ann Roth, Winona Woodward, Gladys Brod, Alma Richards. Etta Henderson, Little Hedda Henderson, Martha Connors, Pearl Dar-ling, Ann Doolan, Edith Streibich, Ida Chase, Mrs. Ann Belden, Mrs. L. M. Brumleve, Cora Yeldham, Cleora Helmer, Mrs. Al Miller, Eve-lyn Hock, Mrs. Delgarian Hoffman, Mrs. Blanche Latto. Frances Keller, Marle Brown, Mrs. J. C. McCaffery, Mrs. Irving J. Polack. Bertha McDaniels, Josephine Haywood, Pat Seery, Mildred Miller, Gertrude Hodges. Ester Groscurth, Gladys Schaum, Hattie Hoyt and Lilly M. Bennett.

several trips after new equipment.

corn stands.

Shows.

2 New Rides for

Atlanta, January 21. M. M. Benton, Atlanta, president. Illinois Association of Agri-

cultural Fairs, St. Nicholas Ho-tel, Springfield, January 21-22. C. C. Hunter, Taylorville, secretarv.

Massachusetts Agricul-tural Fairs' Association, January 23-24, Hotel Northampton, Northampton. A. W. Lombard, 21 Jason St., Arlington, secretarv

tary. North Carolina State Fair As-sociation, Carolina Hotel, Ra-leigh, January 24. Dr. A. H. Fleming, Louisburg, secretary. Rocky Mountain Association of Fairs, Northern Hotel, Bill-ings, Mont., January 26-28. J. M. Suckstorff, Sidney, Mont., secretary

secretary. Virginia Association of Fairs,

Virginia Association of Fairs, Hotel John Marshall, Richmond, January 27-28. C. B. Ralston, Staunton, secretary. Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, Hotel Cornhusker, Lincoln, January 28-29, Chet G.

Marshall, secretary. Pennsylvania State Associa-tion of County Fairs, Penn Har-ris Hotel, Harrisburg, January 29-31. Charles W. Swoyer, Read-

ing, secretary. Mississippi Mississippi Association of Fairs, Edwards Hotel, Jackson, February 6-7. J. M. Dean, Jack-

February 6-7. J. M. Dean, Jack-son, secretary. New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, Hotel Ten Eyck, Albany, Feb-ruary 10-11. James A. Carey, Albany, executive secretary. Ontario Association of Agri-cultural Societies, February 12-14, King Edward Hotel, Toronto.

INQUIRIES are being made and secretaries of associations of fairs should send in the dates of their annual meetings.

Guest List at Caravans' Installation of Officers

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.-Complete list of guests attending the installation of officers and dinner here Monday (2) at the Hamilton Hotel follows:

Mrs. Dora McKinley, Carmen McKinley, Jósephine Woody, Esther Bernet, Helen Peeks, Mrs. F. A. Patenza, Mrs. Freda S. Swarthout, Mrs. Patsy Potenza, Mrs. Frank McDermott, Mrs. Frank Sherman, Mrs. Betty Broderick, Mrs. Josephine Glickman, Irene Coffey, Yvonne Ferrari, Maud Spaulding, Bessie La Monde, Louise Parker, Gertrude Parker Allen, Monde, Louise Parker, Gertrude Parker Allen, Anna Duaybu, Elizabeth Jacks, Mrs. Raiph Glick, Edna Burrows, Veronica Wulf, Mabel Wright, Emma Rocco, Raynell Golden, Marie Adams Josephine O'Donnell, Billie Lou Bun-yard, Mary Murphy, Priscilla B. Tennyson.

yard, Mary Murphy, Priscilla B. Tennyson. Jeanette Goodwin. Judy Weeks, Jane Rey-nolds, Alice Hill, Charlet Clayton, Lucille Anthony, Juanita Strassburg, Margaret Haney, Ruth Martone, Josephine Brancato, Myrle Duncan, Marie Schwager, Violet Rohrbeck, Alma Kissing, Minnie Simmonds. Eva Shine, Lillian Shine-Panna, Grace Guthrie, Sophia Carless, Claire Sopenar, Gladys Brod, Estelle Baron, Esther J. Groscurth, Florence Rubin, Patte Grang, Moulie, Ann Golden Mend Grup.

Carless, Claire Sopenar, Gladys Brod, Estelle Baron, Esther J. Groscurth, Florence Rubin, Bette Gregg, Mollie Ann Golden, Maud Grun, Heiene Feldman, Mary Crowder, Irene E. Flexer, Jane Talbott. Mabel Davis, Katherine Wright, Ruth Webster, Ruth K. Gottlieb, Evelyn Blakely, Dode Allen, Helen Revoit. Isabell Brantman, Kay Wilson, Marie Broughton, Estelle Swiader, Mrs. C. O'Connell, Emerence Doolan, Bernice L. Doolan, Margaret Filograsso, Mae G. Taylor, Mildred Ericksen, Harriet Pamlak, Esther Meyers, Irene Guida-relli, Phyllis Findor, Dorothy Golz, Shirley Garis, Mrs. Stella Sigsworth, Evelyn Levine, Ginger Sciortino, Mrs. Ernie Farrow, Mrs. Johanna Metz, Mrs. S. L. Lover, Anna Jane Bunting, Mrs. Valerie D. Fidler, Harriet Maher, Beulah Price, Dorothy Turner, Marie Turner, Ninona Woodward, Ann M. Roth, Mal M. Baker, Myrtle Hutt Beard, Esther Weiner, Jeannette Wall, Ann Slupter, Alma Richards, Helen Marcus, Blanche Heth, Bertha Sens, Io Lang, Rebecca Daniels, Kathleen May, Heien Wong Jean, Tommy Reese, Rev. Dilla Reese, Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Kespecke, Janice Kespecke and Rev. Marcel LaVoy.

McCracken's Monks, Murray's Arcade on Strates Org for 1947

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Dec. 21.-Walter McCracken's Monkey Circus and Murray's Arcade have been booked for next season on the James E. Strates Shows, according to word received here by Dick O'Brien, as-sistant manager, from Strates, who is spending the holidays on his farm near Corning, N. Y.

Specifications for a new front for McCracken's show call for a spread of 120 feet.

O'Brien pointed out that a Fun O'Brien pointed out that a Fun House is also being built in quar-ters, and that an unusually large amount of work is in progress in dressing up the entire org. He said the fire last winter which destroyed the show made a slap-up building job necessary for last season so the show could open on schedule in Washington, and that details neg-lected in the original rebuilding are now being corrected. Several members are away for the

now being corrected. Several members are away for the holidays, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Truax having gone to Florida, Mr. and Mrs. Percy Morency to Dallas, Charles Kidder to Richmond, Va.; Mr. and Mrs. William Flowing to Buffalo, and Mrs. Leeworthy to Dunkirk, N. Y. Chick Franklin is promoting wres-tling shows at Ocala, Fla., while James Yates is taking his first va-cation in 22 years. cation in 22 years.

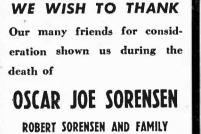
PAGE BROS.' SHOWS **Now Booking for** 1947 Season

All legitimate Concessions open except Bingo, Popcorn, Diggers, Photo. Man and Wife to take full charge of brand-new Fun House, built on 24-foot semi. Eddie Woods wants Talker for A-One Crime Show.

PAGE BROS.' SHOWS Box 183, Springfield, Tenn.

C 20151 PASSAG

P.S.: For Sale-20 Kw. G.E. D.C. Generator, best offer takes it. Must be moved at once.



COMPLETE MOBILE LIGHTING UNIT Mounted, 4x4; Chevrolet 1 ½ Ton Truck, prac-tically brand new. Lighting equipment by Le Roi Motor and Generator Co. This truck is the kind of truck the Army used to light Air Fields. A very strong candle power flood lighting. Ideal for Carnival or Circus lighting. Extra leads and power lines can be plugged in for indoor lighting. Real bargain — complete for only \$2500.00. Drive it away! Less than 4000 actual miles. JACK MAURER MOTORS, INC. 961 North Meridian St., Indianapolis 4, Ind. RI 4428

SMITH 3 DAYS' SHOWS WANT

Swede Nelson's or Stell's Motor Drome. Sailor Jack Moran and R. L. Jobe want Grind Store Agents. All that knows wire before joining. Shum Stores all open. Place all Shows except Girl Show. Bill Harry Ginger, contact M. C. McGin-nis. Come on. Hull, Teras, Dcc. 23-28; then as per route. Gut all winter. Nice and warm. Wire.



2

CARNIVALS

55

56 CARNIVALS



Show Folks of America, San Francisco Chapter, was well represented.



Pat Shanley, Ellis Zemansky, Jane and Dr. Ralph Smith, Al Rodin, Helen and Bill Sherwin, Chris Rodin



Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Walpert, Louis Leos



Mabel Brown, Ruth Samuels, Ann Doolan, Jack Miller, Grace Hulick, Ernest Hulick



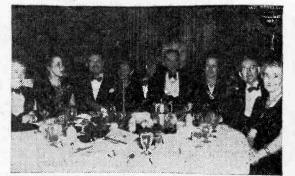
Mr. and Mrs. Bill Myers, Mr. and Mrs. Lee Brandon



Elwood Lorman, Mary Lorman, Martha Lorman, John L. Lorman, Isabel Cohn, Al Cohn, John Castle, Harry Phillips



The Billboard



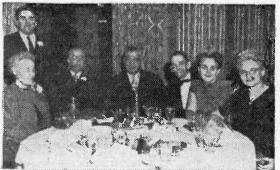
Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Cronin, Col. and Mrs. Bert Tuttle, Mr. and Mrs. Baron Long, Mr. and Mrs. John Miller



Peg Petross, V. Campbell, Dale Petross, Lillian Sears, Hort, Jesse and Jim Campbell, Bertha McDaniels



Earl Douglas, Effie Margaritis, Paul Huedepohl



Ruby Jones, Al (Moxie) Miller, Roy Jones, Pete Kortes, John Castle, Rita Kortes, Marie Kortes



Bob and Rose Hobday, Charlie Griner, Marlo LeFors, Billy and Jewel Hobday, Mary Taylor, Ted LeFors, Harry Taylor, Peggy and Bud Rasmussen, Marie Tait



December 28, 1946

Walter Connor, Harold Long, Patricia Long, Mike Krekos, Gladys Patrick



Warner Austin, Eddie Wakelin, Frank Gutherio



Sam Brown, Mr. and Mrs. George (Dad) Allen



Inez Allton, Roy Clayton, Gladstone Atcheson, Gertrude Duger, Lynn Alexander, Marie Bailey, Margaret Atcheson, Clarence Allton, Joe Foster, Monica Foster



Tony Springs, Clyde Gooding, Minnie Springs



Mary Bacigalupi, Dick Kanthe, Mary Ragan Kanthe, Alta Deneau, Lillian Alexander, Harry Deneau, Edward Alexander

The Billboard

í



(Continued from page 44) of time is subject to the payment of the tax

An example of discriminatory taxation is found in F. H. B. Show, 113 S. W. (2d) 448. In this case a traveling show charged 10 cents general admission, and additional charges for special "side" shows, reserved seats, etc. The owner of the show refused to pay a license fee under a city ordinance which required owners of shows which charged admis-sion fees of 11 cents, or over, to obtain a license.

The higher court upheld the contention of the show owner, and refused to compel him to pay taxa-tion under this law.

Unreasonable Taxation

An example of an unreasonable taxation law is found in Zeidman & Pollie v. City of Ashland, 50 S. W. 557. This city passed an ordinance requiring owners of fairs or carnivals to pay a license fee to the city of \$1,500 per week.

The higher court promptly held the ordinance unreasonable and void, saying that the license fee was 10 times higher than license fees re-quired to be paid by other owners of amusement places in the city.

This court held also that the city officials could not justify the "unrea-sonable" license fee on the contention ing validity of license fees is this:

WANTED

the city was put to an "extraordi-nary" expense in "policing" the grounds.

Beat Drivers' Code

And, again in Jersey City v. Cha-sau, 81 N. J. L. 315, the higher court held an ordinance unreasonable and void that required drivers of circus wagons to have been a resident of the city for three months before a license would be issued.

The court held that the require-ment of three months' residence was "an unreasonable regulation," be-cause there was decided discrimination between persons who have re-sided in the city more than three months, and those who have not.

On the other hand, it is well to know that the fact that a license fee is too high for some show owners to pay does not result in the ordinance being unreasonable and void. See Henry v. Shevinsky, 195 So. 222, where the court held that a State law fixing a license fee graduated accord-ing to the population of city in which the show is conducted, and subjecting all show owners in each locality to the same license fee, is not unconstitutional as an arbitrary classification, altho some show owners cannot af-ford to pay the designated license fee.

WANTED

Technically, license laws apply exclusively to designated businesses. In other words, the validity of license laws is construed by the courts in strict meaning of the terms used in the law.

The Billboard

For illustration, in National Exhi-bition Company v. St. Louis, 136 S. W. (2d) 396, it was shown that a city that "for each circus or menagerie having seating capacity of more than 5,000 persons, must bay a license fee of \$150 per day; 3,000 seating capac-ity, \$100 per day; 1,500 seating ca-pacity, \$50 per day."

The higher court refused to compel the owners of The 101 Ranch Shows to pay the license fee, and said:

"The lawmakers who enacted the ordinance involved herein did not define the word 'circus' so we must take the word in its ordinarily ac-cepted meaning. When we speak of a circus or menagerie we ordinarily have in mind a performance given by within tents, or other kind of tem-porary enclosure where trained lions, tigers, elephants, horses, dogs, and other animals, and frequently seals, are made to perform under the whip of a ringmaster, or trainer."

Therefore, this higher court al-lowed The 101 Ranch to conduct its show without paying the license fee specified for circuses on the "tech-nicality" that this show was not a circus.

Voluntary Payment

Voluntary Payment Now, we arrive at an important test frequently faced by proprietors of circuses, carnivals, parks and shows. This test is: Assume that State or municipal officials demand payment of license fees from a pro-prietor who knows that the license law is void. The question is: Can a proprietor recover back license fees paid to a State or city under void laws? The answer is: Generally not, if such laws are classified as tax regulations, because illegal taxes paid voluntarily cannot be recovered. For instance, in the leading case of

For instance, in the leading case of City of Charlottesville v. Marks' Shows, Inc., 18 S. E. (2d) 890, it was shown that a city ordinance provided that. "On every circus, menagerie, tent show, or other like exhibition or performance outside of the city limits but within one mile of the city limits, there shall be a license of \$50 per day, which license is charged for the purpose of affording police protec-tion."

In 1935 a proprietor of carnival shows and amusements went to the office of the commissioner of revenue for the city and was informed that he would be required to pay to the city a license fee of \$50 per day before being allowed to exhibit his show in the county within one mile of the corporate limits of the city.

City Snatches Profit

After a protest the proprietor paid the city a license tax of \$454.50. Sub-sequently he paid to the city license fees amounting to \$606 for the year 1936, \$202 for the year 1937, \$303 for 1936, \$202 for the year 1937, \$303 for the year 1938, \$303 for the year 1939, and \$303 for the year 1940, or a total of \$2,171.50. The proprietor sued the city to recover this amount and proved that the city policemen who were detailed for service at the carni-val were paid wages amounting to \$809.24 from 1935 to 1940, during which the city collected from the \$309.24 from 1935 to 1940, during which the city collected from the proprietor license fees amounting to \$2,171.50. This fact alone rendered the law void because no municipality may tax for revenue purposes any show, or the like, which locates out-side the city limits. (However, such a law is valid if all of the license fee

a law is valid if all of the license fee is used to police the grounds.) During the trial the proprietor argued that the city could not legally collect license fees for permits to carnivals outside the city limits. The counsel for the city argued that the ordinance is a valid police regulatory measure as distinguished from reve-nue measure because a portion of the nue measure because a portion of the license fees were "charged for the (See Legality of License on page 77) 682 Confederate Ave.

December 28, 1946

Carnival Routes

Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

(Boutes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

maling points are insted.) Bell & Vinson: Edinburg, Tex., 23-Jan. 2. Exposition at Home: Tavares, Fla., 23-25. Folk's Celebration: El Paso, Tex., 23-Jan. 1. Gold Medal: Golden Meadows, La., 23-Jan. 4. Henson, J. L.: Lenox, Ga. Lankford's Overland: Alma, Ga. Olson, Norman: Vicksburg, Miss., 23-Jan. 3. Richman & Carpenter: Tucson, Ariz. S. B. Am. Co.: Arcola, Miss. Smith Am. Co.: Seguin, Tex. Shipley's Am.: Venice, La. Sunflower State: Freer, Tex. Sunshine: Dade City, Fla., 25-Jan. 5. Tassell, Barney: Tampa, Fla., 27-Jan. 4.



Annon's Tent Show: Warwick, Ga., 23-28. Henie, Sonia, Hollywood Ice Revue (Stadium) Chicago, Ill., Dec. 25-Jan. 21. Miller's, Irvin C., Brown-Skin Models (Globe) Cleveland, O., 25-31. Roller Skating Vanitles (Auditorium) Denver, Colo., 25-Jan. 4.

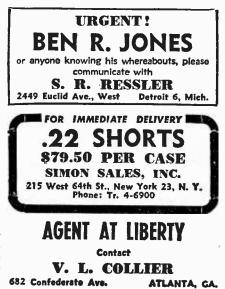
HARRISON GREATER (Continued from page 54)

(Continued from page 54) to arrive, and the factory gray is being replaced by coats of bright red. Merry-Go-Round has been completely rebuilt, with new plat-forms, new crescents and stainless steel installed thruout. Lighting ef-fects have also been added. Acquisi-tion of new equipment will combifects have also been added. Acquisi-tion of new equipment will enable ride to be loaded on one truck and trailer.

Caterpillar has been revamped under supervision of Adrian Posie, fore-man. New truck and cable jaws were received from the Spillman company and a new tunnel has been ordered from Columbia Tent & Awning Company.

Chief Electrician Earl Tilghman Chief Electrician Earl Tilghman was set to go to the Lewis Diesel En-gine Company, Memphis, to oversee installation of two new Diesel plants recently ordered. Previously, Walt Daily left with the semi-van wagon, which is to be converted to house the plants. Mrs. Grace Tilghman will remain in Miami until the return of her husband. her husband.

Visitors here included Dick Harri-Visitors here included Dick Harri-son, father of the show's owner; Pete Harrison, Bill and Mary Wheat-ley; Charlie Sutton, legal adjuster; Ruby Wilson, cookhouse operator; H. E. Evans, of the O. C. Buck Shows and operator of the Twin Pines, drive-in near the show's quarters; Dallas Duncan; T. A. (Red) Schultz, Marks Shows; Speedy Merrill, Johnny J. Jones Exposition; Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Sears; Tommy Scott, Steblar's Shows agent; Red Clayton; Willie Huiett; Bob Buffington, World of Mirth Shows; Fred Hedrick, owner of Mirth Shows; Fred Hedrick, owner of the show bearing his name; Hoyle Dobson, of the Jap suicide sub ex-hibit, who makes his home here, and William Price, West Columbia major.



Monkey Show

Midget Show

Outstanding Freaks and Working Acts for office show. Will finance any new and novel Shows. Will book Cook House and Grab Joint. Can use capable Press and Special Agents, also Train Help, Foremen and Second Men for Rides. Canvasmen for Shows. Will place capable Agents for Blower, Blocks and Roll Downs. Will book any flashy Stock Stores.

SEASON 1947

WONDER SHOWS OF AMERICA

Reply to

WONDER SHOWS OF AMERICA Box 21, Little Rock, Arkansas

與頭 LAWRENCE GREATER SHOWS Extend to all their employees, former employees, 氟 friends and showfolks everywhere-巍 THE Season's Greetings 弱 QUEEN OF THE FLYING RIDES FLYING SCOOTERS **BISCH-ROCCO AMUSEMENT CO.** 5441 COTTAGE GROVE CHICAGO, ILL.

The Billboard



CARNIVALS 60

The Billboard

CLUB ACTIVITIES

3000 BINGO

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x7. No duplicate cards. 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4.00; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50; 150 cards, \$8.25; 200 cards, \$11; 250 cards, \$13.75 300 cards, \$16.50. Remaining 2,700 cards, \$5 per 100 for cards only—markers or tally omitted. No. 3 cards—Heavy, Green, Yellow, Red—Any set of 50 or 100 cards, per card, 6¢.

3000 KENO

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards—not up and down. Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers, \$3.50.

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards—not up and down. Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers, 33.50. LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS White, Green, Yellow, Black on White, postal card thickness. Can be retained or discarded 3,000, size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1,000, \$1 per 100. Calling markers, extra, 506. Ping-Pong Balls, printed 2 sides \$30.00 Replacements, Numbered Balls. Ea. 50 3,000 Jack Pot Silps (strips of 7 num-bers), per 1,000 . 1.25 M. W. Cards, 5x7; White, Green, Red, Yellow, per 100 3,000 Small Thin "Brownie" Bingo Sheets, 7 colors, pads of 25. Size 4-5, per 1,000 1.25 3,000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, 5/3,81, loose, per M.

- Sheets, 7 colors, pads of 25. Size 4-5, per 1,000 3,000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, 5/2x8, loose, per M 1.40 Cork Markers, 3 izzes, 8/16, 12/16, 14/16 diameters; any size, per M Nickel Wire Cage, with Chute, Wood Ball Markers, Master board; 3 piece layout for Thin. Plastic Markers, brown color, M 2.00 All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checke accepted. Immediate delivery.

M. SIMMONS & CO. W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

SHOOT THE GUNS **SHOOTING GALLERIES** ('omplete line of portable and stationary gal-leries for immediate delivery. Have beautiful streamlined truck and semi-trailer bodies with built-in galleries. Have new rifles, loading machines and tubes for sale. Write for catalog. **King Amusement Company** 82 Orchard Street Mt. Clemens, Michigan



\$475



FOR SALE BRAND NEW MANGELS KIDDIE ROTO WHIP Immediate Possession Cost price plus transportation.

ALBERT CHAMPAGNE 8103 Ninth St. Sulphur Springs, Fla.

WORLD OF DIFASURE WORLD OF PLEASURE

WORLD S. SHOWS Now Booking for 1947 SHOWS RIDES CONCESSIONS Opening in April. Vicinity of Detroit. JOHN OUINN, Mgr. 100 Davenport St., Detroit 1, Mich.

FOR SALE Shooting Gallery, long range, mounted on 12 ft. trailer, new tires, ready to roll. A good buy at a

FRED M. LeGRAND Green Cove Springs, Fig.

Showmen's League of

America 400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Dec. 21. — President Irving J. Polack presided at the regular meeting Thursday (19). Also on the rostrum were Vice-President Lou Keller, Treasurer Walter F.

Driver, Secretary Joe Streibich and The banquet and ball committee reported a net profit of slightly over

\$3,200. The sick list includes William J. Coultry, Dave Tennyson, Eddie Con-ners, all in Alexian Hospital, and Rube Liebman, reported ill in Des Moines.

Volunteers to help on the Christmas party for under-privileged chil-dren included Howard Gloss, James Campbell, Robert Hughey, Max Brantman, Harry Bernstein, George Brooks, Lester Davis, Leo Sennett, Sol Wasserman, Sam Arnez, Ozy Breger, Max Friedman and Al Sweeney, together with the ladies' auxiliary and Caravans, Inc. Bill Green, Jimmy Stanton and Rev.

Green, Jimmy Stanton and Rev. Marcel La Voy are in charge. Membership applications okayed included Richard Donnelly, Lyle Richmond, Henry F. Barrett, Cecil R. Montgomery, Bob Yarrington and Edward L. Shanks.

The house committee announced plans for a dinner for members and families Christmas their afternoon. Max Brantman and Mel Harris are in charge.

Tickets for the New Year's Eve party are out and reservations are coming in. A limit of 150 persons has been placed on the event.

The board of governors voted funds to the welfare and house committees for the usual/Christmas charities.

Members present after absences included Harry Friedman, San Fran-cisco; Jack Klein, W. W. Moyer, Louis Belden and Buck Saunders.

Show Folks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 21.—Act-ing President Harry Seber presided at the regular meeting Monday (9). Members paid silent tribute to the memory of Roy E. Ludington.

Letters were read from Mickey Hogan and Leon Fielding.

Elected to membership were Sam-uel M. Marcus, of New York, and George French, general agent, Meeker Shows.

These new members and guests ere introduced: George French, were who donated \$5 to the cemetery fund; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Albright, Mr. and Mrs. Glean Artz, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Friedman, Bill Oberhandsli, Whitey Clair, Tom O'Toole and Lillian and Norman Shue.

Acting President Seber spoke on the new amendments to the by-laws, stressing the one requiring a twothirds majority vote to overrule the board of directors.

Mrs. Boehm visited Mrs. Sullivan at Sutter Hospital; Teddy Texeira promised to visit Earl Leonard, pa-tient in Veterans' Hospital, Oakland, and Fred Weidmann reported receipt of a letter from Butch Geggus' nephew, authorizing a visit to Butch

in Napa Hospital. Milt Williams, cl Williams, chairman of the ball committee, reported the ball and Chevrolet award contest netted the cemetery fund in excess of \$3,500. Chevrolet was won by Dan Michaels, first vice-president elect. Fred Weidmann reported a total

of \$518 in the Christmas fund. Pot of gold went to Adam Mc-Bride. He donated his winnings, plus \$10, to The Call-Bulletin fund for underprivileged children. Mem-bership contributed to make the total \$50.

National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Social event of the week was the testimonial dinner given to Jack Rosenthal, past president, at the Hotel Belvedere here Saturday (14). He was gifted with a gold life membership card and a watch. Affair was under the direction of Jack McCormick, chairman of the entertainment committee. A large delegation of club members attended funeral services Thursday (19) for Julian Gottlieb, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Gottlieb. Burial was at Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Long Island.

Harry Kaplan will receive a gold life membership card as a result of having secured 50 new members. R. C. McCarter is leading the membership drive with 23 new members. He is followed by James E. Strates with 15; Ralph Decker, 11; Joe Prell, 10, and Joe Hughes, 6. Board of govcrimers recently voted to present Fred C. Murray, chaplain, with a gold life membership card for his unselfish efforts in behalf of the association.

Packages for hospitalized veterans are now being prepared and mailed under the direction of Jack Lichter, chairman, veteran's committee. He chairman, veteran's committee. He is being assisted by Mrs. Lichter and various club members who contribute as much time as possible to the proj-ect. Donations of cash and merchandise are still being received,

Annual kiddies' Christmas party will be staged in the Ladies' Auxil-iary clubrooms today with Sam Rothstein playing a return engage-ment as Santa Claus. Ladies plan to hold open house following the party.

Board of governors set the next regular meeting for Thursday (26). Annual election will be held at this time. Since no independent ticket was proposed in the time allowed David D. Endy will be the next president.

A Merry Christmas to members and friends everywhere.

Michigan Showmen's Association

3153 Cass Avenue, Detroit

DETROIT, Dec. 21.-Attendance at the meeting Monday (16) was large with President Harry Stahl, Vice-Presidents Ben Morrison and Robert Morrison, Treasurer Louis Rosenthal Secretary Bernhard Robbins, and Haviland Reeves, The Billboard rep-resentative, on the dais. and

The Christmas party for under-privileged children will be held Sun-day (22). Many local acts have volunteered their services and more than 300 children will be entertained with acts, food, plenty of gifts, clowns, Santa Claus and plenty of ice cream. The Red Cross will bring 250 children and the juvenile department of the Detroit Police Depart-ment will send 50 children. The ladies of the auxiliary helped to get everything ready for this worth-while affair.

Visitors to the clubrooms were Joseph (The Nose) Freed, Paul (Doc) Gorney, Gerald Snellens and Jack Knight. They were much impressed with our clubrooms and made a very fine donation to the Christmas part Other donations were made by E. P. Womack, Harry Lewiston, Marshal Ferguson, Edward Horowitz, George Kane, and the Joey Moss American Legion Post.

Members who have not received tickets for the New Year's ball to be held at Eastwood Park Ballroom are urged to get in touch with the secretary immediately.



GREETS YOU

are eligible to Membership in You this fastest growing showmen's or-ganization if you are a showman or affiliated with the amusement busi-Clubrooms in the center of ness. the amusement world.

Meetings 2nd and 4th Wednesday each month Palace Theatre Building, 1564 Broadway,

New York 19, N. Y. Mostly everyone of the Eastern amusement family is a member. Are you?

Write For Information.

NEW GAS & DIESEL ELECTRIC GENERATOR SETS 50% Off

5 kw., 110-220 v., 1 ph., 60 cy., automatic, bargain. 2.5 kw., 110 v., 1 ph., 60 cy. For bungalow, 300 watt, 115 v., \$97. Also 10, 15, 25, 60 kw. sets and 12 volt D.C. Tools and spare parts. Export packed. Immediate delivery.

SPRAYED INSULATION, Inc. 78 Hawthorne Pl. Montclair, N. J. Montclair 2-6121.

List of Billboard purchasers gladly furnished.





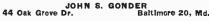
Machines Big profits. Exclu-Big profits. Exclu-sive features— Easy to operate. KD or 1 piece. 5 year warranty. Cameras only or complete. 10 sizes —single, double or triple. Write, Phone, Wire.

Federal Identification Co. Dept. R, 1012 N. W. 17, Oklahoma City, Okla.



CONCESSION TRAILER

UNULISSION IKALLER 28' long, "Twin Coach," 8' wide. Formerly a pusher type bus, converted into a tractor trailer, 1934 In-ternational tractor with 22,000 miles, all aluminum, new paint, racuum brakes. Good for any type con-cession. Act fast. First \$1,400.00 takes both.



Heart of America Showmen's Club

931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 21 .-KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 21.— Regular meeting was called to order by Third Vice-President Roger E. Haney. Also on the rostrum were Secretary G. C. McGinnis and Treas-urer Harry Altshuler. Paul Williams, Charles Donald Grant, Dan Lawson, John A. Ostrand, Clay M. Fuzas, and Monis Lincky

Clay M. Evans and Morris Lipsky were elected to membership.

Chairman Sam Benjamin reported the sale of banquet and ball tickets excellent. A record attendance is ex-pected New Year's Eve in the Hotel Continental's Georgian Rooms.

Artie Brainard again suggested the sale of 10-year bonds for a clubhouse. No action was taken.

house. No action was taken. Noble Fairly withdrew his name as a candidate for re-election as president. Following ballot will be voted on: Harold Elliott, president; H. K. Garman, first vice-president; L. K. Carter, second vice-president; Cliff Adams, third vice-president; G. C. McGinnis, secretary; George Carpenter, treasurer, and George El-ser, warden. ser, warden. Chester I. Levin will be chairman

of the board of directors for the en-suing year and three new members will be appointed to the board.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Regular meeting was presided over by President Jess Nathan, assisted by Secretary Loretta Ryan and Treas-

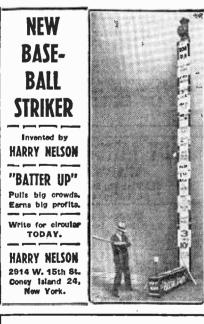
Secretary Loretta Ryan and Treas-urer Hattie Howk. Virginia Kline, en route to Los An-geles to attend the PCA banquet, and Viola Fairly, a past president and now president of the Ladies' Auxiliary of SLA, attended. Evelyn Templeton, Alice Blake and Mattie Evelyn Brewer were elected

Mattie Evelyn Brewer were elected to membership.

Club voted to contribute \$10 to Mrs. Pearl Deem; \$25 to the American Legion and \$25 to Father Flana-gan's Boys' Town.

Door prize, donated by Mrs. Wil-letts, was won by Billie Banks, who returned it to the club for the White Elephant sale. Tacky party committee reports sale

of tickets brisk. Event is scheduled Monday (30).



WANT TO LEASE OR BUY Two-Abreast Merry-Go-Round; No. 5 Wheel, 18 ft: Smith & Smith Chairo-Plane with trans-portation. For Sale-2030 Cook House, com-plete with 1936 long wheel base 1½ ton Chevrolet Truck. Outfit in A-No. 1 condition. Now operating on Regal Exposition Shows. Contact JACK GALLUPO Miami Showmen's Club Mia Miami, Fla.

ON ACCOUNT OF SICKNESS

Offering for sale 4 Shooting Galleries, 2 Short Ranges and 2 Long Ranges, made of light army late; 3 Reminston Automatic Rifles; 10 Cases, 22 Remington Shorts, high speed and eplatterless. WARD BUCHANAN

ABILENE, KANSAS mas Day. 619 Enterprise

1

The Billboard

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association 6231/2 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 21.-Regular Monday (16) meeting was conducted by Vice-President Charles Walpert. by Vice-President Charles Walpert. Also on the rostrum were vice-presi-dents Bill Hobday, Harry Suker and Jimmy Lynch, Chaplain Jack Hughes, Secretary Ed Mann, and the guest of honor, Harry Seber, president-elect of the Show Folks of America, San Francisco.

Holiday spirit was dampened by the deaths of three members. They are George (Daddy) Henry Hines, 90, oldest member of the PCSA; Harry W. McClellan, 67, in Seattle, and Lou R. Keller, 64, in Los Angeles. (Details in Final Curtain.)

Chaplain Hughes reported that the annual Memorial Day services held Sunday (15) at Showmen's Rest, Evergreen Cemetery, were a success and that a sizable crowd turned out densite unforwerble worther condi despite unfavorable weather conditions.

Highlight of the meeting was the Highlight of the meeting was the building fund drawing, with a total of \$2,500 in bonds being given away. Grand prize, a \$1,000 bond, was won by Joe Horwitz; second prize, a \$500 bond, went to Al Weber; \$250 third bond, went to Al Weber; \$250 third prize bond was won by Buck Reger. Seven prizes of \$100 bonds were won by M. M. Buckley, Evelyn Berry, Kenneth McLoughlin, J. H. Haifley, Eloise Sylvester, Betty Coe and C. B. Lunquist. A \$50 bond was won by Joe Gass.

Ladies' Auxiliary

President Betty G. Coe presided at the Monday (16) meeting. She in-vited Virginia Kline, good-will am-bassador, to sit on the rostrum. In-troduced were Mrs. Bertha (Gyp) McDaniels and Genevieve Pool. It was reported Cecile Bowen was in pool of blood transfusions. Trudia

in need of blood transfusions. Trudie DiSanti and Doris Douglas offered their blood.

Bank award went to Betty Coe and

the door prize to Margaret Farmer. Nina Rodgers announced the new clubroom location as the Blue Room at Gabrillo Hotel, 11th and Broad-way, and that the first meeting would be belief them. be held there January 6, preceded by an installation dinner. Madge Buck-

ley is in charge. The Christmas dinner committee

was named by Nina Rodgers. Babe Miller introduced her guest, Marie Cortez. Short talks were made by Virginia Kline, Ethel Wiedmann, Betty Lipes, Fern Redmond, Linda Rhodes, Barbara Helwig, Helen Tur-ner, Minnie Spring, Donna Day, Marie Hawkins, Grace DeGarrow, Blossom Robinson, Marie LaDeau, Octavia Reger and Lucille Gilligan.

International Showmen's Association 415A Chestnut St., St. Louis

ST. LOUIS, Dec. 21.—Past Presi-dent John K. Maher presided at the Thursday (12) meeting. Also on the rostrum were Treasurer Leo Lang and Secretary Euby Cobb. Visitors to the rooms included Doc John LaMarr, Harry (Irish) Gaughn, H. A. Engel, Sam Solomon, Kinky Woolf, Fred C. Proper, George Davis, Walter Payne, Mel Vaught, Frank Joerling, Fred Myers, Sam Fidler, Jack Davis. Dave Kieffer, W. F. Sim-mons and Tom Blinn.

Jack Davis, Dave Kieffer, W. F. Sim-mons and Tom Blinn. New members are George W. M. Paige, Mac (Red) Carter, George Westerman, James Rison, W. W. Moy-er, Walter Graham, Billy Reed, Wal-lace R. Lashbrook, George Hodges, Al Reese, S. T. Jessop, George W. Johnson, H. H. Edmonds, Max Madi-son, Harry L. Madison and Nels P. Madison. Madison.

New clubrooms are completed. There will be open house December 24 thru January 1. There will be turkey and all the trimmings Christ-

MIAMI SHOWMEN'S ASSOCIATION **3RD ANNUAL** BANQUET & BALL will be held at the **BEACH SUPPER CLUB** Miami Beach, Fla. **2360 Collins Avenue** MONDAY NIGHT, JANUARY 27TH, 1947 Reservations now on sale. Tickets \$9. Wire or write

DAVID B. ENDY, Chairman



because every drop of this liquid peanut oil seasoning pours easily from the handy container. No laborious, time wasting melting or scraping of the container is necessary. POPSIT PLUS is a complete and ready popcorn oil-to bring you those extra profits today! For quick-selling delicious popcorn, remember the liquid seasoning with the "nose, eye and taste" appeal—POPSIT PLUS!

C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc. REFINERS · ESTABLISHED 1876

3450 N. Belgrade Street

Philadelphia 34, Pa.

s

8

SEASONING SPECIALISTS TO THE NATION



CLUB ACTIVITIES

Miami Showmen's Association 236 W. Flagler St., Miami Regular Associated Troupers 106 E. Washington, Los Angeles

MIAMI, Dec. 21.—President Bob Parker presided at the regular meet-ing Wednesday (11). Also on the rostrum were George A. Golden, third vice-president, and Milton S. Paer, secretary.

New members elected were Raymond MacDonald, Eddie I. Brenner, Clifford G. Bammel, Leo J. Mulvey, Thomas W. Kelly, Henry C. Sylow, John James Burke, Sid Roemer, Russell Hodge, Sol Cook, Jack Sudenfield and Margeron A. Allison.

Gold cards for getting the greatest number of new members were pre-sented Sam Palitz and Alton Pierson.

Work on air-conditioning the rooms will begin shortly. Dan Elias arrived in Miami with his iron lung. Lloyd Serfass, owner of the Penn Premier Shows, visited. Phil Cook, the chap-lain, is back from the North and will be with Bob Parker part corcord be with Bob Parker next season. Club's third annual banquet and

ball will be held at the Beach Supper Club, Miami Beach, Monday, Janu-

Ary 27. President Parker, G. L. (Mike) Wright and Tommy Thomas are on a fishing trip at Inverness, Fla. Frenchy Schwacha did a great job decorating the rooms for Christmas. L. I. Thomas returned from Chicago as new owner of the Joyland Exposition Shows. Ross Manning, of the National Showmen's Association, ar-rived in Miami. Also here for the winter is Sid Goodwalt. Curley Graham has joined the colony of home owners here. Sam E. Prell is among those shopping for a new home.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Ladies' Auxiliary Ladies' Auxiliary Here is the line-up of officers for 1947: Raynell Golden, president; Louise Endy, first vice-presi-dent; Martha Weiss, third vice-presi-dent; Martha Weiss, third vice-presi-dent; Mate Levine, treasurer; Hilda Roman, secretary, and Agnes Ross, assistant secretary. Members of the board are Frances Deemer, Laura Sedlmayr, Emma Rocco, Freda Wil-son, Ruth Schreiber, Jean Dellabate, Doris Kimerer, Virginia Feldman, Madge Harris, Blanche Lytton, Ann Lusson, Micky Hawkins, Sylvia Thomas, Dolly Young, Alberta Mack, Lottie Warfield, Dorothy Gordon, Doris Timins, Peggy Biscow, Marie Kaus, Hattie Wagner, Frances Harri-son, Irene Moore, Judith Solomon and Rose Lange. Installation will be held at the Alcazar Hotel, Miami, January 8.

Lone Star Show Women's Club

19281/2 Elm, Dallas, Tex.

DALLAS, Dec. 21.—New officers are Mrs. Sally Murphy, president; Mrs. Jean Lucus, first vice-president; Mary Ellen Lieberman, second vicepresident; Mrs. Madeliene Chambers, third vice-president; Mrs. Millie Hudspath, treasurer, and Mrs. Pearl Vaught, secretary.

Vaught, secretary. A Christmas party for children of show folks was held in the club-rooms. Santa Claus was on hand and each kiddie received gifts. Honey Vaughn, who has been on the sick list, is up and going again. Jackie Lindsey, son of Mr. and Mrs. on hand

Jack Lindsey, was married recently in Denton, Tex.

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 21.—Thurs-day (12) was "Past Presidents' Night." With Gladys Patrick acting as mistress of ceremonies, a short resume of club activities under the following presidents was given: Lu-following presidents was given: Lu-cille King, 1941-'42; Estelle Hanscom, 1943; Babe Miller, 1944, and Joe Krug, 1945. Krug, in Hot Springs, was unable to be present so Sam Dolman was his proxy.

Each president in turn introduced the officers of his or her adminis-tration. Past presidents from other organizations introduced included Mary Kanthe, Show Folks of Amer-ica, San Francisco; Mike Krekos, Pa-cific Coast Showmen's Association; John R. Castle, Heart of America Showmen; Martha Levine and Marlo LeFors, Ladies' Auxiliary, PCSA.

New members attending were Jerry Macky, Richard Ries, William Moore, Ivan Gilligan and Joe Steinberg. Chairman Moe Eisenmen re-ported a gross to date on the five-year booklet of \$3,735.81. Chairman Vivian Gorman reported the bazaar netted \$1,310.70.

Maxine Ellison, Gladys and Bill Dill and Cecile Bowen are in hospitals.

Dues for 1947 are due and members should note the membership roles will be closed as of December roles will be closed as of December 31. After that date, membership ap-plications will be numbered and ac-cepted according to number when vacancies occur. There will be no re-instatements. Those failing to pay their dues by December 31 will be dropped and will have to come in as a new member.

The following donations are ac-knowledged: Mike Krekos, \$50; Charles Walpert, \$20; Moxie Miller, \$10; Blackie Stein, \$6, and Jack Kent and George Rosen, each \$5.

and George Rosen, each \$5. Called on the short talks were Frank Babcock, Lou Berg, Marie Kortes, Vera Downie, Mr. and Mrs. Bradley, Marlo LeFors, Fred Haynes, George Rosen, Madam Delma and Arthur Hockwald. Guests included Mr. and Mrs. Prosser, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Platten; Mr. and Mrs. Mere-dith, of Portland, Ore.; Miss Lansen, Art Cramer and Harry Villey.

Caravans, Inc. 155 N. Clark St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Org netted a tidy sum at the social given in honor of Ann Doolan. Members of-fering their services to help at the Showmen's League Christmas party were Agnes Barnes, Irene Coffey, use Hirsch Lillian Lawrence Lucille Hirsch, Lillian Lawrence, Pearl McGlynn, Bessie Mossman, Helen Revolt, Kathryn Roberts and Pat Seerv.

First meeting of the new year will First meeting of the new year will be Tuesday, January 7, in the club-rooms at 32 West Randolph Street. All mail to Caravans should be ad-dressed to Box 1902, Chicago 90. Edith Streibich took a week's rest at Rosary Hill Convalescent Home, Argo, III. President Edna Stenson and hen cictor Evolum Pleblay will

Argo, III. President Edna Stenson and her sister, Evelyn Blakley, will spend the holidays in New York with their sister, Midge Cohen. Past presi-dent Jeanette Wall is with her brother in Milwaukee for the holidays.



Electric Penny Pitch, Flasher, Crystal Ball, Slum Wheel, Paddle Wheel, 3 Daisy Cork Guns and Lead Shooting Gallery, MRS. ANN V. HULL, 1717 Warm Springs Ave. BOISE, IDAHO

SHOOTING GALLERIES

And Supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries, WRITE FOR CIRCULAR. H. W. TERPENING 137-139 MARINE ST. OCEAN PARK, CALIF.

L. B. LAMB SHOWS

NOW BOOKING SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS FOR 1947. Box 571 Sheffield, Ala.



HARRISON GREATER SHOWS

Now booking for 1947 season, Concessions of all kinds, Ride Help in all departments, Mr. Bancroft, get in touch with me at once. FRANK HARRISON, Owner and Manager. Permanent address, Route 4, Box 87, Lexington, S. C.

× .

1,

1

Want—PORTER'S AMUSEMENTS—Want FOR ALL WINTER SOUTH Ferris Wheel or any Ride not conflicting. Good proposition to Shows and Rides with own transportation. Concessions of all kinds, one of a kind only. We play in town with no gate and winter rate privilege.

J. W. (BILL) PORTER, PORTER'S AMUSEMENTS DEC. 23-28, PEARSON, GA.

The Billboard



PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

IDEA EXCHANGES AS BIZ A

Ops Agree on Co-Op Plan

Convention hammers home returns to be gained by giving all benefit of efforts

By Hank Hurley CHICAGO, Dec. 21. — Exchange promotion ideas; let other men in the amusement park business know what stunts have paid off for you, either in attendance or good will; help each other and everyone will benefit.

other and everyone will benefit. That was pounded home time and again to park owners and operators attending the annual convention of the National Association of Amuse-ment Parks, Pools and Beaches in Chicago this month by various speak-ers and in the open forum sessions. It remained for John Gurtler, of Elitch Gardens, Denver, however, to really drive home the point, when, called upon to speak at the open forum on promotions, he opened his remarks with:

remarks with: "Certainly I'll be glad to tell you what we at Elitch Gardens did in the way of promotion this year. I'm a firm believer that we in this business should let the other fellow know what has proved good or bad for us. I certainly don't believe, for instance, that Ed Schott and his Coney Island Park in Cincinnati are any competi-tion to us in Denver. Too many tion to us in Denver. Too many miles separate most parks and your business won't be hurt by letting an-other park owner know what promo-tion stunts have helped you so he may try it at his funspot."

Little Exchange

Conversing with parkmen follow-ing the session, most of them agreed there has been little done in the way of promoting an exchange of ideas. One operator figured it would be a good idea to have the secretary's of-fice of the NAAPPB act as a sort of

fice of the NAAPPB act as a sort of clearing house for ideas. "If a certain stunt proves a big hit for a park owner, why wouldn't it be a good idea for him to write the secretary about it, telling just how he went about it, what it cost how many people he figured it drew to his park, etc. By the same token, if a certain promotion idea flopped, let a certain promotion idea flopped, let the members know about that, too. They can learn by your mistakes and vice versa.

Gurtler told what Elitch Gardens

FOR RENT SAVIN ROCK AMUSEMENT PARK West Haven, Conn. 1,700 Sg. Ft. Building, 32x53. Only Amuse-ment Resort between New York and Boston 750,000 persons to play within a 30-mile radius Wonderful opportunity for some live wire. Ridde—Show—Games.

Write to P. O. BOX 295, West Haven, Conn.

MERRY-GO-ROUND PLASTIC HORSE TAILS Buy Surprise Gadgets for Dark Ride and Fun House direct from the artist.

AL NICHOLS STUDIO Box 191, Hudson, N. H.

J. PAULSON

Let's Co-Operate

By Pat Purcell

As is pointed out in another column on this page, those in attendance at the recent annual convention of the National Associa-tion of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches agreed that an exchange of promotion ideas would be of major help to operators generally in building business or in maintaining business at its present level.

At the present time The Billboard is conducting a survey of major parks to determine how business stood up during 1946 as compared with the lush war years and to learn what the operators believe the future holds for them. Early returns indicate that business was off from 15 to 20 per cent during the past year as compared with 1945. How to retrieve the lost ground, or at least to maintain the

1946 level, is the problem facing operators in every section of the country, and the exchange of promotion ideas, methods used in putting them over, or why the plans failed may be a big help in reaching the objective.

It has been suggested that the NAAPPB office in Chicago be used as a clearing house for this proposed exchange of ideas-and

the suggestion has merit. However, The Billboard has been mulling over the idea of establishing a "Round Table in Print" so that park owners and operators may express their views on various subjects of general interest to the trade, and this column will make its debut early in 1947. This new feature will be open for any type of discussion of park problems and promotion ideas. *The Billboard* will be proud to

park problems and promotion ideas. The Billboard will be proud to be used as a medium for the exchange of ideas which may prove beneficial to the industry. If you, Mr. Owner or Mr. Operator or Mr. Exploitation Man, put over an idea which has helped your spot and you are willing to pass the format along to other operators, write it down and mail it to the Outdoor Editor, The Billboard, 155 N. Clark Street, Chicago 1, Ill. It will receive prompt attention and may influence others into following suit into following suit.

If those who urged the exchange of ideas at the NAAPPB Convention knew whereof they spoke, then here is an opportunity to put it into practice, and we all will be able to evaluate the plan.

used last year as a kiddie lure on Saturdays up to 6 p.m. "We called it a Kids' Surprise Party," he said,

"and gave out prizes as the kiddies came thru the gate. Some were tickets for rides, coupons for popcorn or refreshments and some envelopes

"We entertained the kids with a clown on the midway and had plenty of other entertainment. Our big mis-take, we found, was we were doing too much entertaining with shows and a clown band. The kids dida't

and a clown band. The kids didn't have enough time to move around the park and use their prizes. We changed that, however, and found the kids liked it better just to walk around, even after they had used their prizes for rides, refreshments, etc."

Special Prices Okay

Special Prices Okay Bill Schmidt, vice-president 'of Riverview' in Chicago, explained Riverview's 2 and 5-cent days and how it hypoed business. "We started this deal back in 1933 to combat the Century of Progress. It was so suc-cessful we have kept it up and will continue it for years to come," Schmidt said.

Schmidt said. Edward J. Carroll, owner of River-side Park, Agawam, Mass., who was chairman of the NAAPPB conven-tion program, told of the many pro-motions his park had used; explained how some of the ideas were born, what the promotions cost and many humorous incidents connected with some of them.

But parkmen aren't going to hypo

even contained money.

Board Okays 80G Budget For Theater Under Stars

VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 21.-Vancouver Park Board has budgeted \$80,000 for the operation of Theater Under the Stars in 1947, and will provide \$15,000 for the purchase of additional equipment.

Largest gross receipts in the seven-Largest gross receipts in the seven-year history of the theater were registered this season. Despite this gross of \$96,300, a big increase over the 1945 total of \$73,400, there was an operational loss of \$1,800. Wages paid performers and the technical staff totaled more than \$53,000.

their promotions by just exchanging ideas for a few minutes each year at the national convention. It should be done from the opening of the sea-son right thru to closing, one park owner said following the meeting owner said following the meeting. Consensus was if you have a suc-cessful promotion let your fellow members know about it. If you try

one that doesn't prove successful, let them know about that, too. They may try it and iron out the kinks, thereby helping you.

Biloxi Funspot **Enjoys Big Biz**

BILOXI, Miss., Dec. 21.—Business at American Legion Beach Park here continues at high speed. Spot draws heavily from the GI's at Keesler Field. Tourist trade this winter has Field. Tourist trade this winter has been heavy. Two new hotels are un-der construction. In November, the annual convention of the Alabama Automobile Dealers' Association drew 22,000 persons.

New rides include Marion Perry's New rules include Marion Perry's Motordrome and Caterpillar and Octopus from John R. Ward's World's Fair Shows. Mr. and Mrs. Norman Littlefield, of J. F. Sparks Shows, have 12 concessions.

Among other concessions are Mrs. Among other concessions are Mrs. Sherrill's photo booth, Ted Urquart's long-range lead gallery, L. E. Heth and Art Quave's bingo, Littlefield's turf game, Professor Knipp's jewel-ery store, Radd's basketball, jingle board and hi-striker, Mitchell's Midboard and hi-striker, Mitchell's Mid-way Cafe, Mike and Helen Davis' hoop-la, pan game, candy wheel and break the bottles, Dreher's huckle-buck and balloon darts, John and Louise McIntyre's two ball games and stock stores. Office-owned penny pitch and percentage tables also are clicking clicking.

New York Sets 200G Improvement' Plan

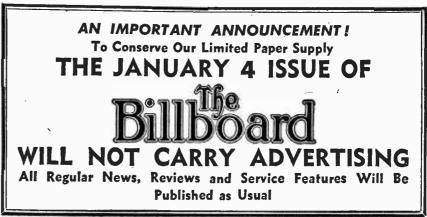
ALBANY, N. Y., Dec. 21.—In-cluded in plans approved Thursday (19) by the New York State Post-War Public Works Planning Com-mission were improvements at Jones Beach, L. I., which will cost an esti-mated \$200,000. Projects are the ex-paneion of a parking field and the pansion of a parking field and the construction of a passageway.

Other park projects include construction of a refreshment stand and novelty shop at Hession Lake, Bear Mountain State Park, and a refresh-ment stand near Hook Mountain State Park recreation area.

To Install Kiddie Rides At West Palm Beach Spot

WEST PALM BEACH, Fla., Dec. 21. — City Recreation Commission voted at a meeting here to co-sponsor with the Civitan Club on a kid-die amusement center. Commissioners agreed to recommend a proposal for installation of amusement rides at Phipps Park. Plans call for erec-tion of a small Ferris Wheel, Merry-

Go-Round and miniature train. Under the plan, the Civitan Club will purchase and operate the rides. The administration, maintenance and operation of the midway area will be the club's responsibility.



T. TEXIS Owner Augustine Beach and Amusement Park ^{J. PAULSON} Manager THE PLAYGROUND OF DELAWARE Want Bingo, Cat Rack, Shooting Gallery, Frozen Custard, Hoop-La or any 10¢ Grind Store not conflicting. RIDES-Ferris Wheel, Chair-o-Plane, Midget Railroad. Will also book Fun House or Roller Rink.

some of them.

1629 LAUREL STREET WILMINGTON 49, DELAWARE **ROADSHOW FILMS-REPERTOIRE**

Bobby Burns Meets Many Former 11:45s

CINCINNATI, Dec. 21.—Hi-Brown Bobby Burns, former minstrel and a circus general agent for several seasons, visited with the following minstrel men during the circus season just ended.

Lasses White, now with Monogram Pictures, Los Angeles; Chill Wills, M-G-M, Hollywood; Fred Freddie, RKO Hill Street Theater, Los Angeles; Henry Kyes, bandmaster, Clyde Beatty Circus; Frank Long, May Company, Los Angeles; Zip Lee, chief Company, Los Angeles; Zip Lee, chief electrician at Veterans' Hospital, Lexington, Ky.; Al Tint, assistant manager of United Cigar Store, State and Van Buren, Chicago; Emil Su-bers, manager pool hall in Donalson-ville, Ga.; Gordon Hunt, with a furni-ture company in Lexington, Ky.; Chet Wilson, playing dates in the Dallas sector; Ernest Reeves, realtor in Dallas; Nate Talbot, restaurant business in Dallas; Leota Coburn, teaching piano and voice in Day-tona Beach, Fla. Clayton Mix, retired, Daytona

tona Beach, Fla. Clayton Mix, retired, Daytona Beach, Fla.; Pogie O'Brien, Cafe and Bar, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Bozo and Bill Doran, Poughkeepsie; Sugar Foot Williams, Eldorado, Ark.; Eddie Gal-lagher, last season with Ringling cir-cus; Bill Yago, Cincinnati; Howard Elam, Kissimmee, Fla.; Rudy Paul, assistant manager of Seelbach Hotel, Louisville; Bullet Welker, pool hall operator at Shelbina, Mo.; Bob Mau-pin, Moline, Ill.; Roy Francis, playing Florida dates; Garner Newton, Cin-cinnati; Neil O'Brien, retired, New Rochelle, N. Y.; John W. Vogel, Park Hotel, Columbus, O. Jack Sweatman, Circleville, O.; Jim

Hotel, Columbus, O. Jack Sweatman, Circleville, O.; Jim Wadlington, hotel operator, Dothan, Ala.; Happy Benway and Slim Wil-liams, Saranac Lake, N. Y.; Bill Dill, Sidney, O.; Dan Holt, manager Au-ditorium, Macon, Ga.; Jimmy Grum-ley, Ringling circus; Dolph Castor, Saenger Theater, Pine Bluff, Ark.; George Dean, Auditorium, Columbus, O.; Mose Rader, liquor inspector in Reading, Pa.; Carpenter Brothers, Chattanooga; Francis Muto, sandwich counter man in Chicago; Alger Lan-caster, theater manager in Stuttgart, Ark.; Bill Spaeth and Ben Fink, Mor-rison Hotel, Los Angeles; Andy Grainger, in Ringling circus band; Ark.; Bill Spaeth and Ben Fink, Mor-rison Hotel, Los Angeles; Andy Grainger, in Ringling circus band; Skeets Mayo, with costume company in Nashville; Nate Mulroy, Chicago News officer; Bob Johnson, Texar-kana, Tex.; Hank White, interior dec-orator, Cincinnati; Neil Johnson, Paramount Theater, Hamilton, O.; Speed Bays, with a Memphis radio station; Lester Haberkorn and Karl Denton (Hab and Denton), still play-ing dates; Del Smith, hotel clerk on West Coast; Rudy Willing, liquor in-spector, Memphis; Charles Ramier, clown, Cole Bros.' Circus. George Rose and Billy Mack, Bur-

George Rose and Billy Mack, Burbank Theater, Los Angeles; Mandy Kay, in burlesque; Emmett Miller, Dothan, Ala., night club; Danny Dun-can, Ken Murray's Night Club, Hollycan, Ken Murray's Night Club, Holly-wood; Bones Hartzell, with a West Coast carnival; Max Trout, in hat manufacturing business, Battle Creek, Mich.; Bill Todd and Jingles Carsey, in Dailey Bros.' Circus band; John Van Arnam, manager Temple Thea-ter, Jacksonville, Fla.; Hank Whit-man, farming near Noblesville, Ind.; Billy Henderson, playing dates in the South; F. K. Sullivan, Pittsfield, Mass. Mass.

Burns, a visitor at The Billboard offices here this week, has gone to Miami where he plans to remain several weeks.

Simpson, Williams Team Up

RICHMOND, Ind., Dec. 21.—Fred R. Simpson, of the Simpson Film & Supply Company, Dayton, O., and Carl Williams, who for many years has operated traveling pic shows in

Rep Ripples

MARK L. FRISBIE, veteran agent, is again tucked in at his winter abode in Port Gibson, Miss. . . . Harold F. Childs has a pic show play-ing auspice dates around New London, Conn. . . Leon Marble, old-time 10-20-30 performer and agent, writes from Mount Dora, Fla.: "Had religious pix in Alabama the past summer and am now working a few dates in Florida, but there are too many working the same in this State and will move back West again shortly. My tent is stored at Oklahoma City and will open early with vaude-pix in that sector. . . Florian Players have been operating around Muncie, Ind., under auspices. . . . Everett Players are in the Cape Cod sector of Massachusetts. . . Speed Keefe, who had been with the J. A. Coburn, John W. Vogel and Rozell minstrels, as well as with tabs, has been ill at his home in Wilmington, O., the past 10 weeks. He is slowly recovering.

J. G. JOHNS is presenting film shows under auspices in the Tor-• shows under auspices in the Tor-rington, Conn., area. . . . Rickey Players, four people, are around Rome, N. Y. . . Watch City Players have been in Middlesex County, Massachusetts, the last few weeks.... Kenneth Megell writes from Tremen-ton, Utah: "Have been in Utah since last lune coming in at Wachington ton, Utah: "Have been in Utah since last June, coming in at Washington County, and am about to go into Idaho any day now. Have run into several small shows, including Otts Furnell, who has been showing pix at schools and halls. Also met Reno's Animal Show. Biz is only fair at present: not so good as when I came present; not so good as when I came into Utah." . . . Croft Players are prepping to operate around Tiffin, O.

CODY IN GEORGIA

(Continued from page 48) Ga is to furnish hay-eating animals in

In 47. Buck Dimsdale reports his Kid Show has been doing capacity busi-ness, Others on the staff are Fred Fitzpatrick, superintendent; Whitey Feller, contracting and press; Jimmy Crosen and Jimmy Forber, billocations; Green and Jimmy Forbes, billposters; Wally Mitchell, cookhouse and grab joint; Al and Beulah LaCroix, pop-corn; Juanita Warren, "little Red Wagon; William (Brownie) Peyton, boss canvasman and superintendent of lighting, and Mack Stafford, producing clown.

Recent visitors were James Green, at Wrightsville, Ga.; Cripp Carrol, concessionaire, Regal Exposition at Wrightsville, Ga.; Cripp Carrol, concessionaire, R e g a l Exposition Shows; Joe Kowhn, formerly with Bradley & Benson, now contracting agent for the Gate City Shows; Capt. Eddie Kuhn, formerly with Endy Bros.' Shows, at Cadswell, Ga.; Karl Annon, of Annon's Tent Show, at Warwick, Ga.

Georgia, will operate a six-town circle with pictures thru Southeastern Indiana, beginning December 21. They will make Richmond their headquarters. Unit will change programs weekly, using Simpson's film service and Williams' equipment.

AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!

To Conserve Our Limited Paper Supply

THE JANUARY 4 ISSUE OF

Billboard

WILL NOT CARRY ADVERTISING

All Regular News, Reviews and Service Features Will Be

Published as Usual

UNDER THE MAROUEE (Continued from page 48)

main until after the holidays. He'll be back under the Hamid banner in '47....Bill Powell is vacationing at New Orleans. . . . George Cook, with his brother-in-law, is operating the Circus Inn at Tampa.

A circus scene recently was re-produced in miniature by Jerry P. Booker, CMB&OA, in a display win-dow of Roos Bros.' Department Store, San Francisco. The display included scale models of R-B baggage wagon No. 59, with six-up on the pole and four on the hook rope, the R-B blacksmith department, and a center pole, canvas and rigging of the bag-gage stock top.

"Winter," stated the vestervear trouper, "was the time of the year when we moved from one winter quarters to another-just for the heck of it."

Christmas greetings from Jim Sal-ter announce he'll be general agent for Bailey Bros. in '47. . . L. E. (Roba) Collins cards that while play-ing the Poplar Bluffs (Mo.) schools with his magic act, he visited Cecil Woods, wire walker and juggler, for-merly with circuses, and an agent named Jones, who was with Bailey Bros. the latter part of the past seanamed Jones, who was with Bailey Bros. the latter part of the past sea-son. Collins is at his home in Pat-terson, Mo., after winding up his school dates December 20. . . . Ernie Burch, clown, has been working as Santa Claus at Gonzales, Tex., and spending the holidays with Walter Schwuler aloum Schuyler, clown.

Stopping off in Chicago en route home from New York, several offi-cials of Ben Ali Shrine Temple, Sacramento, were luncheon guests of I. J. Polack Friday (20). In the party were George C. Jackson, re-corder; Dr. Cowan, Chief Rabban; Roy Ford, Assistant Chief Rabban; and War Ford, Bolk Proc. 247 ap. and Mrs. Ford. Polack Bros. 47 ap-pearance in Sacramento will be its 12th annual for Ben Ali Temple. Mr. and Mrs. Abe Rabin, of the Ma-jestic Poster Press, Los Angeles, returned home this week after a two-week visit in Detroit and Chicago. Majestic's new establishment in San Francisco is the former Francis-Valentine plant.

It took a Christmas greeting card to reveal the fact that Whitey Harris, clown cop, was christened Orville.

Minnie Lee writes that Diamond Jim Speagle's Trained Animal Circus is in winter quarters at Hollywood after a successful tour of small towns after a successful tour of small towns in California, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas, Louisiana and Mississippi... The Tap City Novelty Company, managed by Al (Curly) Young, which has been playing Midwestern and Southern States, plans to have the novelties at the Rose Bowl. With Young are Frankie Daugherty Herb The Young are Frankie Daugherty, Herb Taylor Jr. and Mulie Ben Burr, Young bought a new panel truck at Trenton after playing Baltimore. . . Jim Stutz made a string of holiday parades in Virginia **KELLY-MILLER AUGMENTS**

(Continued from page 48) erate its own concessions in '47, with Mrs. Iona Stevens in charge.

Mrs. Iona Stevens in charge. Kelly Miller is back from Denver with his new semi house trailer, which is 32 feet long with two bed-rooms, a living room, kitchenette and bath. The inside is finished with maple, and the outside is all the Corrector work was done by with maple, and the outside is all steel. Carpenter work was done by Miller's brother-in-law, Earl Stokes. Mrs. Dores Miller is sporting a Chevrolet, a Christmas gift from her husband.

husband. H. V. Darr, who has been general agent for 10 years, will be assistant manager next season, and Art Mil-ler will take his place as agent. E. G. (Red) Folker will be back as lot superintendent; W. A. Stevens, of Wichita, Kan., will have the band; Mel Lewis will be Side Show man-ager; Franklin Noel again will have charge of the elephants, and Wil-

charge of the elephants, and Wil-liam (Red) Farrier, the horses. B. J. Buckley is in quarters break-ing 15 dogs, a five-act to be used in each ring. Doug Riggs is build-ing two new cage trailers and will ing two new cage trailers and will build a new light plant semi. Eve-lina Rossi will again be featured in the big show, making her fourth season with Kelly-Miller, and Gus Kanerva, recovering in fine shape from an operation, will be back for his sigth his sixth.



Industry - Wide Aid Sought | Jersey Rollarena By RSROA for World Meet; "Aid Britain" Fund Started Started

National, International Contest Dates Set Back One Week

meeting of the RSROA Board of Control was held December 10-13 in the Wardell Hotel here to pass on mat-ters that have come up since the last national convention. All board mem-bers attended except Phil J. Hays, Arcadia Roller Rink, Chicago, who was ill.

Much of the time was devoted to arranging schedules for State and regional meets. Problem of staggering dates to allow adequate time between State and regional meets and between regional and the nationals, as well as allow qualified judges to be avail able without conflicting dates re-quired much study.

Talk on G.I. Training

One important discussion was led by Robert Benson, of the Detroit De-partment of Education and the Vet-erans' Administration, who talked on relationship of the GI Bill of Rights training program to roller skating training program to roller skating. Interest in this subject, tho little publicized, is high, as indicated by receipt of many letters at RSROA headquarters from veterans seeking infor-mation. Many want training under the GI Bill as pros, rink managers, or in order to ultimately open their own rinks. Benson said details will have to be worked out to fit individual cases, according to interpretation of local VA offices. Because of wide di-versity of circumstances between veterans in training, needs and objec-tives, no general rules can be laid down

Perry Giles, operator of Curvecrest Roller Rink, Muskegon, Mich., talked on application of the new plastic floor surface, with an hour of ques-tions and answers. He also discussed the problems of laying and maintenance.

Contest Dates Changed

One of the most important actions taken was a switch in dates of the national championships from June

The First Best Skate



Now Available for Immediate Delivery. Full Polished 10° or 45°. Priced from \$13.50—\$15.50 \$13.50-\$15.50 Ball Bearings-3/16 Chrome-Steel Precision Bearings, Norma-SKF-Fafinir. ea. 40¢ Second Precision Bearings of all makes. ea. 25¢ General Rink Supplies and Repairs 24 Hour Service Shoes of All Types Now Available Brooks Detachable Toe Stops Deluxe Metal and Wood Skate Cases, ea. \$3.00 WRITE or PHONE JACK ADAMS Bronx 60, N. Y. 1471 Boston Road Tele, Dayton 9-3403

DETROIT, Dec. 21.—Semi-annual 23-28 to June 30-July 5. This was neeting of the RSROA Board of Con- necessary because it was found that vol was held December 10-13 in the the earlier dates conflicted with Vardell Hotel here to pass on mat- school periods in various parts of the ers that have come up since the last country. The nationals will be held, as planned, in Oakland, Calif., with the world championship to follow. It was pointed out that it was necessary to change stationery and many records at considerable cost because of the change of dates. Operators, how-ever, were unanimous in the view that the difficulties and expense should be assumed to co-operate fully with oducational comparations. with educational organizations.

British Situation

An unusual session was held in the Regency Room Wednesday evening when board members, operators who came as observers, manufacturers and supply company representatives and the press attended a dinner. Presi-dent William T. Brown presided, and introduced Past President Fred H. Freeman, who talked on his recent trip to Europe as ambassador of the trip to Europe as ambassador of the RSROA. He spoke of the difficulties under which English skating is con-ducted, giving a clear picture, both humorous and tragic, of conditions in England. Freeman made it clear that he was "not poking fun at the English. I am just repeating what we found Some conditions comed co found. Some conditions seemed so different.

"We found English operators working under the worst possible handi-caps. There were cracks in floors three quarters to one inch wide, but they are still skating. We found some competitors skating with their skates tied together with string. We were guests in their houses, and they did computing possible to show here did everything possible to show hos-

pitality. "They don't have anything over there to skate with, in the way of records. In big London rinks they are using bands. You won't find any skate dancing to speak of in England. They are keeping up their figures, pairs, free skating and hockey, how-ever."

ever." Freeman went on to point out the food conditions under which skaters live in England—typically, one egg allowed by rationing every two weeks —and paid a compliment to the American champions who put on ex-hibitions, literally "on brussels sprouts and notates because meat just wars" and potatoes because meat just wasn't served."

Aid Britain Drive

To remedy this situation, Freeman called for a drive to send skating books, shoes, records, skates and food to English skaters. He stated that the New England chapter of RSROA and the figure skating club at his rink are raising funds for this purpose, (See RSROA SEEKS on opp. page)

Stunt Conscious

GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., Dec. quiz show in which cash prizes and a recording of the question and answer are given the winning participant.

Tickets went on sale December 1 for the Rollarena New Year's Eve party, which is expected to be the largest yet staged here. Highlight of the Thanksgiving Eve

party was a turkey hunt in which blindfolded skaters attempted to catch a turkey turned loose on the floor.

Rollarena management went all out for its Halloween party which at-tracted a record crowd. About 25 per cent of the crowd competed for cash prizes for costumes and passes to the quiz show for novelty skate numbers. In addition to hats and noisemaker novelties, women re-ceived souvenir plastic change banks men were given miniature the scottie trick dogs.

Muskegon Dance Champs Crowned

MUSKEGON, Mich., Dec. 21.-Third annual Muskegon roller dance championship, held at Perry Gile's Curvecrest Roller Rink Sunday (8), resulted in a new set of city cham-pions in Betty Loyselle and Dale Elliott, who won first place in the senior division in their first championship event. Nine teams competed. Sec-ond place went to Robert Paulson and Phyllis Stanley, and Beverly Elwell and James Krepps finished third. First place in the junior event for

skaters under 15 was won by Kath-erine Kendall and Harrison Van Dyke. Separate competition was held for non-competitive amateurs in the rink's employ, and was won by Thomas Schnotala and Yvonne An-gel. Dance and figure skating tests (7) and Sunday. Seventeen skaturg passed the bronze medal dance tests, seven passed their first figure tests,

and two the second test. Judges for the various events were E. M. Quistead and E. W. O'Brien, of Chicago, and Fred and Jean Letteau, of Detroit

Mr. and Mrs. Robert and Mary Jo Baker, operators of Skateland, Battle Creek, Mich., spent several days in Muskegon attending the championship and test events.

Stone Solves Check Problem Bal-A-Roue on Holiday Sked

CLAWSON, Mich., Dec. 21.—Prob-lem of lost checks, which harasses operators and skaters, has been solved by John Stone, operator of Ambassador Roller Rink here. Tak-ing a lesson from Detroit industries, Stone is using washers about the size of a half dollar for checks. The hole permits easy handling or attaching. Besult has been a major cut in the Result has been a major cut in the number of lost checks.

Gradwell Opening Second Fla. Spot; **Face-Lift for Jax**

JACKSONVILLE, FÍa., Dec. 21. JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Dec. 21.— James Gradwell, operator of Jax Roller Rink here, who recently took over Brant's Roller Rink, Palatka, Fla., is remodeling the structure and plans to open the spot January 1 with a plastic floor. Gradwell's Jax rink, currently hav-ing an air-conditioning custom in

ing an air-conditioning system in-stalled and a plastic floor laid, is expected to resume operations in about three months. Among major improvements planned for the Jax spot is a Hammond organ. Gradwell began thinking about the

plastic floor while attending the Cin-cinnati United Rink Operators' convention in 1945, when Perry B. Giles, operator of Curvecrest Roller Rink, Muskegon, Mich., extended him an invitation to visit Curvecrest and try the plastic surface.

Sefferino's Cincy Racers Prepping for '47 Contests

CINCINNATI, Dec. 21.—Sefferino's Rollerdrome here has started intensive training workouts under the personal supervision of Operator William F. Sefferino in preparation for city, State, regional, national and international RSROA championships. Workouts are being held exclusively for members of the girls' speed club

and a few selected boys. In the group of more than 40 skaters are four 1946 national champions, Mary Lou Dauer, senior; Char-lotte Roos, intermediate; Dee Pirr-mann, junior, and Charles Oppelt, in-termediate boys, who will defend their titles at the nationals to be held in June at Oakland, Calif.

New England Club Contests

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Dec. 21.-Dance and Figure Skating Club and Dance and Figure Skating Club and the Holland Dance and Figure Skat-ing Club, both of this city, will par-ticipate in the first of three inter-club competitions soon in Friendly Skating Rink, Hartford, Conn. Win-ner of competitions, which also will take place January 18 here and Feb-ruary 22 in Worcester, Mass., will be awarded a challenge trophy, pre-sented by Carbonell Dance and Fig-ure Skating Club, of Hartford Other ure Skating Club, of Hartford. Other clubs taking part include the Carbo-nell Club; Owl Dance and Figure Skating Club, Worcester, Mass., and Milford (Conn.) Dance and Skating Club.

MEDFORD, Mass., Dec. 21.-Fred MEDFORD, Mass., Dec. 21.—Fred H. Freeman's Bal-A-Roue Rollerway here will be open every afternoon and night during the school vacation between Christmas and New Year's Day. Bal-A-Roue will be closed Tuesday (24) to permit employees to spend Christmas Eve with their fam-ilies and will be closed the after-page of Christmas Day but will renoon of Christmas Day, but will re-open that night. There will be only one New Year's Eve session Tues-day (31).

Godfrey Starts Dance Policy DETROIT, Dec. 21.—Orville God-frey, manager of Arcadia Roller Rink here, is inaugurating a Monday night dance policy with name bands. He opens December 30 with Gene Krupa and follows with Glen Gray two weeks later.

New Rollery To Bow in Mich. IMLAY CITY, Mich., Dec. 21.-Construction work on Collins Roller Rink, to open here in January, is nearing completion. Rink is in a new building and has an 80 by 150-foot terrazzo skating surface.



67

Click Eskimo Party At Lansing Palomar Saves Perry's Coal

LANSING, Mich., Dec. 21. - The recent coal strike held no terror for Fred H. Perry, manager of Palomar Roller Gardens here, who bucked the shortage with an Eskimo skating party that proved a box-office bonanza and, at the same time, helped conserve his precious coal supply.

supply. All heat, except in the office and skate room, was turned off Decem-ber 5, date of the party, and skaters came dressed in sweaters, mittens, scarfs, etc., as for an outdoor party. As a special attraction Perry served hot coffee and doughnuts. Skaters could occassionally warm themselves hot coffee and doughnuts. Skaters could occasionally warm themselves at a salamander, placed in the lobby,

in which a charcoal fire burned. "In addition to saving considerable coal," reported Perry, "we more than doubled the usual attendance, and when those present were asked if they would like the event repeated, they all voted in the affirmative."

FOR SALE

Sacrifice for Quick Sale - 7 Evans Electric Automatic Bowling Alleys at \$500.00 each. Complete with balls, etc. The new cost of these alleys is \$1,300.00 each. We will sell up to 7 Alleys for \$800.00 less than new price. They are all in good operating condition and not worn out. Made in sections, can be used up to 56 feet long by 4½ feet wide. No pin boys needed, as pins are set up by electric motor and balls return automatically. **GOLD'S**

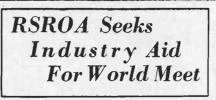
409 North 5 St. LONGVIEW, TEXAS Phone 2897-J

I have for sale one of the best Portable Rinks in Oklahoma. It consists of Floor, 40 ft x 101 ft. made out of 33/32 first grade hard Northern Maple. Tent to cover this floor, push pole type. 85 pairs of Shoe Skates, 200 pairs of Clamp Skates. 2 complete Music Systems with Auto-matic Record Changers. 1 electric Pop Box, 1 plain Pop Box, 1 42-inch Zephyr Electric Fan. 4 Benches, Skate Boxes, 1 Wurlitzer Record Changer. Plenty of Iron Tent Stakes. Block should for the Floor. 1 Skate House, about \$500.00 worth of new parts. All this culipment has into been used for 3 months. Averaged §75.00 per night while operating. Reason for selling, bad health. Will finance to the right person. Price \$11,000.00.



FOR SALE Portable Roller Rink, 40x100 Floor, 150 pair Chicago Skates, new 42x102 Tent, 30-Watt Ampli-fier, Record Player and two Speakers. Price, \$3,000.00. E. L. LEE HARLINGEN, TEXAS BALL OF AND PART, regardless of condition. Rescore T. Wade, 16845 Lindsay, Detroit 37, Mich.

ROX 2085



(Continued from opp. page)

and shipments have already been and shipments have already been made. Particularly important, he em-phasized, was the shipment of food to competition skaters to assist them in getting in physical condition for competition. He pointed out that this must be a free will offering, that there is no direct commercial advantage in it, since "you can't send anything over there and get paid for it. No money can leave England."

Move to implement an organization to handle, the distribution of such packages was started immediately. Freeman stated that such packages would be sent "on behalf of amateur skaters of the U. S.", and not in the name of any individual or club. Move to enlist the generosity of skating clubs thruout the country is to be made. made.

Freeman tied this in with the coming world championship competitions, remarking that this "championship is going to be world-wide. It will raise roller skating to the highest pinnacle."

From the practical standpoint, Freeman urged the importance of ac-tive and financial support of the championships, which are estimated to cost between \$20,000 and \$25,000, we express the provide a particular by everyone in skating, and particu-larly by manufacturing and supply companies, pointing out that the spread of interest in skating in other countries will open new markets.

He disclosed that the RSROA of Great Britain, organized during the visit of the American skating leaders, with a membership of 14, has already grown to 19, despite the problems of communication and transportation in Britain today, and that they have completed organization details.

Victor J. Brown, New Dreamland Arena, Newark, N. J., temporary chairman of the World Congress of Roller Skating, recently established as international governing body of roller skating, discussed further details of the financial set-up necessary to the competitions and organization.

New Members Voted In

Among special guests introduced at the Wednesday dinner was Albert Bron, of Strathcona Rink, Toronto. The following operators were accept-ed into full membership by the board: Laba L Colling Lingely Park Pink ed into full membership by the board: John J. Collins, Lincoln Park Rink, North Dartmouth, Mass.; Benjamin Leventhal, Chez-Vous Rink, Boston; Salvatore and Marie Muscarella, Avalon Recreation Center, Newburg, N. Y.; C. O. Bickert, Diccha Skate Club, Owosso, Mich.; O. R. Allen and S. C. Irby Jr., Star Skating Rink, Jackson, Miss.; Mike Casper, Victory Roller Rink, Anacortes, Wash., and James Kirkland, Rol-O-Way Skating Rink, Longview, Wash.

Commercial Firms Represented

Meetings were attended by a num-Meetings were attended by a num-ber of manufacturers, including Clar-ence Reynolds, president, and Sam Asad, general manager, Cleveland Skate Company; Harry Portugal, Rollaway Skate Company; Joseph Shevelson, Chicago Skate Company; Eddy Martin, M & K Rink Supply; Max Hyde, Hyde Shoe Company; Barney Bissinger, Gilash Shoe Com-pany; Milton Aranson, Johnny Jones Company; Caven Hill, Wolverine Athletic Supply, and F. G. Heiser, Heiser Products Company.

WILL PAY CASH FOR WURLITZER BAND ORGANS MERRY-GO-ROUND HORSES

725 National Ave.



OUR SKATING RECORDS

Are second to none in quality, rhythms and tempo and are the most popular records on the market today for enjoyment of skating.

HERE IS OUR LATEST RELEASE

Recorded on That Beautiful Sounding Vibrato Hammond Organ by That Popular Organist GLEN DAVIS

	† SR-199-B † SR-200-A † SR-200-A • SR-201-A • SR-201-B † SR-202-A † SR-202-A † SR-203-A † SR-203-B • SR-203-B • SR-204-A • SR-204-B	Name Way Down Upon Swanee River Montana Moon Sweetheart of Ch Just Find a Swee Like Mine A Little Street W Old Friends Mee Hawe I Told You The Best Man For Sentimental That I Love You' The Best Man Sailing A-Long h W Dreamplane The Whole Work Singing My Sent For You, for Me, Evermore	Waitz eyenne Waitz theart where theart theart theart waitz theart theart theart theart waitz theart th	92 92 108 108 108 108 92 92 100 100 92	 8R-205-B \$R-206-A \$R-206-B \$R-207-A \$R-207-B \$R-208-A \$R-208-A<	You Keej Like a S It's a Pi Goodnigh Take My You Took Everybood Laughing And The Heaven Sip-a-Dee A Gai in El Capita Goofus J Biues in	er Song Fox Trot p Coming Back ong Fox Trot ty To Say t Fox Trot ty To Say t Fox Trot Word the Way t Collegiate p Flace Collegiate Collegiate -DocDah .Two Step Calloo March A Step the Night Sluce bwers Fox Trot	100 100 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92
--	--	---	--	--	---	--	---	--

-12 Records for \$11.00, Plus \$1.10 Tex-Total \$12.10 Single Records, \$1.00 Each, Plus 10¢ Tax. All Postage Extra. No Orders Less Than 4 Records, aportant!--Save C.O.D. Charges by Sending Check With Order. Send for Our Complete List of Records.

SKATING RHYTHM RECORDING CO. P. 0. BOX 1838 SANTA ANA, CALIF.





Lexington, Ky.

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED



\$6.00

7.20

30.00

15.00

9.00

34.50 33.00

- 5.40 Beautiful, Individualiy Boxed. Dozen MUSICAL TOY RADIOS. Plays Turnedul Music When Dial Is Turned. Decorated Radio Shaped Cases. Each S4.95. Dozen MILITARY BRUSH SETS. 3 Piece. 2 Brushes & Comb in an Attrac-tive Box. Dozen Sets Complete METAL ASH TRAY STAND. Com-plete With 3 Ash Trays. Glasnic Value. Dozen Stands Complete ASH TRAYS. Glass. Large Size. Attractive Engraved Bottoms. Big Value. Gross POKER CHIPS IN RACK. Com-pressed Paper. 100 Assorted Chips to a Rack. 10 Racks Complete 25% Deposit With Order. Act Fast
- 54.00 5.40
- 13.50
- 7.20

÷

3.25





No. D1—Sells out fast in taverns, cigar stores, clubs, pool-hall, liquor stores, fairs, bazaarn, etc. This stupendous deal consists of 80 assorted and frequently changed surprises or packages. Each contains a good 10¢ value. (Shipped by express or freight only.) Weight about 22 lbs. costs you says of the control of the cost of the cost



MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

69

FOUR BELLS, LATE HEAD, \$400.00. FOUR Hells (originals head), \$300.00. 2 10c, 2 25c ('hub Bells, \$250.00 each. 1 10c, 1 25c Original ('old Chrome, with stand, \$125.00 each. All equipment just off location, 'in top operating condition. Four Bells completely renovated, 'new colls, relays, points. All guaranteed. Century In-dustries, 2013 Fourth Ave., Seattle. SUPERIOR JEWELRY For Engravers, Demonstrators CHATELAINES) KICKER AND CATCHER, PERFECT, \$27.50. Pikes Peak, \$22.50. Gottlieb 3-Way, perfect, reconditioned and refinished, \$27.50. ABT Chal-lengers, reconditioned \$35.00. Reconditioned GG (rips, \$17.50. Third with order. Thomas Norelly Co., Paducah, Ky. de28 Buddha & Sword No. 3249 White or 14 Kt. goldfinish. Dou-ble safety catch. Good looking. MECHANIC — ARCADE, PIN GAMES, CON-soles, One Balls, Slots, Fully coxperienced, Have car, tools. Free to travel, State salary, working conditions. Would consider arcade work for whiter season in Florida. Box C-63, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O. 92-12-14 \$7 Doz. \$81 Gr. Stocool Street ONE GOALEE, GOOD AS NEW, \$199.00 Five-Ball Pin Games: Baker Defeuse, \$25.00 Rotation, \$20.00: Sparky, \$25.00; Scaburg Roya Phonograph, 20-record, \$140.00. % deposit Howard's Music, 737 Armory, Chariton, Jowa. i Woman Colonian and Woman No. 3212-Rich Inoking! White king! White 14 Kt.gold Ish Triple aln, safety

 PEANUT
 MACHINE
 PIPE
 STANDS
 ANY

 quantity,
 \$3.85
 each.
 Cleveland
 Coin,
 2021

 Prospect,
 Cleveland,
 O.
 ja11

 sh a catches. \$7 Doz. Many Other Chate-laines in Stock! Write-for catalog! Prospect, Cleveland, O. [31] PENNY AND NICKEL COIN STACKERS AND Counters, \$1.00 postpaid. Wanted at once: Agents and Distributors. Wanted: Modern Penny Weighing Scales. Full details. Write R. Heineman, 656 Selden Ave., Detroit 1, Mich. **\$81 Gross** No. 2887-DOUBLE HEART. WESTERN HAT AND SIX-SHOOTER PHOTOMATICS—HAVE SOME STRA CLEAN early model Photomatics, Outside Lights, \$450.00. Later models, Inside Lights, \$650.00. Crated. All machines good condition, paint and otherwise. Ready to operate. ½ deposit. Mc Guire, 313 N. Santa Ana, Bellflower, Calif. de28 White or 14 Kt. sold finish. Also available with roller and ice skates; football and basketball; Baseball, bat and glove. \$6 Doz. \$70 Gross (Specify charms.) RING VALUES) No. 2851—Friendship Ring heav-lly engraved in orange biossom \$4.50 Doz. No. 2852—Twin pendant hearts for engraving added to above \$6.00 Doz. Storing silver rings Band with 8 brilliant white \$6.00 Doz. stores No. 3251—Ladies' Solitaire En \$4.50 Doz. gagement Ring in sterling silver No. 3252—Beautiful Sterling Silver \$31.50 Gr. No. 247 — Men's Heavy Storling \$7.85 Doz. Silver Signet Ring POPCORN MACHINES—SEVERAL REBUILT Manleys, Burches, reasonable, Wilhoit's Popcorn Concessions, 103 N.E. 60th, Portland 15, Ore. RAPID SELLING SALESBOARD — PLENTY hot, different. 400-hole printed board pays Wood Chest of Stationery and \$5.75 cash. Makes \$12.25 profit, sell outright \$4.25, or consign 60-40.6 or more, \$2.00 cach. 50 or more, \$1.85 each. Sample, \$2.25. R-R Manufacturing, Hutchinson, Kan. REBUILT POPCORN MACHINES FOR SALE-Fully guaranteed. Priced from \$15(0.00. Con solidated Confections, 1314 S. Wabash, Chicage 5, Ill. mili BRACELETS No. 2804 — Men's Heavy Nickel Plated Curbed Chain. Bracelet. o b l o n g conter. Aluminum. \$2.75 Doz. No. 2806—Mon's 14 Kt. Gold Plated Chain. Bracelet, with oblong center. \$3.00 Doz. No. 2809—Ladles' 14 Kt. Gold Plated Curb Chain with fillores and double heart. \$3.00 Doz. No. 3231 — Ladles' Three-Tone Gold-Filled Heart Lockst and Chain. Each in box SACRIFICE—25 PENNY REGAL BULK MER-chandisers. Will vend candies, peanuts, and hall gum. Like new, \$5.60 each. Sample, \$6.00. Box No. 1189. Arkansas Pass, Tex. WANTED—GRIP MACHINES. ANY CONDI-tion, so all parts, locks and keys are intact. What make, what price? Thomas Novelty Co., Paducah, Ky. de28 SMILETS, THE FAMOUS PENNY MACHINE, \$17.50. Poison-the-Rat, \$17.50. Texas Leaguer, \$32.50. Chicken Sam, good order, ready for loca-tion, \$67.50. Keneys Air Raider, \$67.50. Tail Gunner, \$85.00. Imps, \$7.50. ABT Fire and Smoke, Big Game Hunter, Model F, \$32.50. Thomas Novelty Co., Paducah, Ky. de28 SUPERIOR JEWELRY CO. 3 FOPMATIC POPCORN MACHINES, FAC-tory reconditioned, \$149.50 each. Selling out 200 lbs. 5/ " Ball Gum at 80c lb. with each. Two Pikes Peaks, \$23.00 each and 50 lbs. Gum at 80c lb. Geo. Hemm, Rt. 1, Box 702, Sylvania, 0. dc28 740 SANSOM ST., PHILA. 6, PA de28 FOR ANYTHING IN **BINGO SUPPLIES** GET IN TOUCH WITH **MORRIS MANDELL & CO.** 131 W. 14th St., New York 11, N.Y. * Dept. 8 "GOOD 'N FRESH" FAMOUS PENNY CANDIES AGAIN AVAILABLE 1¢ 120-Count Boxes and 4 for 1¢ 480-Count Boxes. Good ass't. 69¢ per box net F. O. B. Chicago. No limit on quantities at present. 48 Boxes for \$33.12. Terms: Full net cash with order. No C. O. D.'s. Also availablo-5¢ mut lo¢ Candies and Specials. Write for full details. CASTERLINE BROS. Dept. M 2030 Sunnyside Ave. CHICAGO 25 KKKKKKKKKKKK W YULETIDE 蒴 教育 GREETINGS 橋 TO ALL! Ŵ 橋 L. H. G. COMPANY 19 E. 16th St. New York, N. Y. 纳 \$39.00 per gr. Men's 14K Gold Plate over Stainless Steel, \$6.00 Per Dog. \$69.00 Per Gr. BALLOONS-All items opened in assorted color Terms: 1/3 down with order—balance Shipment immediately, Q. D.

PETER HERMAN

PORTLAND, ORE.

118 West Burnside



The Billboard

UTIO CITCUS, C/O Chris Hansen, Sawyer, Wis. YOUNG SEMI-TAME OCELOTS, JAGUARS, Kinkajous, Coati Mundi, Capuchina, Ringtails, Red and Black Spider Monkeys, Marunosets, Tou-cans and a host of other colorful birds. Animals and Reptiles received from Central and South America regularly, Write for our price list. Hower's Natural History Supply Co., 512 Sauta Monica Blvd., Sauta Monica, Calif.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LOOKING FOR NEW OPPORTUNITIES? MAIL order and others? Get "The Practical Idea." Write: Veteran, Charleston 9, III. ja25x SALESMEN, JOBBERS-WORK FOR YOUK-selves, Attractive Cards of quality Nuts (24 10c packages). Lerner Nut Co., 207 Spruce St., Newark, N. J. Bigelow 2-9649. de28 SPECIAL -- 1-INCH DISPLAY ADVERTISE-ment. Mail Order World Year, \$24.00. Wood's neut. Mail Order World Year, \$24.00. Wood's international Service, Atlantic City, N. J. ja11 ja11 200 MONEY MAKING DEALS--PLANS, UN-usual Itens, Rare Formulas, Ideas, Exposes, Schemes, Folio free, Formico MIL, Box 572, Dayton, O. ja18

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECOND-HAND NOTICE-Only advertisements of used machines accepted for publication in this column.

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-chines. All makes, models, lowest prices. What have you to sell? Mack Postel, 6750 N. Asbland, Chicago. Chicago. A.B.T. CHALLENGERS, \$34.50. FIVE FOR \$170.00. Model F Blues or Kicker-Catchers, \$26.50. Five for \$130.00. Pikes Peaks, \$21.00. Five for \$100.00. B. Marvin, 6812 N Wayne, Chicago 26, Ill.

Chicago 26, III. ADVANCE, COLUMBUS, NORTHWESTERN, Silver King Peanut and Ball Gum Machines. Perfect reconditioned, refnished, with 5 lbs. Pea-nuts or 500 Balls Gum, \$9.50. Third with order. Thomas Novelty Co., Paducah, Ky. dc28 AGAIN-STAMP VENDORS, VICTORY DU-plex Models, like new, \$16.50 each. Folders, lowa. 100 June 2000 June 2000

Iowa. ALL TYPES, ALL KINDS, 5c CANDY VEN-dors. Nut Maclilnes, Scales, Stamp Vendors. Free leafiet. Adair Co., 0926 Roosevelt, Oak Park, 11.

Park, Ill. ja11 BARGAINS FOR QUICK SALE-EXCELLENT condition guaranteed. One 1941 Galloping Dominoes, 2-tone J. P. Model, \$100,00, 3 Vest Pocket Slots, Blue and Silver, used one month since new this summer, \$35.00 each, or all three for \$100,00. Arcade Novelty Co., \$14 State St., Bristol, Teun.

Bristol, Teun. CONSOLF. CLOSEOUTS — FOURTEEN PACE Twin Reels, Nickel Jumbo, C.P., Keeneys Super Bell, Champion Hockey, Roll-'Em, 256 Saratoga, 106 Silver Moon, Galloping Dominos, 56-25c Bally Bell Console, Coleman Novelty Co., Rockford, Ill.

Bell Console, Coleman Provery Co., Rockford, H.,
 FIFTY ANDREWS VARIETY Ic CANDY AND Gum Vending Machines. Will sell all or part.
 F. P. Peck, 1601 Hill St. Anderson, Ind.
 FOR SALE--5c AMERICAN EAGLES, LIB-erty Bells, and Black Jack. Token payouts.
 \$12.00 each. Swartz, 64 Baden St., Rochester, N. Y.

N. Y. FOR SALE-10 SEEBURG 5-10-25 DE LUXE Select-O-Matics, \$38.50 each. 14 Seeburg 5c Wall-O-Matics, \$34.50 each. All thoroughly chocked and with good covers. King-Pin Equip-ment Co., \$26 Mills St., Kalanazoo 21, Mich. ment Co., 826 Mills St., Katalinazoo 21, Milci. GET STARTED-ONE THOROUGHLY RECON-ditioned Peanut Machine and 5 pounds best salted Spanish Peanuts, \$8.50. ½ with order, balance C.O.D. Thomas Novelty Co., Paducah, Ky. de28

Available in white finish or 24K yellow or pink Gold finish over Stainless Steel. A close-out.

STERLING JEWELERS CARROLL, OHIO



Breinna, Tein.
 Boc MILLS BLACK CHERRY, 2 PAY. BRAND new, Used Blue Front and Bonus Front Cast-ings, need paint, \$3.00 each. Payout Cups, \$1.00.
 H. R. Horn, 137 E. Market St., Akron, O.

GUARANTEED STAINLESS STEEL

EXPANSION WATCH BANDS

MEN'S

\$3.50 per doz.

PER DOZ.

Adjustable and Curved to fit \$3.50

New Process

gives more comfort-better appearance.

FITS ANY WATCH

BETTER QUALITY-GREATER SALES



1946-'47 styles from Mouton Lamb, Persian Paw, Muskrats, Coneys, Sealines, Beaverettes, Marminks and every other Fur at lowest prices. WRITE imme-diately for our new illustrated catalog and price list just off the press---- it is free. BON MARCHE FUR CO.

Dept. L5 287 7th Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.



Forney, Texas

Doz.

Gross

7.80 5.00

4.323

2.00

8.16



4

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

71



72 MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED `

The Billboard





We have a wide selection of hand-made, adjustable Bangle Bracelets and Wire Knot Rings in rolled gold plate. Also Hoop Earrings aud other designs for pierced and unpierced ears. We also supply wire artists with findings such as Crosses. Anchors. Stone-Set Hearts and Stars, Jewel Sets, Swivels, Springrings, Jumprings, Chain, etc. Write for \$5 sample order with price list. Deposit, \$2, bal. C.O.D.

ATTENTION:

GOLD WIRE ARTISTS

EMROW JEWELRY CO. Box 93, North Station, Providence 8, R. I.



The Billboard's VETERANS' RE-EMPLOYMENT FREE ADVERTISING SERVICE IF YOU ARE AN HONORABLY DISCHARGED VETERAN SEEKING A POSITION AND HAVE SHOW BUSINESS QUALIFICATIONS OR EXPE-RIENCE HERE'S HOW YOU MAY SECURE A FREE "AT LIBERTY" ADVERTISEMENT.

VOCALISTS

FREE "AT LIBERTY" ADVERTISEMENT. Prepare your "At Liberty" advertisement of not more than 50 words and mail it to us., together. with a photostatic copy of your discharge papers, and we will pub-lish the ad for you in the regular Classified At Liberty columns of the carliest possible issue. If you wish us to prepare the ad for you, send us your full name, age, address, working experience before entering serv-ice (not amateur show business experi-ence), in which field you most prefer to EMPLOYERS: For Your Convenience in Salerting These Adv They are Devided by Structure working experience before entering serv-ice (not amateur show business experi-ence), in which field you most prefer to EMPLOYERS: For Your Convenience in Salerting These Adv They are Devided by Structure work and your gualifications for a position of that kind. Mention salary expected or required if you wish. There will be no charge made for writing or publishing your ad and you will be obligating yourself in no way. Address your letter (and be sure to en-close the photostatic copy of your dis-charge papers) to The Billboard's Veterans' Re-Employment Service, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

EMPLOYERS: For Your Convenience in Selecting These Ads They Are Preceded by a Star (*).





Pugh, Gettis Hae, Eunice M. Rawls, Mrs. Margio Ray, Bonnie Ray, Eddie Ray, Happy Haye, Rita Ray-Rayette Reckless, Fred Redding, Ray Reed, Betty Reed, Betty Reed, Johnay Reeves, Howard Regan, Murray Reid, James Francis

Reid, James Francis Renaud, Alp Thomas

Renaud, Thomas Revolt, Paul Reynolds, Bob Reynolds, James Nooks

Rosenfeid, Junne Rosiar, Roy Roundtree, R. L. Rowland, Slim Royark, Maria Rubens, Si Rue, Francis Rumsower, A. T. Russell, Bull Cleo Russell, Bull Russell, Burl Russell, Louis Russell, Wm. Russell, Wm.

Revolt, Paul Reynolds, Bob Resvolds, James Nooks Rich, Ernie Richards, Mrs. R. Richards, Mrs. R. Richer, Lauther Richer, Luther Ritchie, Luther Roberts, Doc B. C. Roberts, Doc B. C. Rosen, Julius Rosen, Julius Rosen, Fin Rosen, Fin Rosen, Julius Rosen, Julius Rosen, Fin Roberts, Roy Rosen, Julius Rosen, Julius Rosen, Fin Roberts, Roy Rosen, Julius Rosen, Julius Rosen, Fin Roberts, Roy Rosen, Julius Rosen, Julius Rosen, Fin Roberts, Roy Rosen, Julius Rosen, Julius Rosen, Julius Rosen, Julius Rosen, Julius Rosen, Kar Rowand, Sim Rowand, Sim Rowand, Sim Rowand, Sim Rowand, Sim Rowand, Sin Rowand, Sim Rowand,

Persley, Cf Petroff. Olga Petty, L. E. Sullican, Mike Sylrester, Ernest Tankersley, Vaden Taylor, K. L. Dick Miket, Miss, Marstle Miket, Miss, Marstle Miket, Miss, Marstle Thomas, Suke Thomas, Suke Thomas, Suke Thomas, Mike Thomas, Suke Thomas, C. Thomas, Mike Thomas, C. Thomas, C. Thomas, Mike Thomas, Mike Thomas, C. Thomas, Mike Thomas, M Thomas, C. Thomas, Jack & Eitty Weste... Thomas, Mrs. Myrtle Thomas, Nick Thomas, Nick Toords, Limy Tollman, Charles Reynold White, Lissfa E. Townsend, Lester Townsend, Mrs. Townsend, Mrs. Townsend, Mrs. Townsend, Mrs. Townsend, Lester Townsend, Mrs. Townsend, Mrs. Townsend, Lester Townsend, Mrs. Townsend, Mrs. Townsend, Lester Townsend, Mrs. T King, Allen King, Allen King, Haison Koske, F. J. LaTour, Ere Lancaster, 'L. M. Latham, Cecil Lawrence, Dud Leuhers, Hubert Littler, James L Luunde, Russell Taylor, Dick Lester Taylor, Dick Townsend, Otis Trachlood, Marie Tucher, A. R. Turner, Mas. Turner, Wallie Tyski, Walter Valdare Jimmy Williams, W. Wills, Claude Wilson, Dime Wilson, Dutch & Alice

Arnes, Johnnie Anderson, Lucile Anita & Ralph Showo Anthony, Milo Barson, Theodore Rarron, Mrs. Dale Baysinger, Mr. Barson, Mrs. Dale Rarron, Mrs. Dale Baysinger, Mr. Barson, Mrs. Dale Baysinger, Mr. Barson, Arris Barson, Arris Barson, Arris Barson, Arris Barson, Arris Barson, Arris Consult, Status Martino, Jacob Mr. Brown, John Mr. Braile, Carly Mr. Brown, John Mr. Brown, John Mr. Braile, Carly Mr. Brown, John Mr. Brown, John Mr. Brown, Jack Marle John Mr. Brown, K. Betty John Mr. Brown, Jack Marley Marley, Jack Marley Marley, John Mr. Brown, Jack Bro Lantz, Johnie & Tillie Johnnie Lucile

T.

MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg., _St. Louis 1, Mo.___

Parcel Post

.



EACH



0.0 0 00

Originalities, Inc. 104 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

CUR8. CUR8. PRICE PER FT.* C-4 .07 C-5 .05 C-6 .05 C-7 .15 C-4 .12 CGF-1 5.16 CGF-2 .25

OLD FILLED

00

Augatities limited. Order NOW for Immediate do-Syary.



. **\$** 6.00 . 13.00 . 13.50 . 13.00



N

R

WESS ATTENTION

77

Legality of License Laws. Many on Books Held Invalid

(Continued from page 58) purpose of affording police protection

However, solely due to the fact that only a portion of the license fees were used by the city to police the were used by the city to police the grounds, collection of these fees net-ted a profit to the city. Thus this money was a "revenue," which changed the legal character of the money paid to the city by the pro-prietor from license fees to a legal tax.

Indicates Ordinance Nix

The higher court indicated that the

ordinance is void, saying: "The imposition here is a revenue "The imposition here is a revenue measure sought to be imposed under the guise of a police regulation. The ordinances provide for no regulation or inspection of the plaintiff's exhibi-tions. They impose no condition in addition to the payment of the pre-scribed sum. The charge exacted for each year is from two to three times the amount of expense incurred in the amount of expense incurred in furnishing extra policemen for that furnishing extra policemen for that period. Aside from the bare state-ment in the ordinance that the 'li-cense is charged for the purpose of affording police protection,' there is nothing to distinguish this license from the other licenses imposed for the purpose of raising the general revenues of the city." But since the higher court decided that the city had collected legal taxes and not license fees, it refused to order the city to refund the \$2,171.50, and said:

and said:

The right to recover, in an action "The right to recover, in an acuon at law, taxes which have been il-legally levied and collected has its limitations. In an unbroken line of decisions this court has held that in the absence of statute taxes illegally assessed and paid voluntarily and not under compulsion cannot be recov-

ered in an action at law." Thus, altho a State tax law or city ordinance is invalid, the payor cannot recover taxes voluntarily paid. The reason for this law is that every man is supposed to know the law, and if he voluntarily makes a tax payment which the law would not compel him to make, he cannot afterwards assign his ignorance of the law as a reason



Oakland 12, California

1629 Telegraph

why the State or city should refund the money.

Strictly a Tax

Therefore, it is quite apparent that proprietors of circuses, carnivals and other traveling shows should first determine whether a State or city tax law is invalid. If so, refuse to pay the tax. If payment of the tax is voluntarily made even under pro-test, the amount paid cannot be recovered in a subsequent suit. See Town of Phoebus v. Manhattan

Social Club, 105 Va. at page 149, 52 S. E. at page 480, 8 Ann. Cas. 667. This court said:

"All payments are presumed to be "All payments are presumed to be voluntary until the contrary is made to appear. . . The mere declaration of the plaintiff when he made pay-ment, that it was made under 'pro-test,' does not show that it was not voluntarily made."

In this case at the time the pay-ment was made the proprietor de-clared to the tax recorder that the payment was being made "under protest," and the officer so noted on his.records. Nevertheless, it was held that the tax could not be recovered."

that the tax could not be recovered." However, readers should realize that this law is applicable exclusively to legal "taxes." The same law is not always applicable to truly license fees. In order to distinguish purely license fees it is well to know that where the fee is imposed for the purpose of regulation, such sum is a license proper, imposed by virtue of the police power. But if the money is exacted solely for revenue pur-poses, and without police protection, poses, and without police protection, it is a tax. Thus, if a proprietor pays illegal

license fees he may sue and recover the money paid. But if the money paid is classified as illegal taxes, he cannot sue and recover this money.

Outside City Limits

Outside City Limits Considerable discussion has arisen from time to time over the legal question: Under what circumstances may a city compel payment of license fees by a proprietor of a circus, car-nival, fair or other anusement place located outside the city limits? In Gilbert Decatur, 225 Ala. 646, 86 A. L. K. 914, the higher court held that a State law is valid by which a

that a State law is valid by which a city is authorized to license circuses and traveling shows, outside its cor-porate limits, providing the license porate limits, providing the license is necessary to maintain good order and quiet in the community. How-ever, a city cannot levy a tax on cir-cuses and shows located outside the city, particularly if the tax is for the revenue purposes. In Robinson, 60 S. E. 762, the higher court held that a license en-acted for a circus is for revenue purposes if the fee is not used for police protection at the grounds. The court also held this State law void which gave municipalities the power to tax circuses located within one mile of the city limits since the

one mile of the city limits since the

city did not supply police protection on the grounds. This court also explained that all State laws are void and unconstitu-tional which authorize the levy by a city of a license tax upon a circus or other exhibit beyond its corporate limits for the sole purpose of raising revenue to defray the general expenses of the city government.

Brief Review

According to a recent higher court all State laws and city ordinances are valid which require payment of li-cense fees utilized to defray ex-penses of inspecting or policing premises used for amusement pur-poses poses.

For illustration, in Hollywood Corporation v. Indianapolis, 34 N. E. (2d) 28, a State law was litigated that required all operators of places who had operated in the of amusement to obtain licenses. preceding year. The court Also, this law authorized the fire ordinance unconstitutional.

marshal to promulgate rules and regulations to prevent fires. In holding this license law valid,

the court explained that any and all reasonable State or city laws are valid which are formulated to safe-guard the morals, health or safety of the general public.

the general public. Also, see Waters v. Leech (1840), 3 Ark. 110, where a city ordinance was before the court which specified a tax of \$20 per month on "every circus, show, menagerie, theater, or exhibition." This ordinance pro-vided further that a city police officer must attend each performance, and the proprietor must pay him a fee of \$2:50 for each attendance. The higher court held the part of

The higher court held the part of the ordinance valid which required payment of \$20 per month license fee, but the part of the ordinance requiring payments to a police officer was held void.

In Park v. Morgan, 60 So. 347, a city license law was enacted which provides that all small tent shows shall pay \$25 per day. This law was held valid.

The court explained that tent shows require more and stricter police regulation than shows exhib-

ited in buildings. Also, see St. Louis Amusement Company v. St. Louis County, 147 S. W. (2d) 667.

Reasons for License

Under no circumstances is a license law valid unless there is a valid reason for enaction of the law. Thus, if a city has by authority of a valid State law passed an ordinance to license circuses, carnivals, and other shows, located outside the city limits, this license ordinance is absolutely and definitely void if the city fails to use the amount of the license fee to afford police protection on the grounds

If a State or city law taxes travel-ing shows more than taxes paid by Ing shows more than taxes paid by local amusements, there must be a reason, otherwise the law is void. As above explained, a "tent" show is subject to a greater tax or license fee than indoor shows because more police protection seems necessary. If city ordinance taxes non-residents more than residents the law is void, unless there is a good reason. If, for example, non-residents must pay a higher tax for operating motor vehi-cles on city streets than required of residents, this law is valid because residents pay taxes within the city used to build and maintain the streets, and non-residents can be compelled to pay more than normal taxes to assist in defraying the costs of building and maintaining the streets. But, a city ordinance is void

streets. But, a city ordinance is void which taxes non-residents more to operate a show, than required to be paid by residents, because there is no good logic for the discrimination. Then 'again, all tax and license laws' are construed in favor of the taxpayer if the law is ambiguous. As above explained, a law which taxes or licenses a "circus" is valid strictly with respect to circuses. It is void as to all other amusements. An old, but still leading higher court decision (in addition to the above 101 Ranch), illustrative of this law is the "Cody" case. This court refused to hold that Buffalo Bill must pay "circus" licenses because strictly con-strued, his show was not a circus. It also is important to know that

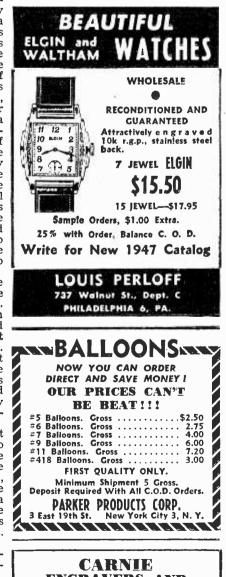
It also is important to know that It also is important to know that many higher courts have referred to the "no reason at all" class of license laws; which always are void. See Commonwealth, 33 N. E. (2d) 522, where a_n city ordinance was before the court which simply required a "permit" to be obtained by anyone who wanted to display show cards or distribute advertising circulars. The court said: or distribute advertising circulars. The court said: "Whatever may have been the pur-

pose of this ordinance . . . it is uncon-stitutional."

Also, see Groves, 142 S. W. (2d) 1040, where the court held a city ordinance void which favors those who had operated in the city the preceding year. The court held this ordinance ouncertitiened

Ŧ	JOBBERS !	10
a.	COMPARE THESE PRICES.	19
1	FIRST QUALITY MERCHANDISE. BALLOONS-10,000 GROSS.	83
A. A.	IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.	20
1	#4\$ 2.00	点
THE REAL	#5 2.50 #6 2.90	2010
	#7 3.90	額
1	#8	13
Î.	#9 (Oak)	28
1	#16 (Oak) 14.00	網
đ.	#B Asstd	65
1	#418 2.75	10 Mg
1	#524 8.00	10月
đ.	#8 Circus Printed (Oak) 8.00	18
) #	#7 Kat Printed (Oak) 6.50 #14 Kat Printed 10.50	SING
1	Aluminum Balloon Sticks 1.50	多周
4	Small Target Balloons 21.60 Medium Target Balloons 28.80	10
	Giant #100 Target	100
ř,	Dog Puzzle Key Chain 30.00 Bowling Pin Lighters	都
Ş.,	Beer Bottle Lighters 30.00	10
đ	Auto Bombs 15.00 Plastic Harmonicas 90.00	12
	U. S. Army Band	到限
3	Imported Double Reed	28
1	Bugle Boy Bugles 18.00	12
ŗ,	Piperfifes	網
	Per Dozen	100
6	Varga Girls Cards (Set 2)\$30.00 Kutmaster Sheath Knife 12.00	12
r .	Kinfolks Best Hunting Knife 30.00	移動
¥.	Wire Watch Bands	孫
3	Marine Lighters	12
€ r⊀	Perfex Electric Razors 27.00 Telescopes, 7 Power 12.00	2/13
4	Wrist Watches (Swiss)	鹅
	Pocket Watches (Swiss) 48.00 Parker Service Lighters 7.00	馬
<u>.</u> 15	Penguin Pete Drinkers 30.00	1/18
	Christy Chain Silde Knives 7.20 Colonial 2-Biade Knives 5.00	巍
1	Proning Knives, 1 Blade 9.00	15
1	Utica 2-Blade Knives, S.S 8.00 Schick Blades & Razor Kits 10.80	1100
r -	Stratford Regency Pens 8.00	确
1	Bee Playing Cards, Reg. or Pin. 5.25 Schick Injector Blades (20) 6.80	16
ar i	Combination Ice & Roller Skates 24.00 1/3 Deposit With Orders, Bai. C. O. D.	100
Æ	1/3 Deposit With Orders, Bai. C. O. D. (No Orders Filled Less Than \$20.00.)	和
	We ship to Canada. Cuba, Honolulu,	1
1	Mexico, etc.	100
	Barder Novelty Co.	61.95

Border Novelty Co. 405 Woodward Ave., Detroit 26, Mich. Phone: Cadiliac 6261-6253 通 Na Phone: Cadillac 6261-6203





COIN MACHINES

EXPORTS HOLDING **Jukes Remain Biggest Item**

Philippine Islands again on buyers' list-expect heavy trade center there

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Exports of coin machines for September dipped somewhat under the monthly high set in August, but were still generally set in August, but were still generally strong. Shipments of juke boxes ac-counted for the major share of the export business, according to latest statistics from the U. S. Department of Commerce. Exports of vending and amusement machines held their own with the total exported during the previous month, but were no-where near their pre-war importance when amusement machines were nearly as valuable an export commodity as music machines.

Department of Commerce figures, Department of Commerce figures, as released this week, have what ap-pears to be a glaring mistake. In the vending machine figures, the Commerce Department has a ship-ment of one vender, valued at \$10,-000 to the United Kingdom. Queried, the Commerce Department admitted the figure must be a mistake but said it would take considerable time to track the error down.

Juke Boxes Figure Heavily

Juke Boxes Figure Heavily Excluding this \$10,000 machine, to-tal coin machine exports were \$278,-218, as compared with \$301,098 in August and \$142,666 in July. Juke boxes accounted for \$236,516 of the total coin machine shipments. A grand total of 1,338 machines of all types were shipped to foreign buyers, with juke boxes numbering 601 of that total. This figure shows that the foreign market for juke boxes held fairly steady between August and September. By way of comparison, 601 jukes, with total value of \$237,511 were shipped out in August. were shipped out in August.

were shipped out in August. Excluding the \$10,000 merchandis-ing machine, venders' exports ac-counted for 403 units out of the total machines shipped. These units (again leaving out the mysterious \$10,000 machine) were valued at \$9,545. This represented an increase in number of machines shipped out of the country, but only a small in-crease in dollar value. No definite information is available, but this would seem to indicate the foreign buyers are finding venders at less money, or buying smaller merchan-disers, like penny machines, in pref-ence to the larger, more expensive ence to the larger, more expensive type.

Chiefly Penny Market

The second possibility seems more reasonable, since the foreign market for vending equipment has—at least until now—been largely a market for until now—been largely a market for penny candy, gum and nut machines. Many countries have yet to cultivate tastes for ice cream, soft drinks and the like—largely because their eco-nomic conditions will not allow for purchases involving too large a sum. As time goes on, and these conditions are bettered, exporters expect the are bettered, exporters expect the market for larger candy and soft (Exports Holding Steady on page 80)



"THIS IS MR. RUTLEY, the juke box king . . . he plays 48 records, you know."



COFFEE VENDER—A new firm will soon announce its entry into the field of coffee vending with a single machine to vend both coffee and doughnuts. Coffee will be prepared doughnuts. Coffee will be prepared in central commissaries by a special patented process which reportedly allows the operator to keep the coffee fresh for a long period of time. Ma-chine will offer black coffee, coffee with cream and sugar, or with sugar or cream separately. Coffee and doughnuts will sell for a nickel each, with cream and sugar a penny extra. Machine will have a coin changer to take nickels, dimes or quarters. Ma-chines will be leased to operating firms. Further details will be pub-lished in *The Billboard* within two months.

CANDY SALES-Candy sales for the first 10 months of 1946 hit an alltime high, exceeding pre-war years, but profits were lower because of increased costs, which wiped out much of the dollar gain. Look for candy to become more plentiful after April, 1947. Most experts are pre-dicting the end of sugar rationing will come in the summer of next year. Candy, industry leaders say, will become more plentiful before sugar does, which is good news to vender operators.

EXPORTS HOLD—Export figures for September, just released by the U. S. Department of Commerce, show that coin machine business abroad is holding up well. Juke boxes continue to account for the major portion of the export business, while Canada and Mexico outstrip all other buyers of equipment. Interesting to note is

the steady buying position taken by the Philippine Islands. Buyers in the islands have not yet developed any-thing like a major market, but traders expect much of the Far-Eastfirms located there. Complete figures will be found in the story elsewhere on this page headed "Exports Hold-ing Steady."

Chicago 1, Ill.

PRICE TREND—What might even-tually grow into a major pricing trend was a move on the part of a major corn refining firm this week. Firm announced a lower price on many of the products used in candy bar making. Price decreases were small and not expected to have any appreciable effect on the total cost of candy making or on retail selling prices. And yet, this is one of the first evidences of a downward trend in pricing which is certain to come.

HOTEL BOOM—Hotel business in Chicago is still booming, despite re-ports from other cities that hotel rooms are again available for the asking. Chicago's hotel men expect the boom to last until the end of March because of the number of com the boom to last until the end of March because of the number of con-ventions scheduled. Most of the manufacturers, distributors and oper-ators planning to attend the Coin Machine Industries' convention and show from February 3-6 have al-ready made arrangements for space.

DIME PLAY—Reports from oper-ators thruout the country indicates that many are trying out the dime play idea—some with misgivings. Newspapers in every major city con-(See NEWS DIGEST on page 80)

Coin Machine Business Up In Dearborn

STEADY

December 28, 1946

Report Route Dealings

DETROIT, Dec. 21.—Post-war ac-tivity in the coin machine field in Dearborn, Detroit's major West Side suburb, indicates that operators and distributors there have a very favor-able view of the Dearborn business able view of the Dearborn business future.

There has been considerable activity in the buying and selling of routes in music, pin games, vending ma-chines and others lately and some new small operations in the vending field have been established.

One significant development which indicates the establishment of Dear-born as a coin machine center is the groundwork being laid by John An-derson to set up a jobbing business sometime after the first of the year for the purpose of serving operators living and having their business in this section of the metropolitan area.

Old-Line Operator

Anderson, who will be assisted in Anderson, who will be assisted in this undertaking by his brother, Bruce, is one of the old-line opera-tors of Dearborn who was in the mu-sic and pin game business before the war. At the outbreak of war, he sold his music operation to Chris Horn-beck, Detroit operator, and reduced his pin game business to a minimum in order that he might devote most of his time to manufacturing.

At first in partnership with Charles . Palmer, of Dearborn, another opera-tor, he organized a small factory for the manufacture of airplane parts and other war materials. The part-ners recently disposed of this busi-ness and each has established business of his own.

Joseph Godlewski, formerly in the Joseph Godlewski, formerly in the music and pin game business, re-cently acquired the Elite Music Com-pany, another West Side company, from Kenneth Tingey, of Wayne, to whom he had sold the route some five years ago. Tingey is buying more coin equipment, however, and will remain in the business.

will remain in the business. Several other deals for small routes have been transacted recently in the Dearborn territory and a number of new operators have established routes. Territory is mixed, ranging from better class suburban homes to industrial sections.

844 Iowa Locations Paid 1946 Revenue

DES MOINES, Dec. 21.—Internal revenue records revealed here that 844 Iowa locations have paid the 1946-47 fiscal year federal tax of \$100 each on bell games:

It was further indicated by the records that about 2,900 bell games were listed by the locations, or an average of between three to four for each of the locations.

Midwest Hit **By Continued Labor Aches**

Bank Issues Bulletin

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.-Coin machine manufacturing industry, as well as other Middle West durable goods manufacturers, will be plagued by a shortage of labor and uncertainties of union activities for some months to come, according to the December is-sue of Business Conditions, the monthly bulletin of the Federal Re-serve Bark of Chicago serve Bank of Chicago.

Report, covering Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan and Wisconsin, said the labor force in the area is shrink-ing and cited the fact that the total number of employed in 1946 was 20 per cent under the peak war years of 1943 and 1944, but remained 40 per cent above the 1939 level.

Problems Affecting Midwest

Two major problems probably will cause the Middle West to be affected cause the Middle west to be affected to a greater degree than the rest of the nation, the article continued. These are the number and duration of strikes during the winter and spring and the possibility of a period of business readjustment.

or business readjustment. Great significance was attached to impending coal negotiations. Of prime consideration here is the heavy reliance of the area on the steel and iron industry, which is almost com-pletely dependent, on full coal pro-duction duction.

Three things which will have great bearing on the labor situation were listed by the bulletin as: (1) outcome of negotiations in rubber, petroleum and coal; (2) extent to which matters of "principle," such as company se-curity, union security, and annual wage enter negotiations; (3) willingness of labor and management to ac-cept the wage pattern established by the first industry to reach a new agreement.

New Congress a Factor

Another factor entering the picture at this point is the fact that many labor contracts in strongly unionized basic industries will expire at ap-proximately the same time that the new Republican Congress reconvenes -which will have its effect both on the type of labor legislation to be demanded and the kind of agree-ments to be reached between labor and management.

and management. Commenting on other factors that may influence future labor condi-tions, the bulletin stated: (1) heavy enrollment of younger age groups in educational institutions is likely to decline; (2) tendency of discharged servicemen to take long vacations be-fore looking for employment is on the wane; (3) heavy withdrawal of women and older men from employ-ment apparently is over.

Holliday Distribs Play Santa Claus **To Tune of \$21,000**

CHARLOTTE, N. C., Dec. 21.-T. B. Holliday Company, Inc., here distributors of music and amusehere. T. B. Holliday Company, Inc., nere, distributors of music and amuse-ment machines, played Santa Claus in a big way to 17 of its employees last week. T. B. Holliday and his wife, owners, divided \$21,000 in Christmas bonuses among the lucky 17.

Firm does extensive business in their North Carolina territory and has important plans for 1947 expan-sion on all counts: staff, sales and service.

Calendar for Coinmen

-Cookie Vendors' Association, New York City (place January 8-

January 8-Cookie Vendors' Association, New York City (place to be announced). January 10-Region Eight, National Automatic Merchandising Association, morning meeting at Hotel Muehlebach; afternoon meet-ing at Hotel Phillips, Kansas City, Mo. January 13-14-Region Nine, National Automatic Merchandising Association, Oak Hills Country Club, San Antonio. January 14-Region Two, National Automatic Merchandising Association, Sheraton Hotel, Rochester, N. Y. January 19-24-Canning Machinery and Supplies Association, exhibit Atlantic City

exhibit, Atlantic City. January 27-31—Society of Plastic Engineers, Coliseum, Chicago. January 27-31—Electrical Engineering Exposition, 71st Armory, New York.

February 3-6-Coin Machine Industries, Inc., Convention and

Exposition, Sherman Hotel, Chicago. February 17—Chicago World Trade Conference, Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

Tacoma Opinion Holds Pin Game Licensing Is Legal

legal right to license pinball games. Just before the opinion was given, at a meeting of the council, a petition bearing 8,300 names was presented, asking the council to take no action that would ban pinball.

Those who crowded into council chambers heard counsel say that the city had some doubts about the difference between games of skill and games of chance. But, he added, the city had resolved that doubt in favor of the legality of pinball games.

States His Reasons

In his opinion, corporation counsel said: "The city council is not em-powered to license gambling devices or games. Whether the operation of device or game constitutes gambling according to the rule laid down by our courts, is to be governed by the game, the test of the character of the game being not whether the game contains an element of chance or an element of skill, but which is the dominating element that determines the result of the game.

"Whether pinball games such as now being licensed in the city of Ta-coma and in other cities thruout the State are legal has been a contro-versial question. Superior Courts in Whatcom County, Yakima County, Grays Harbor County and King County and we believe in one or two other counties, have held such games other counties, have held such games to be games of skill. We are not in-formed as to Superior Court rulings other than Judge Card's decision which has held such games to be games of chance, but assume that there may have been such rulings. Our Supreme Court has not passed upon the question of the legality of such machines. The question has been before the Appellate and Su-preme courts of a number of other States. The decisions of the courts in other States are in conflict upon the question." the question.

Defense of the pinball games was juke boxes.

TACOMA, Wash., Dec. 21.—After led by representatives of more than two months debate, Tacoma's cor- 3,400 tavern and restaurant em-poration counsel told the city council ployees where the machines are in on December 18 that the city had a operation. These representatives are quoted as saying that they welcomed the most stringent of laws to keep the games under control.

As one representative put it: "Laws are of the greatest interest to our businesses, particularly the small op-erator, for we realize that one bad potato spoils the whole sack."

While the corporation counsel's opinion is not binding on Tacoma's council, the mayor is reported as saying that the council would stand by the opinion until some future action is taken which might show that opinion to be incorrect.

Sunnyside Center Is Sold by Innes

ST. JOHN, N. B., Dec. 21.--M. In-nes revealed this week that he has sold the Sunnyside Amusement Center, which he has operated for the past 14 years at Bedford, N. S., to Arthur Huskins.

Innes, a pioneer in the center, which consists of a coin machine arcade, dance floor and restaurant, sold Sunnyside because of ill health, it was reported.

Location is nine miles out of Halifax on a trunk road and draws pa-tronage chiefly from Dartmouth and Halifax.

Lowy Conversion Almost Completed

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Dave Lowy Company has almost completed its conversion from music distributing to specializing in amusement games and

arcades. It will still handle used

AOAA Officers Formal Ballot Set for Jan. 9

79

NEW YORK Dec 21-Formal election of F. McKim Smith, Atlantic City, to the presidency of the Arcade Owners' Association of America will take place Thursday, January 9 at 8 p.m. in the Park Central Hotel here. At the same session formal election of other officers nominated at the De-cember 12 meeting will be held.

Nomination is tantamount to election in the AOAA since only one slate is nominated.

First part of the January 9 meet-ing will be conducted by Al W. Blen-dow, sales manager of International Mutoscope, who is retiring as presi-dent after four years in the post. After the formal election, Smith, who heads Smith's Gameland in Atlantic City, will appoint an executive com-mittee to act as a steering group when it is necessary to call regional meetings. Following the January 9 session, only one national meeting will be held every year.

Other officers to be formally elected are William K. Rodstein, first vice-president; Louis Fox, second vice-president; Max Shaffer, third vice-president; Al Meyers, corre-sponding and recording secretary, and Bernard Katz, treasurer. Regional di-vectors up for re-playtion cre Mayer wolf, New Jersey; Joseph Ash, Penn-sylvania; Ken Wilson, Illinois, and F. M. Eagan, Texas. B. R. Berkens will continue to serve AOAA as executive secretary.

Max Cooper, Arcade Op in Kansas City, Succumbs Recently

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 21.-Recent death of Max Cooper took a well-known figure from this city's coin machine circles.

Until last June, Cooper had oper-ated the Funland Arcade on East 12th Street for nearly three years. Prior to that, he operated a route of gum venders thruout the city for a num-ber of years.

Survivors include a son, Dave, partner in Advance Music Company, and a daughter, wife of Harry Silver-berg, partner in W. B. Music Com-pany. Cooper was 62 years old at the time of his death. Burial was in Sheffield Cemetery here.

Rabkin To Head Industry Drive

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—William Rabkin, president of International Mutoscope Corporation, has again accepted the post of chairman of the coin machines division of the 1946-'47 National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis fund raising campaign at the request of Basil O'Connor, presi-dent of the foundation.

All checks should be made payable to the National Foundation for In-fantile Paralysis, but checks should be mailed to Rabkin's Long Island City firm office so that they can be counted as part of the coin machine division drive division drive.

No Profit in Slug Using

S1. PAUL, Dec. 21.—Judge John L. Rounds, here, gave two men their choice of \$35 fines or 10 days in jail on a charge of petty larceny grow-ing out of the use of slugs in a pin-hell game ball game.



Exports Holding Steady; Jukes Still Biggest Item

(Continued from page 78) drink machines will be increased appreciably.

Amusement games took a drop between and September, Commerce Department figures show. Where they had accounted for 615 of the total August shipment, and were valued at \$53,686, September exports of amusement games numbered only 334 machines, with total value of \$32,157.

Statistics for August exports show, too, that 10 countries made purchases of amusement games during that month, while only five countries bought amusement machines during September. Far and away the largest purchaser of amusement games was Canada, whose buyers took 292 machines, valued at \$25,135.

Canada Leads Again

Canada, as it had for July and August, accounted for the major portion of coin machine purchases in the export market. While Canada is, strictly speaking, a foreign nation, it is hardly an indication of the entire foreign market since, more than any other country, it comes closest to resembling U. S. conditions. The same, to a lesser degree, may be said of Mexico, which again holds second in importance as far as coin machine exports are concerned.

Selling machines in either Canada or Mexico, of course, is a much simpler job than selling machines in the Philippines or in South Africa. Many large manufacturers have established distributors for both Mexico and Canada, and several juke box manufacturers have assembly plants in Canadian cities where mechanisms are assembled and placed in cabinets. The differences in coinage, which are tremendous in some areas, are not encountered in Canada and Mexico. Without the Canadian and Mexican chinments the coin machine export

Without the Canadian and Mexican shipments, the coin machine export list would be slim. England's tight regulations on import licenses can be credited with holding down exports at the time being, since England and the United Kingdom were the best customers in 1938-'39. Exporters predict that this market will gradually reopen, providing a world economic collapse or another war do not intervene. Once this happens, exports of coin-operated equipment are expected to zoom even higher than they did pre-war.

South Africa Looms Large

It is, however, amazing to note the number and location of coin machine buyers, excluding Canada and Mexico. Union of South Africa, for instance, accounted for nearly as many coin machine export dollars as did Mexico. During September, South African buyers took 62 machines valued at \$41,775—with \$39,575 of these juke boxes. Manufacturers and distributors in

Manufacturers and distributors in the United States are aware of the great market for coin machines in South Africa. This awareness grows out of the steady stream of visitors from South Africa. They began to

> DON'T MISS THE BIG COIN MACHINE SHOW SHERMAN HOTEL CHICAGO FEB. 3, 4, 5, 6, 1947

arrive in 1945, and are from time to time making the round of manufacturers and distributors.

The Philippine Islands, which will eventually become one of the most important coin machine trading centers, was represented in the September exports with 30 juke boxes valued at \$2,397. Enterprising firms, with an eye toward the entire Pacific trading area, are setting up branch offices in the Philippines to do business with Australia, New Zealand and other Far-Eastern nations.

Importance of Conventions to Business Shown

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21.—Importance of conventions and trade shows as a stimulant to other businesses was brought home to coinmen this month when subject was discussed by U. S. Department of Commerce publication, Domestic Commerce.

Great volume of attendance at these expositions result in increased patronage of many lines of businesses, such as hotels, restaurants, caterers, printers, florists, filling stations, music, entertainment and coin-operated machines, according to the government publication. Some cities, such as New York,

Some cities, such as New York, Chicago, Atlantic City, look upon convention business as a major industry. In New York City it is estimated that over \$250,000,000 annually is brought into local trade channels thru the city's fifth largest industry, the convention and visitors business. That coinmen participate in the proceeds of this added revenue is true. Value of locations exposed to this type of patronage is shown by the eagerness with which they are sought, for the added boost of extra play given machines so located, over and above that of local patronage, results in a bonus-like profit during convention months.

More than 10,000 meetings of larger than local importance are scheduled to be held during 1947, and will be the basis for many additional dollars earned by business men in the cities in which they are to be held. In 1946, after limitations on travel were lifted, the phrase, "All records were broken at our recent meeting," echoed across the nation. Promises for a boom convention year in 1947 are based on the 1946 success.

Operators with an eye on larger net returns next year are lining up new locations, if they do not already have such spots, where equipment will be subject to play by conventiongoers and other visitors.

NEWS DIGEST

(Continued from page 78) tinue to carry feature articles about the juke box pricing idea. One writer, in a Connecticut newspaper, said that upping the price to 10 cents would send the juke box into oblivion.

EXPANDINGS—Manufacturers of cigarette machines are now in process of expanding their production outlet. Many have plans to put out both electric and manual types, while some of course will continue to concentrate on one or the other type. Cigar vending machines are on the drawing boards of cigarette manufacturers, and so are drink dispensers. For details on cigarette manufacturers' production outlook, see story on first page of Vending Machines Section headed "Cig Machine Makers in New Lines."

Coin Machine Exports

September, 1946

	-					. 1		sement	
	Totals		Phonographs		Venders		Games		
Country	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
Canada	981	\$140,671	289	\$106,458	399	\$ 9,078	293	\$25,195	
Mexico	153	58,236	141	55,655			9	2,581	
Union of						,			
South Africa	62	41,775	50	39,575			12	2,200	
United Kingdom	1	10.000			**1	10,000	-	-	
Colombia	16	10,181	16	10,181	-		-		
Cuba	54	7.626	36	5,685		Arrest.	18	1,941	
Guatamala	10	4,900	10	4,900	-		-	-	
Panama	10	4.800	10	4,800	-		-	-	
Venezuela	10	4,290	10	4,290					
Philippine Is	30	2,397	30	2,397			-	termer	
Salvador	3	1,165	3	1,165				·	
Newfoundland .	3	1,060	2	1,060					
Other Countries	6	1,117	1	350	3	467	. 2	300	
			-		_				
TOTALS	1,338	\$288,218	601	\$236,516	403	\$19,545	334	\$32,157	

**This figure, quoting the price on one vending machine at \$10,000, is undoubtedly in error. When queried, Department of Commerce agreed the figure must be a mistake, promised to search for the correct figure.

Natl. Income Hits High Over Pre-War

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21.—National income, always an important factor to the coin machine industry, may reach an all-time high of about \$165,-000,000,000 or nearly one and threefourths the pre-war peak of \$96,900,-000,000 in 1941, according to latest estimates of some government economists.

mists. Year's gross, which is the total market value of all goods produced and services rendered, they predicted would be approximately \$190,000,-000,000. Figure is slightly under the 1945 total, when war production still was high, but dwarfs the 1941 total of \$120,200,000,000.

According to the economists, this year's industrial production would probably exceed any other peacetime year, which they termed an extraordinary achievement in the light of crippling strikes in some of the major industries.

Portland Office of Mills Sales Company Now in New Building

PORTLAND, Ore., Dec. 21.—Mills Sales Company, Ltd. offices here were recently installed in a new ultra-modern building on Stark Street. Meantime, personnel of all Mills offices have been busily engaged calling on the trade and making plans for the coming year.

M. D. Passmore, Mills Industries, Chicago, spent a week at Mills Sales Company's Oakland office to talk over sales plans for 1947. Passmore said he expects a high volume of sales during the next year.

sales during the next year. Frank Ferree, of the Oakland, Calif., office, is currently touring Oregon and Washington, making calls on operators. Representatives of the Oakland, Portland and Los Angeles offices of the company have made plans to attend the CMI Convention and Show in Chicago, February 3-6.

New Skee Ball Machine Shown

HOBOKEN, N. J., Dec. 21.—A new console model skee ball alley known as Rol-A-Score is being produced by Electromaton, Inc.

Electromaton, Inc. Players roll balls manually into four pockets of the machine, which is six feet long, six feet high and two feet wide. When balls have entered all four pockets, the score for the remainder of the game automatically doubles.

Distributors and jobbers have not been named as yet.

Name Manning Sales Mgr. National Slug

ST. LOUIS, Dec. 21.—Jerre V. Manning has been appointed sales manager of National Slug Rejectors, Inc., here, succeeding J. I. Cleary,



JERRE V. MANNING

who has been appointed assistant to \mathbf{F} . C. Steffens, vice-president and general manager.

Manning, formerly with Micro Switch, Freeport, Ill., is an electrical and industrial engineering graduate of Washington University here and is widely known for his sales and field experience with vending machine industry problems. He will specialize in sales and engineering assistance to vending machine manuacturers.

Beck Moves to New Milwaukee Home

MILWAUKEE, Dec. 21.—Mitchell Novelty Company, headed by Joe Beck, will be moving into new quarters the first of the year.

, Move is being made, firm says, as part of a planned program for expansion. New headquarters will be a two-story building at 3506 West National Avenue, which Beck purchased.

Studies Pinball Ordinance^{*}

WINSTED, Conn., Dec. 21.—Town selectmen here are studying an ordinance to license pinball games and another ordinance to prohibit minors from playing the games.

The Billboard VENDING MACHINES December 28, 1946 **Cig Machine Makers in New Lines**

Reliable Nut Is Divided Into 2 Separate Firms

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 21.—Reliable Nut Company, long known as manu-facturers of merchandising machines as well as processors of candy, nuts and other supplies for vending ma-chines, last month was divided into two separate companies.

Food processing division of the company was sold to Universal Match Company, of St. Louis, which will continue operations here under the name of Reliable Nut Corporation.

Vending machine manufacturing end of the business is being retained by Bernard M. and Monroe H. Sha-piro, brothers who formed the joint business in 1937 after several years' experience as vending machine operators. This branch, which retains its former address, will be known as Adams-Fairfax Corporation, with an authorized capitalization of \$200,000.

Keep Certain Buildings

In retaining the vending machine manufacturing and vending supplies business, the Shapiro brothers have also retained the buildings necessary to their operations as well as their

to their operations as well as their former engineering personnel. Announcement of the deal, made by the Shapiro brothers, declared: "As the business expanded (Reliable Nut Company), the food processing division . . . grew so rapidly that soon a large non-vending volume was developed and the products of this developed and the products of this division were sold to the general jobbing, grocery and wholesale con-

"During the war, Reliable Nut Company made for the armed serv-ices millions of pounds of foodstuffs, including peanut butter, candy and vacuum-packed salted nuts.

Build Post-War Plant

Soon after the war, a mammoth modern plant was built on the com-pany's acreage on West Jefferson Boulevard with plenty of additional land for expansion. At the same time, provision was made for postwar resumption of vending machine manu-facturing on a scale larger than ever

"With these ever-expanding postwar developments, it was soon realized that the owners of the business had on their hands two separate and rather divergent businesses—t w o businesses indeed with a recognizable nexus both historically and function-ally speaking but tending continuously, as the two spears of the letter 'V', to move farther apart as they moved upward.

Preferred Vending Business

"The Shapiro brothers decided to return their undivided attention to their first love—the growing vending (Divide Reliable Nut on page 82)

N. E. Ice Cream Men Will Meet Jan. 29-30

BOSTON, Dec. 21 .--- Board of di-BOSTON, Dec. 21.—Board of di-rectors of the New England Associa-tion of Ice Cream Manufacturers voted recently to hold the annual convention of the organization on Wednesday and Thursday, January 29-30, in the Copley-Plaza Hotel here. Fronk A Bosc hoc hoce normal

Frank A. Ross has been named chairman of the annual convention meeting, according to Robert Wise, NEAICM president.

Pocket Book Vending Machine Goes on Trial in N.Y. Subway

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Pocket-size books were sold to subway crowds here this week for the first time by means of a quarter operated vending machine.

Developed by I. Tornberg and his sons, Ralph and Edwin, of Dadson Industries, Inc., production of the machine was financed by Pocket Book Corporation. Machine was the first working model made by the new firm and represents Dadson In-dustries' first project in the coin dustries' first project in the coin machine field.

Machine, which resembles a console bell game, is four and a half feet high, 18 inches wide and two feet deep and displays two books at a time thru a plexiglass window. There is a coin chute for each book

Maryland Candymen Set Second Meeting

HAGERSTOWN, Md., Dec. 21.— Gateway Candy Table will hold its second meeting during third week in January, according to C. M. McMil-lan, executive secretary of National Candy Wholesalers' Association. Mc-Millan, one of the founders of the informal group of candy wholesalers, said the meeting will be under chair-manship of LeRoy E. Brower.

Manship of LeRoy E. Brower. Attending the first meeting of the group were McMillan, John Roessner, William Holland, Roger Potti, George Ramacciotti, LeRoy Brower, Walter Roessner, George Staley, all of this city, and George King, Waynesboro, Pa.; Clarence Galloway, Chambers-burg, Pa.; Hudson Yost, Berkeley Springs, W. Va., and Elmer Fred-erick, of Maryland.

Corn Products Cuts Price of Corn Sirup

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-With prices rising in most other industries. Corn Products Refining Company this week announced a price reduction in tank carlots of its products—action which may not be noticed in retail prices.

Tank carlots of corn sirup have been reduced to \$3.06 per 100 pounds, as compared to \$5.16 in July.

as compared to \$5.16 in July. Other reductions: Starches, dex-trines and sugars, 30 cents per 100 pounds; corn sirup in tähks, 30 cents per 100 pounds and in barrels, 12 cents per 100 pounds; dextrose, 40 cents per 100 pounds; corn sirup in non-returnable drums, 25 cents per 100 pounds, and raw corn sugar, 30 cents per 100 pounds.

as well as a vending lever on each

as well as a vending lever on each side. It has a capacity of 96 books. Ralph Tornberg, Dadson sales man-ager, said Pocket Book Corporation officials have estimated that there are 50,000 locations for the machines over the nation.

When the final model is produced, he declared, "it will be electrically operated, complete with pushbutton controls." Some 70 spare books can be stored in an extra compartment underneath the mechanism. Dadson offices are located at 420

Madison Avenue.

Welch Offers Solution for **Candy Spoilage**

CAMBRIDGE, Mass., Dec. 21.—If the candy jobber were required to assume some responsibility for the condition of candy shipments, the mailed mode handache could posspoiled goods headache could pos-sibly be cured, says Robert W. Welch Jr., James O. Welch Company, Cambridge, Mass.

Welch, a vice-president of Na-tional Confectioners' Association, foresees the end of three-for-a-dime bars in chain stores. He believes Association, bars in chain stores. He believes that new manufacturers' prices, brought on by rising costs, will eliminate this selling practice and "thus make everybody happy, in-cluding the chain stores."

While Welch predicts increased candy production, price increases, deals and a return to the spoiled goods problem, he also expects the candy industry will present a more united front. "I think," he said, we are going to have more team-work than in pre-war years; and with line plunging, end runs and occasional forward passes we are going to drive steadily down the field to the goal posts which are labeled 'A Billion Dollar Industry.'"

Welch also predicts sugar will begin easing up before the end of the spring quarter next year; that ra-tioning will be off before the end of summer; that candy will be plenti-ful before sugar is; that rationing of candy by manufacturers and jobbers is going to be lifted by degrees with the best known bars still rationed for some time; and that com-ing conditions will again invite tiein sales, which temptation he hopes will be squelched at every turn.

6 Firms Tell **1947 Plans**

List candy, frozen food, soft drink, cigar, other venders in preview survey

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Variety of new types of venders, as well as new models of cigarette venders, as well as new models of cigarette venders, will be introduced to the trade by cigarette vending machine manufacturers dur-ing the 1947-'48 period, a survey of major firms reveals.

Entry of these firms into the candy, Entry of these firms into the candy, cigar, soft drink and other fields will be pyramided on growing production of their basic product. For six-DuGrenier, Eastern Electric, Lehigh, National, Rowe and U-Need-A-indi-cations are that a total output rate of 13,000 machines a month is a possi-bility bility.

Officials Promise Surprises

Officials of various firms prom-ised surprising innovations in the ma-chines they are planning. As one executive put it, "If we said exactly what we have in the offing you would call us crazy, but wait until you see the models." Here is the picture for individual firms:

individual firms: The schedule of DuGrenier, Inc., for 1947, according to vice-president and general manager Burnhart Glassgold, are both manual and elec-tric cigarette machines. Also being readied are cigar, candy and gum venders. But DuGrenier's most in-teresting plans contemplate a soft drink beverage vender and a frozen food dispenser. Beverage machine, it is said, now is reaching final en-gineering stages. Studies are now being made regarding possible pro-duction of the frosted food vender. Listing a candy vender under the new-type machine heading, sales manager Hal Meeks detailed other new plans for cigarette machine pro-duction

new plans for cigarette machine production of Eastern Electric Vending Machine Corporation. Among these were a cigarette vender with in-creased capacity. Eight different colored cabinets will be introduced in the cigarette line early in 1947, he said.

States Lehigh Schedule

Candy vending machines late in 1947 and a soft drink vender early in 1948 are in the schedule of Lehigh Foundries, according to Maurice J. Auerbach, manager of the vending machine division of this firm. Aucrbach added that no major changes in cigarette machines now in produc-

tion are planned for 1947. Besides its newly announced elec-tric cigarette vender. National Vend-(See Six Outline Plans on page 82)

Stamp Vender Asks Reduced License Fee in Vancouver

VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 21.—City Council's licensing committee is studying a request for a reduced li-cense fee for postage stamp vending machines which are being placed on location thruout the city. W. E. Shannon, solicitor for the operator, has asked a special fee for the machines because they are lim-ited to 10 per cent profit. Present fee

ited to .10 per cent profit. Present fee is \$25 for the first machine and \$5 for each additional one, which is that required by all other venders selling articles on which profits may be as high as 50 per cent.



Poundage Declines, While Dollar Sales Increase

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21.—All-time record for confectionery sales in a single month, reached in October, may hold a promise of better supplies dollar gains must be partially written off as a result of price increases.

Latest Department of Commerce report, based on data from 284 manufacturers, indicates a 22 per cent increase over October a year ago and estimates sales in the first 10 months of 1946 at about \$520,000,000.

Candy manufacturers had to go back to 1944, their biggest year in history, to make comparisons with the previous monthly high, which oc-curred in November of that year.

New Record Possible The record \$658,000,000 sales of 1944 may be approached this year, according to the department report, achieving considerable dollar gain over the \$620,000,000 total scored in 1945. Sales for the first 10 months of 1946 were about 1 per cent over those in the corresponding period a year ago. Small as is such an increase, this is the first month during the current year when the year-to-date comparisons have reflected favorably

comparisons have reflected favorably as compared with last year. Chief cause for hope that sales by year's end will come close to the 1944 record is that November and Decem-ber, the unreported months, are the heaviest selling normally in the order inductor. candy industry.

seen in the department's observation that price decontrol, followed by price rises which became general thruout the industry, makes dollar sales figures an unreliable index of actual available supplies.

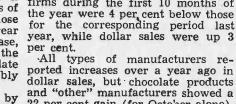
Output, it is stressed, is limited by the sugar scarcity, and most of the increase in dollar value of production is not by reason of increased production.

figures are presented. October sales in pounds, according to reports of 126 manufacturers, increased 11 per cent over October, 1945, but dollar value was up 25 per cent. Boost in dollar sales therefore was caused by the average price bike of 3.2 cents the average price hike of 3.2 cents per pound, from 24.7 cents to 27.9 cents

Actually, poundage sales of these firms during the first 10 months of

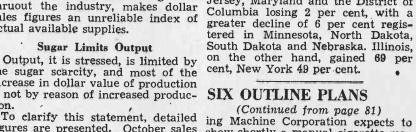
22 per cent gain (for October alone), with manufacturer-retailer group boosting their sales only 4 per cent.

From September to October of this



Dollar Sales Up

Not-so-bright side of the picture is year dollar sales gains were even



The Billboard

more

ing Machine Corporation expects to show shortly a manual cigarette machine, as well as an electric candy vender. Showings of the three ma-chines in various parts of the coun-try are now being planned, according to lames Cherry, one of firm's Fort to James Cherry, one of firm's East-ern representatives.

spectacular. Here

manufacturers reported a 40 per cent

boost, chocolate manufacturers a 28 per cent increase. Manufacturer-retailers increased their dollar sales to 26 per cent over the previous month.

Broken down regionally, October sales increases over October, 1945, varied widely, from a 9 per cent in-crease in Massachusetts and Cali-

fornia to a 40 per cent increase in Illinois. Only State to register a loss

was Pennsylvania, which reported a

4 per cent drop. Comparison of sales in September and October of this year showed New Jersey, Maryland and the District of

"other"

ern representatives. Rowe Manufacturing Company, Inc., according to officials, is com-pleting details on a cigar vending machine, and also will offer a candy vender early in the year. Move to the New Jersey plant for this firm has speeded production this year, and is expected to make possible further output boosts next year. output boosts next year.

New Candy Vender New offering of U-Need-A Venders, Inc., will be a candy vending ma-chine. Model already is completed and production is set for early in the year, according to firm officials. Sev-eral other types of venders are in the discussion stage.

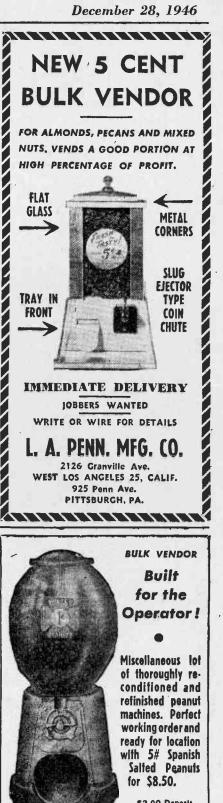
In addition to these six manufac-turers, several other firms are ex-pected to bring out cigarette ma-chines during 1947.

DIVIDE RELIABLE NUT

(Continued from page 81) machine manufacturing business and the supplying of the needs of operators of merchandise vending machines.

"Accordingly, there was negotiated and consumated a sale of the food manufacturing business of the Relimanufacturing business of the Reli-able Nut Company, together with all properties appertaining to the food manufacturing division, to the Uni-versal Match Corporation. . . This constituted a mutually attractive transaction. The Universal Match Corporation, in addition to being one of the world's leading producers of matches, is one of the country's most matches, is one of the country's most important manufacturers of candy, making the famous 'Bit-O-Honey' and 'Old Nick' candy bars as well as 'Red Cross' cough drops."





\$2.00 Deposit Balance C. O. D.

THOMAS NOVELTY CO. Paducah, Ky. 1572 Jafferson St.





New Thatcher Plant Postponed Because Of Natl. Condition

ELMIRA, N. Y., Dec. 21. --- Con-struction of the major portion of Thatcher Glass Manufacturing Com-Thatcher Glass Manufacturing Com-pany's new plant adjacent to the present one at Olean, N. Y., has been halted by the company until na-tional labor-management relations are on a sounder basis, according to an announcement by Franklin B. Pollock, firm president.

A small portion of the original project, including a warehouse, will be completed by the company, man-ufacturers of glass containers.

Announcement stated increased costs have almost doubled the prospective total cost of the project since it was originally announced, with no degree of certainty as to how much further these costs would rise prior to completion of the project. Construction and orders for machinery and equipment were delayed until some degree of economic stability in the country is obtained.

Fleer Salesmen Hold Meet

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 21. - A three-day meeting of sales repre-sentatives of the Frank H. Fleer Corporation, chewing gum manufacturer, was held here last week. Principal feature of the meeting was discussion of Fleer's sales and advertising program for the coming year.



4

-1



Candy to Sandwich NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Conversion of selector-type candy venders to selector-type cold sandwich venders here, espe-cially in industrial plant, de-partment store and tavern locations, is working out well, op-erators reported.

The Billboard

Conversion is simple, they say. Coin slot is changed for new contents and machine is otherwise unaltered. Usually a sign to announce the new service is the only other addition.

Vernor Reports on Sugar Shortages; Says Govt.'s Fault

DETROIT, Dec. 21.-Full blame for current shortage of sugar supplies, as well as any future shortages. has been laid squarely on the shoulders of the federal government by James Vernor Sr., in a report complied for the American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, of which he formerly was president.

Vernor, Detroit ginger ale pro-ducer and chairman of the legislative committee of the bottlers association, stated the sugar situation could be relieved entirely by 1948, but only if the government wants that to hap-pen. Shortage of sugar supplies onsilv can be prolonged indefinitely pen. Shortage of sugar capping easily can be prolonged indefinitely if our government elects to follow its present policy, he also stated.

"The government adopted some 10 years ago a firm policy against sugar as a crop and as a food," Ver-nor declared. "It is known that some of the highest government officials have been determined to discourage the sugar industry for one reason or another.

Says Government Erred

"Early in the war a list of seven basic foods was issued by the govern-ment. Nowhere in the list was any mention of sugar. We were given the impression that sugar was a non-essential luxury, and that impression came straight from our government.

"With the end of the war came the need to provide food relief to the peoples of war-ravaged Europe. Surely, one would expect the seven basic foods to prevail again. What is best for America should be the best for Europe.

"But the fact is that over 700,000 tons of sugar were sent to those countries for food relief in 1945, and over 800,000 tons in 1946.

"The whole question of sugar production quotas will be set up for con-sideration next year in Congress. Those who want and need sugar will do well to watch developments close-ly."

Canadian Big Store Sales Up in October

VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 21.-VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 21.— Canadian Bureau of Statistics an-nounced last week that retail sales in department stores, aided by in-creased supplies of household ap-pliances, radios and musical instru-ments, jumped 15 per cent in October over the same month last year.

Sales in country general stores rose 7 per cent in the same pericd. In-creases amounted to 211 per cent for radio and musical instruments; 56 per cent for household appliances. These two groups showed largest gains. Increased sales were heaviest in the Western provinces, where they rose from 10 to 19 per cent.



It is perhaps needless to state that the medical profession has placed its sanction on the employ-ment of Electric and Vibratory treatments for a multitude of ailments. It is also generally acknowledged that the majority of people will be benefited by such treatments.

83

Not everyone can afford expensive electric treat-ments, and this is where our AÇME ELECTRIC machine fills a real need.

This machine produces an electric vibratory cur-rent which can be increased at will and which is indicated by a pointer on a dial in plain view.

Uses only one dry battery, which is usually good for 1,500 to 3,000 plays.

Machine is automatic, rewinds at each play, has a cut-off and means of regulating the time from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 minute.

Made of pressed steel, finished in red enamel; and is a substantial, handsome, attractive ma-chine, as well as a splendid money-earner.

In addition to the practical features of the ACME, as explained above, the machine is one of the best anusement and fun-making devices ever offered the public. It is not unusual for a crowd to gather about a machine, each person playing it in turn in an endeavor to outdo the other fellow. This feature alone produces many DOLLARS in revenue.

Floorstand (if desired)..... 4.00 Each machine has rubber feet and is equipped with our famous Coin Detector.

 \star merchandise for immediate delivery \star

 X INCLEVENTION FOR TWO Sectors
 28¢ Lb.
 Smail Burnt Peanuts
 35¢ Lb.

 Saited Squash Seeds
 31¢ Lb.
 Saited Filberts
 75¢ Lb.

 Sundo Squash Seeds
 31¢ Lb.
 Saited Almonds, Large
 90¢ Lb.

 Saited Squash Seeds
 25¢ Lb.
 Saited Vendors Special (Filberts, Cashews
 30¢ Lb.

 Sunflower Seeds (Polly)
 20¢ Lb.
 M & M's Candy Chocolat for Vending
 40¢ Lb.

 Boston Baked Beans
 38¢ Lb.
 88¢ Lb.
 M & M's Asst, Colors
 54¢ Lb.

 Minimum Order 30 Lbs.

Charms for Bulk Vendors Sassy Buttons

of the second second

Price of Machine......\$25.00

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

SCHOENBACH 1645 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn 25, N. Y.



Single Unit 2 to 11 12 to 49 50 & Up Model V Globe, in Any Quantity .513.75 .511.25 \$10.75 \$10.50 Columbus Model 46 .13.75 \$11.25 \$10.75 \$10.50 Columbus Model 46 .11.50 10.50 10.00 9.50 Columbus Model 46Z .11.95 10.95 10.40 9.90 Columbus Model 46Z .12.00 11.15 10.65 10.00 Master 12, in Any Quantity .12.00 11.15 10.65 10.00 Master #2, 1¢ & 5¢, in Any Quantity .13.95 12.50 10.00 Silver Kings .15.00 Silver Kings					
Model V Globe, in Any Quantity 11.75 Advance #11 13.75 \$11.25 \$10.75 \$10.50 Columbus Model 46 11.50 10.50 10.00 9.50 Columbus Model 46Z 11.95 10.95 10.40 9.90 Columbus Model 46G 12.00 11.15 10.65 10.00 Master 1¢, in Any Quantity 12.00 11.15 10.65 10.00 Master 1¢, in Any Quantity 13.95 12.50 10.00 Charms		Single Unit	2 to 11	12 to 49	50 & Up
Model V Globe, in Any Quantity 11.75 Advance #11 13.75 \$11.25 \$10.75 \$10.50 Columbus Model 46 11.50 10.50 10.00 9.50 Columbus Model 46Z 11.95 10.95 10.40 9.90 Columbus Model 46G 12.00 11.15 10.65 10.00 Master 1¢, in Any Quantity 12.00 11.15 10.65 10.00 Master 1¢, in Any Quantity 13.95 12.50 10.00 Charms	Victor Mod. V Cab. Type, in Any Quantity	.\$13.75			•
Columbus Model 46 11.50 10.50 10.00 9.50 Columbus Model 462 11.95 10.95 10.40 9.90 Columbus Model 46G 12.00 11.15 10.65 10.00 Master 1¢, in Any Quantity 12.00 11.15 10.65 10.00 Master *2, 1¢ 5 5¢, in Any Quantity 13.95 12.50 10.00 Sliver Kings 13.95 12.50 10.00 Charms \$4.00 Per M Spanish Peanuts 22¢ Lb. Sassy Buttons 6.00 Per M Packed in 30 Lb. Cartons. For 5¢ Play on Any Machine Listed Add \$1.00 Extra. 30¢ Lb Send for complete descriptive literature. 1/3 deposit required.					
Columbus Model 46Z 11.95 10.95 10.40 9.90 Columbus Model 46Z 12.00 11.15 10.65 10.00 Master #2, if & range Quantity 13.95 12.50 10.00 Master #2, if & 5¢, in Any Quantity 13.95 12.50 10.00 Charms	Advance #11	. 13.75	\$11.25	\$10.75	\$10.50
Columbus Model 46Z 11.95 10.95 10.40 9.90 Columbus Model 46G 12.00 11.15 10.65 10.00 Master 1¢, in Any Quantity 12.00 11.15 10.65 10.00 Master 1¢, in Any Quantity 13.95 12.50 10.00 Silver Kings 13.95 12.50 10.00 Charms \$4.00 Per M Spanish Peanuts 22¢ Lb. Sassy Buttons 6.00 Per M Jumbo Peanuts 30¢ Lb For 5¢ Play on Any Machine Listed Add \$1.00 Extra. Send for complete descriptive literature. 1/3 deposit required.	Columbus Model 46	. 11.50	10.50	10.00	9.50
Columbus Model 46G 12.00 11.15 10.65 10.00 Master 1¢, in Any Quantity 14.00 Master X, 1¢ & 5¢, in Any Quantity 13.95 12.50 10.00 Silver Kings \$4.00 Per M Spanish Peanuts 22¢ Lb. Sassy Buttons 6.00 Per M Jumbo Peanuts 30¢ Lb Packed in 30 Lb. Cartons. For 5¢ Play on Any Machine Listed Add \$1.00 Extra. Send for complete descriptive literature. 1/3 deposit required.			10.95	10.40	9.90
Master #2, 1¢ 5 ¢, in Any Quantity 13.95 12.50 10.00 Silver Kings 13.95 12.50 10.00 Charms			11.15	10.65	10.00
Silver Kings	Master 1¢, in Any Quantity				
Charms	Master #2, 1¢ & 5¢, in Any Quantity		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		15.00
Sassy Buttons	Silver Kings	13.95	12.50	10.00	
Sassy Buttons	Charms \$4.00 Per I	u i Spanish I	Peanuts		22¢ Lb.
For 5¢ Play on Any Machine Listed Add \$1.00 Extra. Send for complete descriptive literature. 1/3 deposit required.		lumbo Pe	eanuts		30¢ Lb
For 5¢ Play on Any Machine Listed Add \$1.00 Extra. Send for complete descriptive literature. 1/3 deposit required.	Sassy Buttons 6.00 Per P	MI' 1	Packed in 30	Lb. Cartons	
	For 5¢ Play on Any Mac	hine Listed	Add \$1.00	Extra.	
FRANK DISTRIBUTING CO. 535 N. 8TH STREET PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.	Send for complete descriptive	literature	. 1/3 dep	osit require	ed.
FRANK DISTRIBUTING CO. PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.				с и оти	CINCET
FRANK DIJIKIDUIINU LU. PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.	EDANK DISTDIDIIT	INC (rn »		
	FRANK DIJIKIDUL	INU I	LU. DH	II ADFI DHIA	23. DA
					LO, TRI
					<u>., , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>

1 1





TERRITORIES ARE NOW AVAILABLE for wide-awake, experienced salesmen or distributors to sell our SANITARY FOLDER-TYPE POSTACE STAMP MA-CHINES. Only those with experience selling to operators need apply. Write POSTAGE STAMP MACHINE CO. 33 West 60 St. New York 23, N. Y.

Test Consumer Reactions for Candy Pricing

-The Group NEW YORK, Dec. 21. Service Agency, representing the nine companies comprising Sanitary Auto-matic Corporation and its affiliates, reaction to the increase in candy prices in the more than 3,000 theaters serviced by the group.

A nationwide canvass of the indus-try by Herbert R. Ebenstein, execu-tive director of the Sanitary group, indicates widespread confusion over and uncertain production schedules.

schedules. Ebenstein predicts that sugar allo-cations to the candy industry will be increased from the present 60 per cent to 80 per cent on April 1, and that the increase will be reflected in accelerated production schedules in the second quarter of the coming year. He expressed the opinion that it will increase the availability of it will increase the availability of candy supplies as well as contribute to the stabilization of prices. "Retailers in the Eastern and Cen-

tral States have responded to the increase in wholesale costs by in-creasing their prices," he declared, "but retailers on the West Coast seem determined to hold the price line at 5 cents for the nickel bar."

Ebenstein gathered his data in conferences with Tom Ryan, regional director, and various representatives in Chicago; Pacific Automatic Candy Corporation, San Francisco; the group divisional offices in Los Angeles, and the offices of the Northwest Auto-matic Candy Corporation in Portland, Ore., Seattle and Spokane.

Name Rahr, Carr to **Top Positions With Carr-Consolidated**

MANITOWOC, Wis., Dec. 21.— New organization for Carr-Consoli-dated Biscuit Company was an-nounced by Guido R. Rahr, of this city, and J. B. Carr, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Rahr becomes chairman of the merged firms, with Carr named as provident president.

Combine of the two important cookie and candy makers—Consoli-dated Biscuit Company and J. B. Carr Biscuit Company—is to be completed within the next few weeks. When accomplished the united companies will emerge as one of the largest manufacturers in the field. Their combined sales total \$25,000,-000, with total resources amounting to more than \$7,000,000.

List Plant Production

List Plant Production Three Consolidated plants in Chi-cago, Louisville and West Roxbury, Mass., produce annually 93,000,000 pounds of biscuits and crackers; 3,000,000 pounds of candy. Added to this will be J. B. Carr production of about 125,000,000 pounds of crackers and cookies in Wilkes-Barre; Peoria, Ill.; Greenwood, S. C.; St. Louis; De-troit. troit.

A number of other officials of the A number of other officials of the new organization also were named. Carr's Ralph L. Smith, Harry F. Phares and W. Clark Evans become vice-presidents. Other Carr men in-cluded Harry S. Moore, comptroller; Albert R. Coats, assistant secretary; David A. Jones, assistant comptroller; Clifford L. Culp, assistant secretary.

Executives Rearranged,

Of the Consolidated executives, Robert C. Bristow, currently presi-dent of Consolidated, moves to the post of vice-president and treasurer. Nathan S. Blumberg is named as sec-retary, with Walter Smiegel, assistant treasurer.

Executive offices of Carr-Consolidated will be set up in Wilkes-Barre, with corporate offices in Chicago.



ST. LOUIS, Dec. 21 .- Forecast of future merchandising trends, say vending operators here, are results of a recent survey among housewives regarding grocery shopping.

Of the women questioned, 64 per cent stated they preferred pre-pack-aged and pre-priced fresh fruits and vegetables, while 21 per cent desired bulk buying and 15 per cent did not care which way it was purchased.

Westinghouse '46 Loss High

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Westing-house Electric Corporation, makers of coin operated washing machines, driers, ironers and a soft drink vending machine, probably will show an operating loss of \$50,000,000 for 1946, according to an estimate prepared this week by Gwilym A. Price, firm president.

Price said the estimated loss is double the three-year total loss marked up during the worst years of the depression, which amounted to more than \$21,000,000. The loss also would be incurred in the face the fact that 1946 production in dollar volume was greater than in any peacetime year prior to 1941, Price stated.

The company has been protected against such abnormal losses thru the operating of the carry-back feature of the war-time tax law, Price declared. However, even after giv-ing effect to the recovery provision of the law, the company's net in-come on \$254,338,189 of sales dur-ing the first 11 months of the year was only \$4,411,481. Also, tax carry-backs will not afford protection against losses in 1947.

Against losses in 1947. However, the company now has the greatest backlog of orders on its books in the history of the firm. This backlog amounts to \$573,069,453, production of which ordinarily would assure the firm's 96,000 employes steady work and would give the com-pany "a fair profit."

Price reported that costs have risen so sharply that a product sell-ing for \$1 actually cost the company \$1.11 to produce.

Generally summarizing the company's activities for the year, Price said substantial progress was made in its \$132,000,000 post-war expansion and reconversion program; the company has more business than ever before in peacetime, and facil-ities have been increased to set new production records if scarcities of materials ever is overcome.

SEC Clears Way for Chase Candy's New Financing Program

ST. JOSEPH, Mo., Dec. 21.-Chase Candy Company here had its \$5,860,-000 financing program cleared last week by the Securities and Exchange Commission. Money is to go toward purchase of the National Candy Company, division of Clinton Indus-tries, Inc. Chase Candy will acquire a plant in St. Louis and assets in two leased plants in Chicago.

Purchaser will make this firm, Purchaser will make this firm, established in 1876, one of the five largest candy producers in the indus-try. Annual output capacity will be 75,000,000 pounds. For the year ended June 30, 1946, Chase had a sales total of \$4,158,995. National Candy did a \$7,083,326 business in 1945 and reported sales of \$4,271,726 the first six months of this year.



experienced Men. Write all first letter.

BOX D-384, The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.



Sued in N.Y.

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Charges of

25



Arist-O-Scale, Ea.S115,00

Mir-O-Scale. Ea. 125.00

F. O. B. Oak Park. III. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Send for Free Leaflet +

R. H. ADAIR COMPANY

OAK PARK. ILL.

6924-26 Roosevelt Rd.

"This action was instituted on the basis of numerous complaints re-ceived by the Anti-Trust Division and the Department of Commerce. Many of the complainants are vet-erans who have been unable to estab-lish 'laundry stores' in desirable lo-cations or who find they cannot go into the business of servicing auto-metic unching machines. If we are matic washing machines. If we can mauc wasning machines. If we can terminate the restrictive practices outlined in the government's plead-ings a way should be open for many of today's veterans with limited capi-tal to build up their own successful small business enterprises in this field." The New York suit follows much the same pattern as a \$25,000 action filed in Minneapolis in November against the Bendix company and some 15 Minneapolis firms. This suit, filed by a veteran and asking treble damages, charges the firms involved conspired to refuse to service or sell machines for use in a coin-operated laundry store project planned by the veteran. **Manufacturers Cool** To 40-Cig Package; See Little Demand CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Pocket-size package containing 40 cigarettes is not making much headway among cigarette manufacturers, according to reports received this week. According to one cigarette manufacturing official, there was no need for a 40 cigarette pack because his firm as well as some others already have a 50 pack that fits into the pocket. Another stated that his company would rather sell 50 packs of ciga-rettes of the standard 20 cigarettes to the pack than put out a new size. He explained the reason by saying: C

"Our present packing is already es-tablished, and moves without the extra effort that would be necessary to merchandise a new package." The 40 cigarette pocket pack was originally designed to stimulate retail sales of cigarettes.

Western Vendit New Firm in Vancouver

VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 21.-A new vending machine company has been formed here by Drake L. Cum-mings and H. C. (Don) Evans, a partnership which will do business under the firm name of Western Vendit Company.

Firm has been appointed British Columbia distributors for the Ship-man Manufacturing Company's trip-lex postage stamp venders. Some 200 of the stamp machines are being placed on location in Vancouver. They are the first such machines to be distributed here.

.





Cameo Vending, 432 W. 42d, New York 18, New York

....\$49,50

cerning its product and the corpora-tion thru Martin Freedman, presi-dent. Firm has headquarters at 710 W. Jackson Boulevard here.

Set is a five-tube superheterodyne table model, according to Freedman, and measures 16 by 9 by 834 inches. Chassis of the coin-operated radio is made by the Sentinel Radio Cor-poration. Evanston, Ill., while the hardwood cabinet is made by North-western Weiss, Milwaukee, according to Corco specifications.

Freedman said that his firm sells the sets outright and also operates many coin-operated radios in Chi-cago and the Midwest in general. He revealed that some of the locations were Chicagoan Hotel, Chicago; Tul-ler Hotel, Detroit; Hotel Andrews, Minneapolis, and the Zane Hotel, Zanesville, O.

Company has been in the coin-operated radio business 14 months, according to Freedman, and during that time has prided itself on taking orders on an immediate delivery basis. "By that I mean," he stated, "we will not take an order unless there is definite assurance that delivery can be made right away. I believe this is the only fair way of handling the situation and will pay off in the long run."

He added that beginning in January the firm will be producing coin-operated sets at the rate of 1,500 a month, which would be about a 500 per cent increase over present output. He also stated that on January 15 the firm expects to announce a distribution set-up. Another important point in the

Corco set-up is its plans for export

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Corco, Inc., business. Freedman said that H. T. manufacturers of a coin-operated Cottam & Company, an old-line New radio, this week released details con-Orleans exporting firm established in 1879, will handle all of Corco's exporting business.

An interesting feature of the firm An interesting feature of the firm is that its three executives are young combat veterans of World War II. Freedman was in the air corps and served in the South Pacific. S. N.' Logan, vice-president. was in the navy, seeing action in the Asiatic-Pacific and European war theaters. Secretary-treasurer, A. R. Kantor, was another air corps veteran and got his baptism of fire in Iwo Jima. Freedman and Kantor graduated from the University of Wisconsin to-gether, while Logan got his sheepgether, while Logan got his sheep-skin at the University of Chicago.

Drop After Holiday

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Coinmen with tavern locations were given an inkling of future set-up by a reso-lution adopted by National Tavern Association at their recent annual convention here.

Commenting on limitation of retail consumption licenses in States where such restrictions do not yet exist, Edward T. Nolan, assistant to NTA Président James Donovan, said: "Indications are there will be a big drop in liquor consumption after the holidays; there will be less business to go around. We should discourage and prevent any increase in number of taverns anywhere."

Nationwide curtailment of retail liquor licenses, State by State, is given full approval by NTA and ap-

N. Y. Juke Tax

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—"Mu-sical box devices, better known as juke boxes" will be licensed and regulated by the city shortly, according to Ben Field-ing, New York City License Commissioner, in a statement on the Tex McCrary and Jinx Falkenberg WNBC radio show yesterday (20) morning. Fielding pointed to the Chi-cago \$25 juke box tax as an example of city taxes on music machines and stated that there were 30,000 jukes in New York at the present time. NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—"Mu-

at the present time.

Angott Exhibits New Juke Model

DETROIT, Dec. 21.—Angott Sales Tavern Keepers See Company here, in its newly enlarged salesrooms at 2616 Puritan Avenue, presented for local debut the new 1947 Packard Model No. 7. Event was attended by a representative group of leading music operators, as well as record and phonograph distributors. William H. Krieg, Packard president, and William W. Merchant, regional sales manager, represented their organization at the showing.

An unusual feature of the event was the personal appearance of Nan Blakstone, Gala recording artist, who was accompanied by her manager, Ronald Aaron Gerard.

Angott's new location, which is outside the central business section of the city, offers the advantage of given full approval by NTA and ap- adequate parking facilities for a large pears to be definitely on the books. number of cars.



LOS ANGELES, Dec. 21. — The Southern California Automatic Music Operators' Association held another of working out final details and negotiations toward the merger of the new association with a blend of local teamsters' and IBEW unions. Meet-ing was held in Teamsters' Hall here, with a record attendance of over 100 operators.

Managing-Director Jay Bullock re-Managing-Director Jay Bullock re-viewed his recent activities with union officials, and reiterated his previously expressed opinion that 65 per cent of present operators would be out of business in one year unless the association could gain some real strength. That, he felt, was only possible thru union affiliation. affiliation.

Clarence DeMontreville, business agent for local IBEW, spoke to the group at length concerning the progroup at length concerning the pro-posed contract with SCAMOA op-erators and their employees. He presented a tentative outline for an "interim contract," which would be set up immediately and govern for a waiting period until April 15. Dur-ing this period, all operators and their employees would be inter-viewed by union agents to determine their duties, wage scales, working their duties, wage scales, working conditions, etc. IBEW official spoke further re-

garding business standardization discipline, and requested SCAMOA to draw up a Code of Ethics to be-come acceptable to all parties. Under proposed plan, IBEW and SCAMOA, together with teamsters, would be the sole and exclusive collective barthe sole and exclusive collective bar-gaining unit for all music ops and their employees; with the right of picket to protect labor union ob-jectives, and preserve continuity of operation. IBEW initiation fees for SCAMOA group joining have been reduced to \$25, with dues set at \$5 a month in the local union's new music division.

Bullock turned the meeting over to Frank Matoula, business agent and secretary of local Teamsters' Union. According to Matoula, every local music box would bear a union stick-er and every music op would belong to either the Teamsters or IBEW, with all benefits of union participa-

tion. Teamsters' official offered a contemplated code of ethics and other data in setting up SCAOMA union merger. Teamsters' dues were also set at \$5 a month, with initiation fee not as yet determined for newly estab-lished music department in this union.

union. Bulock announced that the new SCAMOA board of directors would be increased to 15 men, on the stag-gered basis of one or two added each month, with terms to stagger ac-cordingly. Bullock urged members not to fail to pay all taxes and li-cense fees, and to personally restrict all risque records from placement in their phonos. Managing-director re-ceived a vote of confidence from SCAMOA members.

Commercial Music St. Louis Branch

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 21.— Commercial Music Company, of St. Louis, has established a branch of-fice at 827 East 12th Street here, managed by Joe Salpietro. St. Louis company is owned by John Pohl, Eddy Ockie and Harry Ojile, according to Salpietro. Com-pany handles Aladdin, Exclusive, Roy Milton, Pacific and Modern labels wholesale.

wholesale.

Holiday Partying Spurs Rentals of New York Phonos

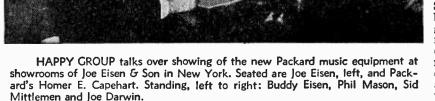
NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—Operators here who rent out juke boxes for parties and special occasions during the Christmas season report a sharp

the Christmas season report a sharp upswing in this type of business. As in former years, there is heavy demand for the music machines in hospital and similar locations for Christmas Eve and Christmas Day parties. However, this year more than ever before the operators claim they have requests for jukes for the week before the big holiday and also for the week after. for the week after. As one operator explained it, "The

As one operator explained it, "The small, informal get-togethers that business firms used to have on the last working day before Christmas, right in the office, have gone big time. Now the trend is toward plan-ned parties. These parties are held off the premises, usually in hotels, and the married personnel bring their wives or husbands, while the unmarried employees bring a date. Nothing peps up a party better than music and dancing, hence the big demand for rented juke boxes."

Deadline Set

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-State NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—State Liquor Authority this week set December 27 as the last day that applications for all-night sales permits to restaurants, hotels, clubs and night clubs for New Year's Eve can be accepted. Per-mit corts file mit costs \$10.







BOB ATCHER (Columbia 37173) One Little Teardrop Too Late-FT; V. Long Gone, Baby-FT; V.

Plenty of sincerity in Bob Atcher's exposition of the cowboy chants, only there is more spirit in the playing of the accompanying string band than in the efforts of the singer. The failing is particularly noticed for his own Long Gone, Baby, a cheatin'-on-me chant. Easier to take is Jenny Lou Carson's more reserved torcher, One Little Teardrop Too Late.

Little here to sustain continued coin interest.

MILT HERTH TRIO & THE JESTERS (Decca 23772) Good Time Polka—FT; V. Cool Blue Waters—FT; V.

Milt Herth at the organ, with piano and drums rounding out the musical trio and the male voices of the Jesters harmonizing in jolly fashion, makes it a gay and lively spinning for Good Time Polka. However, the two trios are not as much at home for Cool Plue Waters a hilbilly hal for Cool Blue Waters, a hillbilly bal-lad, which spins at a bright tempo. Taps and taverns will make some use

of Good Time Polka, particularly during these holiday days.

RUSS CASE (Victor 20-2074) I Get a Kick Out of You—FT; VC. In the Still of the Night—FT. Altho the release of these two Cole Porter evergreens, which bloom again in the movie Night and Day, is late in issue, the spinning is still a most welcome one. Most attractive is the instrumental scoring Russ Case has provided for the ballad In the Still of the Night, sprinkling the melodic the Night, sprinkling the melodic theme scratched out by the Strads with fanciful rhythm figures plucked out by the hot harp. A lively beat is provided for I Get a Kick Out of You, with a mixed chorus singing it in with a mixed chorus singing it in breezy fashion for a starting stanza and the clarinet riding out over the

band for the instrumental chorus. Save for the smartie and class loca-tions, spinning hits a wider mark for the parlor phonos.



(Continued from page 25)

THE RANGERS QUARTET

(Victor 20-2091) Lord, I'm Ready Now To Go-FT; V. Riding the Range for Jesus-W; V.

A rustic and rugged quartet of husky male voices, the Rangers har-monize in spiritual style for both of these mountain hymnals, with piano and guitar providing the accompani-ment. Boys sing it lusty at a bright tempo for Lord, I'm Ready Now To Go, with a slow waltz tempo set for Riding the Range for Jesus. For the homes.

ARTHUR WHITTEMORE & JACK LOWE

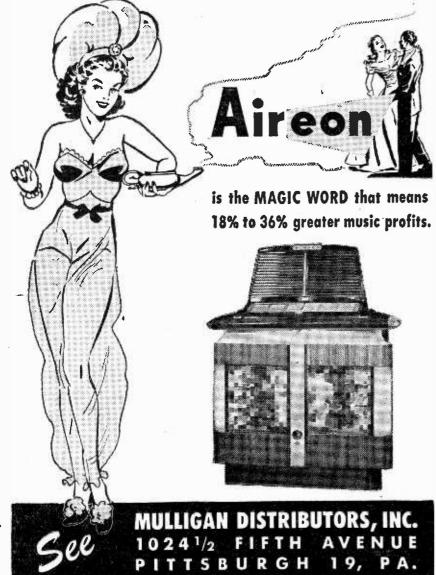
(Victor 28-1410) iebestraum—W. ariations on Paganini Caprice No. 24-

FT.

The classical piano team of Arthur Whittemore and Jack Lowe shed plenty of Steinway sparkle on a 12incher for two familiar classical melodies. It's a concert version of Liszt's famous waltz melody, Liebes-traum. And for Paganini's famous fiddle Caprice the piano twosome add their own classical variations. Not for the phonos.

AL GOODMAN (Victor 28.0412 & 46.0004 Hymn to the Sun—FT; VC. Rhapsody in Blue—FT. Gypsy Dance—FT. Summertime—FT; VC. For the first two sides Al Good-

man, conducting a miniature sym-phony orchestra, brings out the me-lodic richness of two familiar Rim-sky-Korsakoff songs which are in-cluded in the screen score of Song of Schebengende Dich in orchestral Scheherazade. Rich in orchestral color and spirit, with the voices of the Guild Choristers blending with the instruments, is Hymn to the Sun. And it's a spirited arrangement for the orchestra alone for a Gypsy



Dance melody based on the com-poser's Capriccio Espagnol. For the companion couplet Goodman has selected two popular and everlasting Gershwin melodies. Vladimir Soko-loff is at the piano, hitting the keys clean and in scintillating style, for a popular arrangement of Rhapsody in Blue. And for Summertime there's a Blue. And for Summertime there's a real vocal treat in the crystal clear soprano pipes of Camilla Williams. With the Guild Choristers blending their voices with the orchestra, Miss Williams brings an element of fresh-ness to the lullaby, singing it with a fine sense of understanding and feeling to evoke real enthusiasm for her song her song.

Both records are 12-inchers.

THE STARDUSTERS (Swan 8000-8001) Brother Bill—FT; V. Crystal Paradise—FT; V. Week-End in Havana—FT; V. I Surrender Dear—FT; V.

The smooth and silky harmonies of The smooth and silky harmonies of the Stardusters, until recently with Charlie Spivak's band, make their bow on this label. Most attractive is the singing of the slow ballad sides in *Crystal Paradise*, a dreamy and highly tuneful melody with celeste and vibe tinkles adding sparkle to their singing, and with equal ef-fectiveness for *I Surrender Dear*, which allows maestro Phil Napoleon an opportunity to get in a stretch of an opportunity to get in a stretch of his sweet trumpet notes. Brother Bill is the Louis Armstrong rhythm nov-elty of the bear hunter, which the Stardusters originally revived on a Columbia disk with the Spivak band. And again the mixed foursome chirp with rhythmic expression, altho most of the color is in the lyrical rather than the harmony design. Entirely devoid of spirit or color is their rhythm chanting for Week-End in Havana. Phil Napoleon's music pro-vides excellent support along rhythmic lines for all the sides.

I Surrender Dear, a standard favorite, should find a ready mark for coins in this new harmony creation by the Stardusters.

OSCAR LEVANT (Columbia 71890-D) Malaguena and Pastourelle-FT. Etudes No. 5 and No. 12-FT.

Encompassing a wide range of expression, Oscar Levant disks a dis-play of virtuosity for four familiar classical pieces, taking two to each side of a 12-inch platter. His piano playing is filled with dreamy lyricism for the magnificent melody of Lecuona's Malaguena and the short and whimsical Pastourelle, by Poulenc. for the companion side Levant recreates the buoyant music of Chopin, fingering it skillfully for the Black Key Etude (No. 5 in G-Flat Major) and for the stirring Revolutionary Etude (No. 12 in C Minor).

For the home phonos.

DESI ARNAZ (Victor 20-2052 & 20-2094 Mi Vida—FT; VC. A Rainy Night in Rio—FT; VC. Another Night Like This—FT; VC. Through a Thousand Dreams—FT; VC.

Maestro Desi Arnaz wraps up four Latin melodies from the screen scores, with Jane Harvey coming in for the chants. Most expressive and effective is the smooth and sweet ballad setting for the Mi Vida and Another Night Like This, ballads from Lecuona's scoring for Carnival in Costa Rica. Band applies a light rumba beat to the lullabies, with soft strings setting forth the melody motif to set the stage for Miss Harvey's smooth intonations. More spirited is the playing and singing of A Rainy Night in Rio, with the soft ballad setting in straight fox-trot rhythm for Through a Thousand Dreams, both tunes from The Time, the Place and the Girl.

The movie association may give some coin substance to the Costa Rica selections.

SAL FRANZELLA QUINTET (Swan 7514) Clarinet Fantasy Impromptu—FT. Dizzy Fingers—FT.

The clarinet virtuosity and scorcery of Sal Franzella is showcased for this couplet. Displaying uncanny ac-curacy in speed fingering of his in-strument and with clarity of tone, Franzella follows the old master's writings for Chopin's Impromtu etude, riding out with real jazz feel-ing for his improvisations for the *Chasing Rainbows* interlude. And the pickings of Tony Mottola on the guit' box, weaving in and out of the clarinet figures, adds up to real musical excitement. Franzella, coupling with Buddy Weed's facile piano fingerings, makes it just as exciting for Zev Confrey's piano ragtime classic, Dizzy Fingers. Drums and bass round out the quintet.

For the hot jazz diskophiles.

MISCHA BORR (Victor 25.0076) The Day Will Come-W. Csardas-FT. Capturing the continental spirit of the selections, the fiddling and batoning of Mischa Boor makes this spin-ning fall easy on the ears. The emphasis on the strings and woodwinds, with the maestro's Strad in solo spots, it's a richly orchestrated bitter-s weet a rich Romany flavor for *Czardas*, a familiar Hungarian folk dance melody.

For the home library.

THE SIX FAT DUTCHMEN (Victor 25-1074) Goose Town Polka—FT. Forsaken Love—W. It's the music and spirit of the

beer-garden band that gives out from this combination of tuba, trumpets, accordion and drums. And retaining the old-time flavor of such music, the Six Dutchmen make it a merry and lively spin for *Goose Town Polka*, and a fast old-fashioned waltz spin for Forsaken Love. Both sides fill the phono bill at the

nationality taps and taverns. HENRI RENE (Victor 25-0075)

Mexican Hat Dance—FT. Adios, Pampa Mia—FT. Conducting a large studio band, Henri Rene fashions both of these south-of-the-border classics as con-cert overture pieces in rhythm. The traditional Mexican Hat Dance spins at a lively clip, while the lush melody Adios, Pampa Mia is designed as a slow tango. All adds up to easy listening.

For the boxes at home.

PEDRO VARGAS (Victor 26-9003) Alone With You-FT; V. Afraid-FT; V. Devoted to the romantic renditions, singing with almost passionate ap-peal, Pedro Vargas makes for an attractive tropical troubadour. With a rich orchestral background painted by Gabriel Ruiz and both love ballads rich in melodic beauty, Vargas vocals it as a slow cancion blues for Alone With You and gets a brighter beguine rhythm for Afraid.

Rings the bell for boxes at Latin spots.

CHARLES KAMA (Victor 25-1073) My Hopi Hools Hula Girl—FT; VC. Hawaiian Hotel March—FT. The electric Hawaiian guitar strumming in the lead among an en-semble of plectrums, Charles Kama and His Moana Hawaiians spin out spirited selections associated with the islands rather than the dreamy hula islands rather than the dreamy hula harmonies. An unbilled male voice adds an English lyric for Hula Girl and it's strictly an instrumental march strum for Hawaiian Hotel March. Both are traditional melodies and Kama gets 'em out with assur-ance and authenticity.

For phonos favoring the hula harmonies. BEDRICK SMEAGE (Victor 25-2052)

BEDRICK SMEAGE (Victor 25:2052) These Bohemian Musicians—FT. Golden Time Waltz—W. Bedrick Smeage gives out with his beer-garden band for some fine Czech-Bohemian folk music. Those Bohemian Musicians is a gay and lively polka, and just as rich in con-tinental flavor is the old-fashioned waltz music for Golden Time Waltz. For the actionality spots.

For the nationality spots. (Continued on page 95)

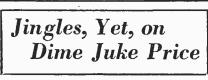


Utah's Jukes Now Operating On Dime Price

SALT LAKE CITY, Dec. 21 .--Utah's juke boxes now are almost ford Times last week, deals with one entirely on a dime, three for a quarter basis, following the capitulation on juke play: this week of Consolidated Amusements Company, largest operator in the State.

Consolidated previously had an-nounced it would favor continuation of nickel play after the initial announcement of a price hike by Wolf Sales Company. However, Consoli-dated joined the movement December 20 and will be entirely converted

for continuation of nickel play on the basis of policy. Telephone music from counter boxes made no change but has little effect on the over-all scene.



The Billboard

HARTFORD, Conn., Dec. 21.-Following verse, from H. I. Phillips's column, The Once Over, in The Hartview of the present price question

My husband hates the juke box so That lately he's been praying

That there will come a quarter slot To keep the thing from playing. Alice B. Matheny.

price increase had no effect on the amount of play in locations where there was dancing to juke music. Also within a week. Jones Distributing Company, de-spite the fact it is almost 100 per cent for continuation of nickel play on the indicated was a little less play, but larger gross in places where dancing in the survey showed a net loss in comparison to previous receipts.

Press gave the hike wide notice, A spot check indicated that the cense fee just 100 per cent.



PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORPORATION INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA 2900 COLUMBIA AVENUE



CINCINNATI, Dec. 21.—Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association here held its annual Christmas party last Wednesday evening, December 18, at the Twin Oaks Golf Club. There was a large Christmas tree and other yuletide decorations, turkey dinner, orchestra for dancing and various other forms of entertainment. All members received a surprise gift during the evening.

Committee responsible for the suc-.Weisenberger, as chairman, and Harry Hester, Phil Ostand, Ray Big-ner and William Fitzpatrick.

ner and William Fitzpatrick. Members attending the affair were Nat Bartfield, Al Chasson, John Gill, Ida Weiner, E. Hoodin, Mary Zum-stein and Elinor Batte. Following members attended with their wives: Sam Chester, Charles Kanter, John Weisenberger, Ray Bigner, Harry Hester, John Nicholas, William Fitz-patrick, Howard Males, Jerry Levy, Phil Ostand, Herbert Black, Saul Os-tand, Leonard Kanter, Frank Schroth, tand, Leonard Kanter, Frank Schroth, Vernon Purcell, Edward T. Sloan, Emmett Fulkerson, William Harris, Louis Distel, Bill Bigner, Orin Auten-ried, Harry Heller, Milt Wolf and Joe

In Majestic Record **Stockholder Report**

NEW YORK, Dec. 21 .--- In a state-MEW YORK, Dec. 21.—In a state-ment to stockholders yesterday (20) E. A. Tracey, president of Majestic Radio & Television Corporation and its wholly owned subsidiary, Majestic Records, Inc., reported that the or-ganization had a \$177,429.36 profit on November 30, the end of the second quarter.

uarter. Breaking the figures down, how-ever, it shows that the radio and tele-vision division made a \$365,274.27 profit during the period and the rec-ord division had a \$108,389.99 loss. During the first quarter, ending Au-gust 31, the record division had a \$209,694.64 loss and during the next three months the figures went on the three months the figures went on the profit side of the ledger with increasing amounts each month so that the final loss for the six-month period was cut to the \$108,389.99 figure.

"I am happy to be able to tell you that Majestic Records, Inc., our wholly owned subsidiary, is now on a profitable basis," Tracey stated, "and gives every indication of regu-larly producing much larger profits."

Irving Proskey Withdraws From Stinson Trading Co.

NEW YORK, Dec. 21. — Irving Proskey has withdrawn from the partnership in Stinson Trading Com-pany, distributors of Stinson and Asch-Stinson records, because of ill-ness, and the entire business is now in the hands of Herbert Harris in the hands of Herbert Harris.

Under altered ownership basis, company will continue with the pro-duction and distribution of disks, with an output minimum of 26 new albums and 100 new single records— in addition to the present Stinson catalog—during 1947.

MGM Records Set to Roll

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-MGM diskery is slated to issue its first re-leases about March 1, firm executives stated this week. An annual pro-duction of 40,000,000 records per year is the aim of the firm which has 125 presses in its Bloomfield, N. J., plant alone.

Uses Trailer for **Record** Warehouse

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 21.-Newest wrinkle in record distributing hereabouts is the trailer which Music Distributors, a new Kansas City platter wholesaler, has put on the road thru its Missouri, Kansas, Ne-braska and Iowa territory.

According to Gerald Oppenheimer, the trailer, which is the house variety fitted out as a sort of record ware-house, now is in Nebraska in charge of Eugene Schultz, salesman whose home is at Wichita, Kan. Outfit, which is pulled by an ordinary motor car is dubbed by company officials car, is dubbed by company officials "The Caravan."

As Oppenheimer points out, the As Oppenheimer points out, the idea is to give record shop owners, juke box operators and other whole-sale buyers door delivery without breakage. And he reports that it has been very successful.

Music Distributors, which was set up here just a few months ago, has another claim to novelty. Firm ac-tually is a division of Atlas Accept- Vernon Purcell, Edward T. Sloan, tually is a division of Atlas Acceptance transformed to the second state of the acquainted with a number of people in the disk trade.

Company recently added the Juke Company recently added the Juke Box and Sterling labels to its whole-sale line. Operating chiefly in West-ern Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska and Iowa, it now handles seven labels. According to Oppenheimer, they are Mercury (Western Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska), Coast (Western Mis-souri, Eastern Kansas, Eastern Ne-bracke and Jowa) Musicraft (Misbraska and Iowa), Musicraft (Mis-souri except Jackson County and Southern Illinois), Apollo (Iowa, Kansas and Nebraska), Juke Box, Sterling and DeLuxe (Western Mis-souri, Kansas, Nebraska and Iowa).

George Brazier, who also is a vice-president of Atlas Acceptance, is business manager of the record firm and George Compton is sales man-ager. Company also is the manu-facturer of a home carrying case and rack for records. It shares offices with Atlas at 2000 Grand Avenue.

Report Disk Pressers Idle in Eastern Area

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—In spite of the fact that the price of shellac has dropped in the past few weeks from 70 cents a pound to 42 cents, many record pressing plants in the East are begging for work, according to represent

to reports. Slack in production by indies and appearance of additional quantities of shellac on the market has forced the price down.



December 28, 1946

you'll se

MILLS tip-touch program selector

im Felo

The Billboard

91

MILLS INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED • 4100 Fullerton Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois

Gou havenit seen the best until you've seen

York Mystery

92

It's a deep, dark web of mystery that is being spun around the York

Brothers, fast rising WSM Grand Ole Opry act. For the last four personal appearances on their road trips they have noticed the same group of six people in front row seats. Since these personal appearances covered hundreds of miles thruout Alabama, the Yorks are wondering just who these people are who like their act so much that they are willing to follow the show about. Strangely enough, they've never been able to find out, because each time the show is over and they rush around from the stage entrance to the auditorium, the six visitors are gone! Leslie cracks that a rush call has been sent to Fearless Fosdick for an immediate investigation.

Milton Estes, WSM emsee and singer on the farm show, Noontime

AMERICAN FOLK TUNES **Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters**

scheduled for February, when Bul-let brings out a waxing of Hold Fast to the Right.

Wally Fowler, WSM singing star, has a widespread personal appear-ance tour for December that will take him'to three States, Kentucky, Ala-bama and Tennessee. But Paul Howard goes him a bit better on the touring when he starts on one that is scheduled for North Carolina, Ala-bama, Georgia, South Carolina and Florida.

On December 14, Buddy Starcher, head man of the All-Star Round-Up, left Station WMMN, Fairmon't, W. Va., and it may be his retirement from that particular branch of radio. More Neighbors, has a new record release than likely he will stick to record-

ings and transcriptions. Buddy is talent scout for three recording companies. Up to now he has signed Mac and Bob, of WLS; the Franklin Brothers, of WSVA, Harrisonburg, Va.; and has already waxed Art Gabbard, of KMOX and the CBS net-Gabbard had disked No Chilwork. work. Gabbard had disked No Chil-dren Allowed and Rag Doll. Buddy has also cut Dick Hart, of KARK, Little Rock, and plans on waxing Dolph Hewitt, WLS, after the first of the year. Buddy will be doing some recording too in Lanuary

some recording, too, in January. Al Rogers, WJAS, Pittsburgh, "America's Folk Balladier," has been Plugging Before You Break My Heart, written by Shorty Warren, Chaw Mank and Mary Jean Shurtz, and published by the Blue Ribbon Music Company, Staunton, Ill.

Brown at KSTP

Raymond (Quarantine) Brown, former WWVA comedian and dancer, who was with Big Slim, the Lone Cowboy, for several years, is now with the Sunset Valley Barn Dance Gang, heard over KSTP, St Paul, Minn. Quarantine, after leaving WWVA when gas rationing cut down WWVA when gas rationing cut down personal appearances, went back to his home in Indianapolis, then was on WIBC, Indianapolis, for four years. Later, he toured night clubs, then went to KSTP. He is on the air by transcription with another comedian, Bobby Walker, three days a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Sat-urday at 6:05 a.m. The Sunset Valley Barn Dance Gang is composed of 15 well known radio entertainers, headed by David Stone, formerly with WSM, Nash-ville. Included in the cast are such radio artists as Billy Folger, Irene and Lou, Kathie Koles, accordion-

radio artists as Billy Folger, Irene and Lou, Kathie Koles, accordion-ist, and Pearl and Ade. The band consists of Chuck Mulcurn, accordion and leader; Andy Walsh, electric gui-tar; Don Tomlison, banjo artist; Russ, on the violin—he also does spe-cialties; a grand old man character, known as the youngest old man in radio, Pop Wiggins, singer and comedian. radio, Po comedian.

Pete Cassell, King of the Hillbillies, leaves WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., around the first of January. J a c k i e Osborne, formerly of WWVA, is now with Charlie Arnett and His Haymakers, heard daily over WMMN, Fairmont, W. Va.

Folger Writes

Billy Folger, cowboy singer heard over KSTP, St. Paul, writes many of the songs that are heard over the station. One of his latest is If I'd Only Been True to You, written in collaboration with Andy Walsh, also of that station, and published by Adams, Vee & Abbot, Inc., Chicago. Monday, December 9, the programs of Die Diant Pate and Bashful Harof Pie Plant Pete and Bashful Har-monica Joe, of WHAM, Rochester, N. Y., were changed. They are on daily now from 6:30 a.m. to 7. On

daily now from 6:30 a.m. to 7. On Saturdays they are on at this time for the same sponsor and again at 9:15 a.m. And at 9:30 a.m., they are on for a different sponsor. They report big sale of their songbooks. Station WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., had its 20 Anniversary Jamboree Saturday, December 14. Entertain-ers included Shorty Fincher and His Prairie Pals, Joe Barker and the Chuckwagon Gang, Millie and Bon-nie, the Radio Rangerettes; Pete Cassell, King of the Hillbillies; Toby Stroud and His Blue Mountain Boys, Cassell, King of the Hilbines, Toby Stroud and His Blue Mountain Boys, Maxine and Eileen, the Newcomer Twins, Honey and Sonny, the Davis Twins, Reed Dunn, the Singing Mountaineer, Doc Williams and His Border Riders and Hawkshaw Hawkins.

Bud Bailey and His Down-Easters, a Western outfit which has been playing in New England territory for about five years, are now doing five commercial shows daily at KFEQ, St. Joseph, Mo. Harold Carter, formerly at WSM, Nashville, on fiddle; Jeannie Andres, the dancing vocalist; Steve Carson, accordionist; Dick Autry, Carson, vocalist: Bailey, emsee and vocalist, make up the unit.

Dale Cole has the original "Log Cabin Boys." Act is billed now as Tee-Bone and His Log Cabin Boys, and consists of five members, Slim, Ginger, Chuck and Pud. Act is on twice daily over WORK, York, Pa., at 6:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m., and on Sundays at 9:45 a.m. for an all-hymn broadcast.

Returning Cowboy and My Home Out on the Range have been record-ed by Shorty Warren and His Western Rangers on Yale Records. Next releases of East Coast Music Publi-cations will be That Golden Gal of Mine and Oklahoma to Texas.

The International Bill Boyd Fan The International Bill Boyd Fan Club has a new president, Nancy Sue Bryan, of Archer City, Tex., originator of the wartime Bill Boyd Victory Corps, groups of youngsters who gained national popularity by working and encouraging other kid-dies to work and save for War Stamps and bonds. Bill Boyd Ranch House News, club organ, is now edited and published by Janie B. Hamilton, Lovelock, Nev.

Polly Jenkins and Her Pals, Uncle Polly Jenkins and Her Pals, Uncle Dan and Texas Rose, have just com-pleted a lengthy tour with WLS Barn Dance Shows, with cast including Lulu Belle, Scotty, Eddie Peabody and others. Polly says the unit is working southward "for some winter sunshine."

Dexter-Clements Deal

Al Dexter is due in Texas for a few personal appearances, and may team with Zeke Clements and build a unit for tour during the holiday season.

Dean Upson, for many years asso-ciated with WSM, has taken over the talent bureau of KWKH, and is going to build a big Saturday night live-talent show, with Bob and Joe Shelton and Harmie Smith and their groups featured.

The Dude Ranch Buckaroos now have 11 sponsored shows weekly, over WFAA, and have added two new members to the band.

Parker Wilson, of WBAP, in Fort Worth, has added an additional 15 minutes daily to his morning programs. The Light Crust Dough Boys are back on this station and heard six mornings a week.

Georgia Slim and His Texas Round-Up had an overflow on their last appearance at the State fair, and had to play to over 8,000 people in a special open-air show because they could not be accommodated in the theater for the broadcast. Shirley and the Beeman Family are filling week-end dates in Oklahoma until after Thanksgiving.

Ted Daffan's new Columbia re-cording, Shut That Gate, is reportedly a juke box fave in the Southwest. Ted is now playing one nighters with his band and leaves in a few weeks for the West Coast and another recording session.

Smilin' Sammie on KARM

"Smilin' Sammie" Molezzo and His Western Playboys have signed a one-year contract at KARM, Fresno, Calif., and will be heard every Satur-day afternoon from 4:30-45 p.m. Sammie was formerly at Station KTKC, Visalia, Calif.

Bob Carlsen and Bill Dallas, an-nouncers at KARM, have had their latest songwriting effort, Now as Never Before, recorded on McGreg-gor Transcriptions by Don Swan's orchestra and is slated for an early recording on World Wide Records.

Les Anderson and His Melody Wranglers are heard twice weekly over WARM, Wednesday and Fridays, 8-8:30 p.m., over Station KTRB, Mo-desto, Calif.



December 28, 1946

December 28, 1946

Ala. Turns Down **Petition for Jukes**

BIRMINGHAM, Dec. 21.—Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board Alcoholic Beverage Control Board last week rejected a request by Tom Skinner, Birmingham attorney, to permit certain types of juke box music in places where alcoholic bev-erages are sold.

At the same time, Birmingham Po-lice Commissioner Eugene Connor cited a city ordinance forbidding

cited a city ordinance forbidding mechanical music in taverns and de-clared: "As long as that ordinance is on the books it will be enforced." Canned music in retail licensed establishments thruout the State is now prohibited by a directive of the ABC board. Dr. E. C. Ray, board chairman, said the resolution presented by Skinner was rejected by the unani-mous vote of the board. Skinner is a close associate of Gov.-elect James E. Folsom, who has been quoted as saying he would return music machines over the State when he takes office in January. Juke boxes have been banned for the past four years in Alabama. Acting apparently under the be-

Acting apparently under the be-lief that juke boxes soon will be legalized, many local establishments already have installed machines with coin slots sealed with Scotch tape.

Police Commissioner Connor also said that regardless of what hap-pens to the State ban after Jan-uary 1, the city ordinance still will be enforced.

Disk Sales Thru Mails

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 21.—Univer-sity Recording Company has estab-lished a policy of complete sales thru the mails. Newly incorporated, the mails. Newly incorporated, Jimmy Richards, composer and song-writer, is president; Syd Goldstein, vice-president; Neil Richards, secre-tary, and Joe Franchino, publicity and advertising manager. Music Everywhere

BRONX, N. Y., Dec. 21.-BRONX, N. Y., Dec. 21.— Pickwick Restaurant, recently opened here by Irving, Ben and Sam Gold, is complete with music in the washrooms and kitchen and also has table-to-table telephone corrige table-totable telephone service.

First Showing of **Pla-Mor** in South

NASHVILLE, Dec. 21. - First Southern showing of the new Packard Pla-Mor Model 7 was held in the showrooms of Frank Swartz Sales Company here December 12-14.

T. J. Hecklin, sales assistant to Homer E. Capehart, and Art Nagel, regional manager for Packard, were on hand to greet Tennessee operators. All were well pleased with attendance, which was very good despite inclement weather and the fact that the showing was held during the seasonal rush.

"Connecticut," Plugged by Kate Smith, Set for Jukes

HARTFORD, Conn., Dec. 21.-New Kate Smith, December 1, will be re-leased shortly and distributed to juke boxes and disk jockeys thruout the country, it was announced here last week.

Crosby, Judy Garland, Artie Shaw, Eddy Howard and others will record the tune, sheet music of which has been sent to Governor Baldwin, mayors of all cities in the State, public schools, and other similar groups.



Coin Machine Acceptance Corporation

A SPECIALIZED CREDIT AND FINANCING AGENCY FOR MAN-UFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS **OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINES**

LEADERSHIP FOUNDED ON SOUND FINANCING EXPERTLY ADMINISTERED

134 NORTH LASALLE STREET CHICAGO 2 ILLINOIS

Radio, Warning Set **Uses Light Outlets**

MIAMI, Dec. 21 .-- A central communication system for hotels and de-partment stores, wired so as to serve the dual purpose of providing enter-tainment and emergency warnings, has been perfected and is in opera-tion here tion here.

G. E. Smith, president of Communications Company, Coral Gables, Fla., makers of the system, said the electric light wiring in each room is utilized to carry music and announce-ments. Although not coin-operated, the system could be converted, ap-parently with little trouble, one official declared.

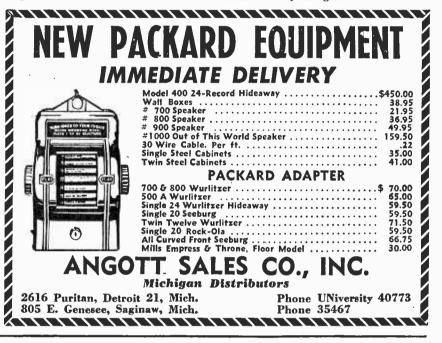
Called Comtone, small receiver is

Quizees Say Dime Play Won't Work

NEWARK, N. J., Dec. 21.-Bob NEWARK, N. J., Dec. 21.—BOD Barry, who conducts an inquiring re-porter radio program, Man About Town, over Station WAAT here, asked his sidewalk interviewees on December 16 how they reacted to 10cent juke box play.

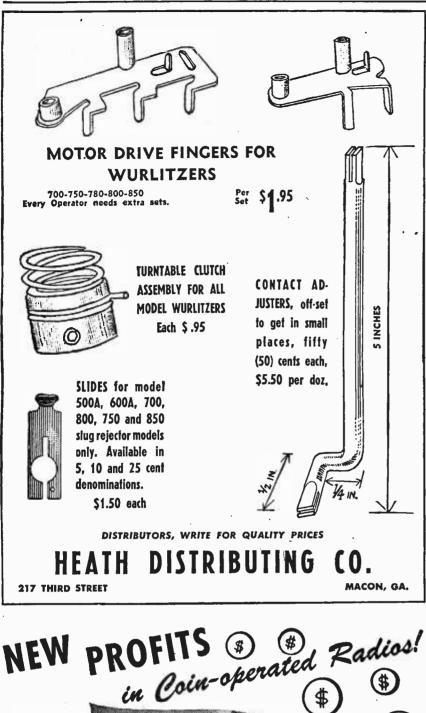
All who were quizzed stated that dime play would not work in New-ark. One of those on the program happened to be a juke box operator. Apparently a man of few words, his answer was, "Not here."

Called Comtone, small receiver is channel always ready for emergency equipped with five bands; four for operation even when it is apparently regular broadcast and a fifth "silent" turned off by the guest.



MUSIC MACHINES

93





LOOK AT THESE FEATURESI

- PRE-SET volume control adjusted to ream level.
- TIMER completes cycle with rodio either "on or "off."
- TAMPER-PROOF coin box, individually locked to protect collections.
- PRICED TO PAY-OFF in 6 months.
- FIRE-MAR-AND ALCOHOL resistant finish on the cabinet.
- CHOICE OF PLAY PERIOD - Either one or two hours for 25 cents.



Why resist the chance to earn steady, fast profits in this newest

branch of the coin field? WE CAN DELIVER ANY QUANTITY of this high quality, 5-tube, superheterodyne, radio, housed in a ribbon-striped imported mahogany bed or chairside cabinet. A SELECT FEW DISTRIBUTORS ARE NOW BEING CHOSEN. WRITE TODAY OUTLIN-1-ING THE TERRITORY YOU DESIRE.



Eaton "Amazed" But Happy Over Juke Price Hike

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.-DeWitt (Doc) Eaton, vice-president and general sales manager of A. M. I. Inc., and one of the original boosters of the 10 cents a play, three for a quarter, last week expressed amazement at the growth of the movement, which he described as "extremely healthy" for the music industry.

"Many people in the trade," Eaton declared, "are feeling a twinge of declared, "are feeling a twinge of alarm over seeing what was ap-parently a mild controversy at the start, growing into a locked horns contest by the advocates of the new 10-cent play idea and those who want to stick to a nickel a tune. This so-called controversy does not alarm me at all. I think it is ex-tremely healthy because it has got tremely healthy because it has got everybody in the music business thinking seriously on the subject.

"I just want to advise everybody in the trade that any crusade in-In the trade that any crusade in-evitably brings out many opposing points of view. Personally, I am amazed at the growth of the 10-cent play idea. When I first espoused this cause, I frankly did not hope that the ensuing three months would bring about the tremendous progress that has been achieved in this period that has been achieved in this period.

"But already many large terri-tories are operating on the 10-cent basis and tho there may be a little trouble in getting the new basis es-tablished, these moves are tremen-dously beneficial to the business in general general.

"No one will deny that if the 10-"No one will deny that if the 10-cent play could be universally in-stalled overnight and be made ac-ceptable instantly to the public, that no manufacturer, distributor or op-erator would object. Such objections as we have heard to 10-cent play have been strictly opposition based on the amount of work salesmanship the amount of work, salesmanship and public relations activity that will be necessary to make the 10-cent idea acceptable to all.

"But with a goal as precious and valuable as this goal is, I think we all ought to put our heads together and work day and night to put across the idea which can bring so much benefit to everyone in the music business" business.

Suggest Drop Term "Jukes"

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Comes now the suggestion that the time is ripe to drop the term juke box from music machine language and "nobody will be the loser.'

Suggestion is advanced by De Witt Eaton, vice-president and general sales manager of A. M. I., Inc., who was one of the first phonograph men to accept the term as an identification of the coin-operated phonograph.

Eaton says: "The reason I think it's time for everybody in the phono-graph trade to drop juke box from the trade vocabulary is because the public is already tiring of the word. It is now eight years old and the novelty has worn off novelty has worn off.

"In my opinion a much better term for coin-operated phonographs is music vender. Music vender includes every form of coin-operated auto-matic music, not just the actual phonograph, but the wired music cabinet, the hideaway, the personal music system and all other forms. The word vender suggests selling something automatically and thru coin operation. Music is exactly what the vender delivers." "In my opinion a much better term

Reporter Foresees Oblivion for Dime Jukes --- But Quick!

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Dec. 21.---Nancy Hendrick, feature writer for the Sunday Herald, published in this city, gives some interesting opinions the juke box industry in a special on article she prepared for a recent issue. Article was built around the current argument over dime play prices. Of the dime play, the newspaper writer expressed the opinion that it will send juke boxes into oblivion.

After telling her readers that dime After telling her readers that dime play is in prospect after Christmas, the writer said: "Upping the tariff to 10 cents may be the crusher that will send the gaudy piccolos—they're also called that in some quarters—into the oblivion occupied by miniature golf, flagpole sitters and other phenomena that once caught the public's field that once caught the public's fickle fancy.

Hendrick says that the average Hendrick says that the average juke box eats up an average of 275 records annually, that "25 per cent of the customers prefer folk music like polkas and hillbilly numbers, with another 22 per cent going for waltzes, 16 per cent South American, 10 per cent Hawaiian and the remainder di-viding their favoritism between juy viding their favoritism between jive and novelties."

THE HIGHEST BIDDER" TURN YOUR USED RECORDS \$\$ INTO CASH \$\$ WRITE, CALL OR JUST SHIP TO . MUCHNICK 1251 N. 52nd St., Philadelphia, Phone: GRE 3153 WILL PICK UP WITHIN 100 MILE RADIUS. **RECORD TRAYS** For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old trays the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00

HUGO JOERIS 3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas

a set in lots of 5.



8[¢] Each FOR YOUR USED RECORDS. F. O. B. Boston, Mass. Not more than 5% Blues or Race Records. Any Quantity—No Limit. Let us know what you have. Wire or write **Sheldon's Record Centre** 19 LaGrange St. Boston 16, Mass.

The Billboard

MUSIC MACHINES

95

RECORD REVIEWS

(Continued from page 88)

LAWRENCE DUCHOW (Victor 25-1072) Red Raven Polka-FT. Ravino Waltz-W.

along the lines of a regular dance band, Lawrence Duchow pounds band, Lawrence Duchow pounds out some provocative international rhythms. *Red Raven Polka*, the band's identifying theme, spins in spirited style, with the maestro add-ing a sand block stop chorus for added effect. And it's the old-fash-ioned three-quarter timing for the maestro's own *Ravino Waltz*, also spinning bright and melodiously.

For the nationality taps and taverns.

CAL LUCAS (Juke Box JB 512-513-514) Tiddle De Winks—FT; VC. Brother, Put Her Down—FT; VC. Left With the Blues—FT; VC. Shanghai Stomp—FT; VC. How Long Has This Been Goin' On?— FT; VC. Blow Top Re Bop—FT; VC. Houling from the Useder better

Hailing from the Harlem hotteries in the West, tenor saxer Cal Lucas bows with his seven-piece combo on the label. And for his starting six sides, shows off a back-room brand of Harlem jump music. The selec-tions as well as their singing is also ortically of the hade-room wariety entirely of the back-room variety with no attempt at refinement in the rhythms. Nor does the earthy and gutty tenoring of Lucas account for any undue attention. Tiddle De Winks is a Harlemese adaptation of the It Ain't Gonna Rain No More jingle, which drummer Ed Harris shouts out. Lucas himself chants the trite lyrics Lucas himself chants the trite lyrics for the stompy Shanghai Stomp. More engaging is Lucas's blues shouting for Brother, Put Her Down, with the ensemble joining in on the chorus chant, and for How Long Has This Been Goin' On?, telling of the two-timing woman. Also in the race reg-ister is Left With the Blues, with Mary Bryan brought in for slow and lowdown blues shouting about being lowdown blues shouting about being without loving since her man is gone. Miss Mary also carries on for the Blow Top Re Bop jumper, a sepia rhythm novelty and not to be con-fused instrumentally or vocally with the re-bop school of music exempli-fied by Dirzy Cillerpia

fied by Dizzy Gillespie. Solely for the back room race locations where the maestro's name may have some meaning to the phono fans. LEE MARVIN & BETTY LOU

(Sapphire FA 704) On the Hills of Gold and Silver—FT; V. Oh, Annabelle—FT; V. Oh, Annabelle—FT; V. The cowboy and cowgirl split this spinning with toe-tapping musical

support provided for each by the C-



×.

AWRENCE DUCHOW (Victor 25-1072) ed Raven Polka—FT. avino Waltz—W. His Red Raven orchestra patterned long the lines of a regular dance and, Lawrence Duchow pounds fashion for an attractive On the Hills fashion for an attractive on the factor of Gold and Silver. Lee Marvin, a rousing ranch singer with yippe-ye qualities in his cowboy chanting, qualities in his cowboy chanting, makes it a lusty and lively girlie serenade for Oh, Annabelle.

Betty Lou's singing makes for the coin catching.

SONNY BOY WILLIAMSON

(Victor 20-2056)

Shake the Boogie-FT; V. Mean Old Highway-FT; V.

The racey blues singing of Sonny Boy (John Lee) Williamson, to which Boy (John Lee) Williamson, to which he adds his harmonica blues blow-ing, rings the bell for both of these originals. Shouts it in spirited style for an eight-beat Shake the Boogie, giving way to John David's piano pounding and Bill Lacey's guit' box picking, to make for a solid back-room session. It's the slow race blues for Mean Old Highway, Wil-liamson wailing as he walks the asphalt because his wife doesn't treat him right. And in the same blues spirit the guitar and harmonica match spirit the guitar and harmonica match the singing mood.

Should hold up at the back rooms in Harlem quarters.

"FOR SALE
 FOR SALE

 RECONDITIONED PHONOGRAPHS_CLEAN, COMPLETE

 Seeburg 8800, E.S.
 \$325.00

 Seeburg Commander, R.C., \$350.00;
 \$325.00

 Seeburg Major, R.C., \$350.00; E.S.
 325.00

 Seeburg Colonel, E.S.
 325.00

 Seeburg Colonel, E.S.
 325.00

 Seeburg Colonel, E.S.
 325.00

 Seeburg Vogue
 269.50

 Seeburg Vogue
 269.50

 Seeburg Calasic
 239.50

 Seeburg Conversion (Regal)
 219.50

 Seeburg R.C. Regal, Cellar Job
 219.50

 Rock-Ola Commando & 6 Dial-a-Tune
 199.50

 Boxes
 299.50

 Rock-Ola Standard
 229.50

 Wurlitzer P-10
 495.00

 Rock-Ola 12 Record
 99.50

 Wurlitzer 7100
 8005

 Seeburg 750E
 525.00

 Wurlitzer 800
 319.50

 Wurlitzer 7100
 309.50

 Seeburg 750E
 525.00

 Wurlitzer 750E
 525.00

 Wurlitzer 750E
 319.50

 Wurlitzer 700
 319.50

 <td 189.50 49.50 27.50 DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION Seeburg Factory Distributors 738 ERIE BLVD., E., SYRACUSE, N. Y. 875 MAIN STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y ALL WORK GUARANTEED REASONABLE PRICES DEE'S SERVICE SHOP

FOR SALE

VENICE BLVD. • FE 7875 • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF

AMI AUTOMATIC HOSTESS-30-station studio complete. In operation with 5,000 records or 1,600 selections. Cabinet refinished like new. If interested WRITE or WIRE.

BOX 797, Care The Billboard, 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

THE ONLY 1947 RADIO ESPECIALLY FOR COIN OPERATION MADE

Repairs and service calls are eliminated in every way. Condensers overrated more than 200%. Tubes prolonged several years with a compensating ballast. Fabricated plate filters with an average life of 25 years. Every part tested and seasoned with a 175% overload before assembling. A pick-proof, burglar-proof 5 tumbler lock. A jam-proof, cheat-proof automatic microswitch coin slot. A break-proof lucite dial. A reinforced cabinet. A STRONG radio that will DELIVER in both busy and remote areas equally well. Trouble-free, worry-free, built to do a real job.

Concertone will return more income for each dollar you invest than ANY OTHER LEGITIMATE COIN MACHINE IN THE WORLD.



GOTT RADIO MFG. CO., 6517 West Blvd., Inglewood, Calif.

New York:

Sam Holzman, Coney Island arcade owner, leaves for Hot Springs December 26. . . Dave Lowy, Dave Lowy Company; I. Edelman, Edelman Amusement Devices, Detroit, and Samuel Pinkovitz, Philly arcade owner. are new members of AOAA. . . . Herb Hoff, manager of Ed Ravreby's Times Square arcade; Mike Munves, Phil Gould, and Jack Semel, former Newark arcade owner, have organized a regular Monday night gin rummy game.

Bob Jacobson, Jacobson Music Sales, is in town looking up old friends after spending the past year in Florida with his own distributing and operating firm... Max Schwartz, Manhattan Sales, has returned from two weeks in the vacation State and reports that it rained for almost the entire period there... Allen Corley, Corley Music Company, is laid up with an attack of appendicitis... Barney Schlang, Automatic Music Operators' Association manager, has plenty of plans for the holidays—all viewed with a rest in mind.

Charles Herman, County Amusements of Yonkers, left for a twoweek Florida vacation... Al Meyers, Rockaway arcade owner, made the rounds of 10th Avenue with several ideas... Herb Weaver is reported preparing for a gay time at the Coin Machine Industries' Chicago convention in February. ... I. Tornberg and his two sons, Ralph and Edwin, have formed Dadson Enterprises, Inc., to manufacture a pocketbook quarter vending machine.

Earle Backe, National Novelty Company, wandered into town recently for a confab with Mike Munves... Max Munves is not slated to return from Florida until March... Robert Lee, Lee Novelty, Boston, is working on a new apple vending machine... Len Picknard, Miami, visited friends on the avenue this week. Len expects to be in town over the holidays. Off to Cleveland for a confab with

Lewis Berger went Harry H. Berger, West Side Distributing Corporation, and Dominick Ambrose, one of the largest juke box operators in the country, last week. They expect to be back this week. ... New building on 10th Avenue between 41st (See NEW YORK on opp. page)

New Orleans:

Joseph Villars, former manager of FAB Distributing Company, has entered business for himself as the Villars Sales Company. He handles phonograph sales, records, radios, repairing and appliances. As representative of the Pla-Mor Sales Company, he announced showing of the Packard Model 7 in the Gold Room, of the Roosevelt Hotel, December 20.

Henry Fox, one of the oldest coinmen in the South, has just returned from a tour of the Delta region, including Jackson, Greenwood, Yazoo and other Mississippi towns. He attended a meeting of the new Mississippi Phonograph Association at the Heidelburg Hotel, where he gave operators several pointers on the business.

Al L. Fernadez and Pete Bertucci, Central Coin Machine Company, have found time to make several jaunts to Venice and Bayou Bienvenu and bring back plenty of ducks. A hunting companion was Bill Ploger, Southern Appliance Company. . . Charles Luquet is new office manager for Central and Harry Boe is a new employee of the service department.

Jimmy Kell, partner at Southern Coin Machine Exchange, seems to do better than average on his fishing trips. Last time out at Dulac he brought back better than 300 pounds of red fish and has pictures to prove it.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Kansas City:

Noel Fields, of Independence Amusement Company, is spending the holidays oiling up his hunting equiptment to take another crack at the quail right after the first of the year, but this time it will be down in Arkansas. He and his partner, Gerald Page, are planning to be among the Kansas City delegation to the CMI convention and show in Chicago February 3-6. . . Eddy Ockie and Harry Ojile, of Commercial Music Company, St. Louis, are due in town shortly to check up on business at their branch office here, which is managed by Joe Salpietro.

Eugene Schultz, salesman for Music Distributors here, has the company's new trailer disk warehouse up in Nebraska. Gerald Oppenheiner reports. Oppenheiner's firm now handles seven independent labels wholesale and it is going into the manufacture of carrying cases and racks for disks, he reports. . . Basil Sirna is reported closing out the stock of his Midwest Record Distributing Company on Vine Street and going into a new business.

Howard Adams, of Elmad Products, reports that cigarette sales are picking up again, but his company is still looking for its first shipment of postwar DuGreniers. His father, Walter L. Adams, and brother, Joe, are owners of the firm.

Robert Reed has established a new music and pinball operation at Maitland, Mo.... W. B. Martin, Shawnee, Kan., operator, recently got out of the hospital after several months' illness, (See KANSAS CITY on page 98)



Bill Happel, head of Badger Sales Company, one of the largest coin machine organizations on the West Coast, is moving his offices and personnel into new headquarters at 2251 West Pico, on coin row. New building, which will house all departments of Badger Sales, is half a block long and fitted with modern paneling and fixtures, with every facility for convenience of the operators, display, repair, supplies and test. Happel has set the grand opening for January 15. All Badger divisions are (See LOS ANGELES on opp. page)

Vancouver:

Olive Brown has joined the staff of Roxy Automatic Music Company, Ltd., as secretary to the manager, Earl Beresford. . . Johnnie Wong, manager of Famous Music Company, says his firm has just received new phonograph models from Montreal.

J. W. Lush, new British Columbia and Alberta distributor for C. C. Distributing Company, Seattle, claims business is brisk. Seems he handles disks from eight different producers and is working night and day in an effort to service his territory.

Johnnie Hamilton's open house to introduce Wurlitzer's new Colonial Model 1080 was a huge success with plenty of eats and refreshment. Among those attending were Ed Gudewell, Mrs. B. Schneider, Pacific Coast Novelty Company; Pete Geoghegan, Caterers & Concessioners Company; Ray French, Truman White, Morris Cottrell and Jim Murray.



MORE THAN 125 members and friends of Arcade Owners' Association of America attended the group's annual dinner-dance at the Village Barn, New York. Above (around the table clock-wise): B. R. Berkens, executive secretary; Louis Fox, second vice-president; Al Blendow, retiring president; F. McKim Smith, newly nominated president; Louis Rabkin, arcade owner; Ben Smith, De-Perri Advertising; Irv Morris, Joe Ash, both of Active Amusement Machines; Al Schwarz, of The Billboard.



Chicago:

ABC Music Service Corporation held its annual Christmas Party for its employees and their wives Wednesday night at the Lions Club. There was quite a large and gay crowd, according to reports.

Coin Amusement Games will do a bit of double celebrating Tuesday night (Christmas Eve). In addition to toasting the Christmas holiday, they will be celebrating a year in business. It had been just about that long since the Schutz brothers, Charles and Bernard, got back from the army and went into business. . . Bernard reports that C. V. Hitchcock, of Hermitage Music Company, Nashville, was in town this week and that they "are going to do some business."

Barney Jacobs, Co-Operative Distributing Company, Louisville, visited Lewis Coin Machine Service this week and helped Leo Lewis select a pile of Christmas gifts for the Lewis employees. . . Webb Distributing Company will hold its Yule Party Christmas Eve.

Atlàs Novelty Company really called the role on out-of-town visitors this week. Among the pre-Christmas visitors from Illinois were: C. P. Wells, Decatur; Mrs. J. L. Pittman, of Williamsfield; Earl Fiedler, of Melody Music in Rantoul; Don Mc-Farland, and E. Hertenstein, Galesburg; Guilio Morandi, from Cherry; Mr. and Mrs. Mel Burt, of Coal City; Mr. and Mrs. Pete Langbehn, in from Moline; the Duchas brothers, of Rockford; Dick McClanathan, Savannah; Don Gilliat, of Creve Coeur; and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Walters, of Ottawa.

Phil Greenberg, of the Atlas office in Pittsburgh, is going to be married soon and the Ginsberg boys, Morrie and Eddie, are going to fly to the Smoky City for the blg event. Almost forgot to mention two other Atlas visitors. They were Ken Miller, of Freeport, Ill., and Dick Shurts, who came in from Champaign.

Sol Gottlieb, of Dave Gottlieb & Company, who was expected back on coin row about this time will be a little while getting back. Seems as tho he had an auto accident and the repairs are holding him up. He will drive back via the Southern route with a brief stop at Dallas to visit the family. Joe Ash, Active Amusement Machine Company, Philadel-(See CHICAGO on opp. page)

Cleveland:

Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association reports that the January hit tune of the month will be Perry Como's pressing of Sonata on a Victor disk. New tune, already becoming popular, should not present the problem that Ziz-a-Dee Doo-Dah did. Altho December hit tune did not break any records in number of plays, it did enjoy comparative success. With Sonata, however, there is very little doubt that it will become the leading nickel-puller here next month with Cleveland jukers and jukettes.

Jimmy Ross, so we hear, is vacationing with his family in Erie, Pa., over the Christmas bolidays...Jack Cohen and his family are also vacation-minded, but they've picked Miami for a session in the sun over the holidays.

Leo Dixon reports that he will remain in his home for a rest. . . . Miami bound is Sam Abrams and family; they're leaving this week and hope to catch their share of winter sun-tan.

New York:

(Continued from opp. page) and 42d has several distributors interested in space.

Charles Shankman, Capitol Projector, is recovering from his illness and is expected back on the job soon. . . . Charlie Wertheimer, Boston arcade owner, is tossing a big blowout shortly with some of his guests coming from this city. . . . Joe Tobin and Pat Byrne, Brooklyn cigarette operators, and Hinky Haines, Philly operator, were among the many ops at the recent Eastern Electric Newark show-

New mural in Mike Munves's pri-New mural in Mike Munves's pri-vate offices has attracted plenty of attention. . . George and Victor Trad, Tradio, Inc., in town for a few days tell about the new 10-inch screen coin-operated set they will display at the February Chicago coin machine show. . . Bill Rabkin, In-ternational Mutescore pravy again ternational Mutoscope prexy, again heads the coin machine division of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis drive now underway.

F. McKim Smith, newly nominated president of the Arcade Owners' Asociation of America, has plenty of ideas for the promotion of the organization that should make the group one of the most powerful trade associations in the industry.... Norman R. Anderson is the new merchandise manager of Telecoin Corporation. . . Tess Klein is an addition at Runyon Sales Company.

Formal housewarming of the new offices of Perry Wachtel and Ben Smith, DePeri Advertising, was hur-riedly arranged for Tuesday (17).... Trains in and out of the city will be grounded with commen this week Trains in and out of the city will be crowded with coinmen this week, with many returning to homes thru-out the country for the holidays—and others returning to their New York homes. . . Bert Sawyer, Los An-geles operator, will be one of those returning—he will spend the holi-days with his brother, Bill, a New York concenter, and their porents York operator, and their parents.

Note to juke ops: No matter how much those "almost party" records net, don't use them. One op had a narrow escape last week with one of them....Maurice Schack, Milk-O-Mat, is back in town and almost set to break with his new machines. . . This Christmas will be a merry one for most ops, as almost every dis-tributor is giving away tokens of some sort... A few of the new jukes sold during the past few months are start-ing to be hurridly offered for sale to make payments to finance organiza-

This spring will see more amuse-ment arcades established in Coney ment arcades established in Coney Island than in any other season in the amusement area's history—if every-thing runs true to form. . . Bob Reilly, Boston; Mike Roucke, upstate; Loūis Fink, Balitmore; Morris J. Rosenthal, upstate, and Howard Theil, Philadelphia, were a few of the late visitors last week. . . . Howard Kohn is out of town, but ex-pected back shortly.

Example: One of the reasons for the drop in juke play here was seen at the Bar-B-Q on 47th Street. A new 1946 juke is on location, but the location has a radio playing soft music all evening. Location manager states that he will turn it off if a coin is in-serted in the juke, but with free music no one during the one-and-a-half-hour period this reporter was there offered to insert a coin while he could hear free music.

Murray Handler, of Murlee Enter-prises, and his bride returned from an automobile honeymoon trip in the South. He's rarin' to close some more Empire State deals. ... Leo A. Weisshoff, also of Murlee, and wife will

X

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago:

(Continued from opp. page) phia, was among the business callers during the week at Gottlieb's.

O. D. Jennings, head of the O. D. Jennings Company, is indisposed—a fever being the noticeable source of trouble. He plans to go down to Port Gibson, Miss., the scene of his plantation, next week and rest until January 8. Fred Andersen, the roaming distributor for the Jennings firm. came in from his roaming territory in New York and New Jersey. Dave Lovitz. who must be some sort of a super handyman besides his other talents, was getting the last stages set for the Jennings office party. But he preferred to talk about the CMI show.

Joe Rakovits, of the Muskegon Mu-sic Company, Muskegon, Mich., was a visitor at the Empire Coin Machine Exchange. . . . At Exhibit Company they were trying to figure how to keep production going at full pace in spite of the holidays that are about to fall due. H. W. Shaw and W. Edmund, of Mid-States Distributing, Fairmount, W. Va., and Al Simon, Simon Sales, New York, were among the callers at Exhibit this week.

American Amusement Company, via their Helene Sawyer, tells us their business is booming in spite of pre-holiday diversions. Whole plant is in a hub-dub over open house Christ-mas party this Tuesday. Visitors were non-existant, due to annual habit of staying close to own hearths during holidays, she says.

National Coin Machine Exchange's Schwartz claims before-holiday-Jull has hit, but they are busy shining up machines for the big February show, which is certainly something to look forward to. According to Jimmy Martin, of James H. Martin & Company, no lack of business has materialized. Van Huston, Champaign Cigarette Service Company, Champaign, Ill., was in. Firm is holding open-house doings Tuesday.

Buckley Manufacturing Company last week was the scene of a galaxy of out-of-town visitors. According to Smitty Smith, of that organization, Senors Reyes and Martinas of the Novelty Coin Machine Company in San Luis Potosi Mexico, came porth San Luis Potosi, Mexico, came north of the border for a business visit.

Frank Maceo and Sam Serio, who are reputed to be the largest coin machine operators in the Southwest, together with their wives, spent a day at the Buckley plant. Barney Yanof-sky, publisher of a veterans' maga-nize in Kansas City. Mo., dropped in to visit his brother-in-law, Les Stivers, who is a Buckley salesman. An in-teresting comment by publisher Yan-ofsky was that his publication favors the use of coin-operated machines in veteran of Foreign War clubrooms.

Other prominent callers at Buckley's were Nate Lambert, of Lambert Brothers, a firm that has coin ma-chine concessions in amusement parks near Houston, Tex.; Charley Wisherd, who came in from St. Joseph, Mo., with several members of his staff; R. Baxter, of Beardstown, Ill.; George Ohlendorf and T. S. Studebaker, both of Freeport, Ill., and Rocco Barbera, the well-known operator from Mishawaka, Ind.

leave for Florida soon. They expect to wind up their vacation at the Sherman Hotel, Chicago, where they will attend the CMI convention in February.

Los Angeles:

(Continued from opp. page) now functioning out of the new of-fices, with the exception of Jack Leonard and his parts department, which is being moved in day by day and will be all set up by the 15th.

Bill Abel, of Coast Record Manufacturing Company, announces that company has just signed a long term contract with new artist, Ken Carson. Carson was formerly with the Sons of the Pioneers, and has had his own national radio show for some time, currently on NBC. Coast had also signed long term deal with the Pickard Family, who started the Grand Ole Opry in 1927 and are one of the most well-known and popular folk groups in the country, after many years of network radio shows and personal ap-pearances. First record releases of both new artists will be available soon after the first of the year, according to Abel.

Walt Hedenberg, of Coast, also ad-vises their latest disks by the Jack McLean ork. featuring Wayne Gregg on vocals, and recent releases by Jimmy Walker, are receiving excel-lent receptions, with both artists fea-tured recently on national broadcasts and personal appearances and personal appearances.

Aubrey Stemler informs he just completed a successful four-day tour up around the San Joaquin Valley, calling on friends and selling equipment. . Bill Leuenhagen reports that buying activity is now on the increase.

cent callers at Paul Laymon's include C. R. Knapp, of Van Nuys; Jack Arnold, of Barstow, and Anton Jep-peson, of Maywood. Ed Wilkes, Laymon's sales manager, advises bu ness is now back on the uptrend. busi-

97

George Ehrgott, of local Mills Sales Company office, is back from his latest business trip to Oakland, but will go North again to spend the holidays with his family. Mills headquarters here were recently burglarized, with money in the cash box taken but no equipment lost. . . . George Burke, of Coin-matic Distributors, reports that U-Need-A deliveries are starting to come thru.

Fred Gaunt, of General Music, is again holding the fort, with the help of new and popular secretary, Nancy McLaren, while owner, Bud Parr, is Gaunt recently took a run down around the border area, checking on equipment and calling on ops. Re-cent visitors at General Music show-rooms included Jake Arnoleus, of Caliente, Nev., and D. L. Balch, of Gardena.

C. A. (Charley) Robinson returned from a business trip East. After spending some time in Chicago, Robinson took in the showing of the new Shine A-Minit machine in Milwaukee. Al Bettleman manages things here during Robinson's absences, ... Jay Bullock's latest SCAMOA meeting, held at Teamster's Hall, had the largest attendance since the new outfit was or-ganized. Operators are expressing real interest in Bullock's plans and ne-gotiations toward merger with Teamsters and IBEW unions.

Seen along the row recently, were Roy B. Jones, Inglewood; E. L. Wil-lard, down from Paso Robles; George Ed Mape, of E. T. Mape Distrib- Langford, Tulare; O. A. Kampman, uting Company, was in town from Santa Monica, and local ops, Art B. San Francisco recently, conferring Johnson, H. R. Rice, A. Amidon, Leo with local manager Ray Powers. Re-, Kliza and S. H. Kingery.



The Billboard

Part-Time Juke Route Offers Navy Vet Entry to Industry

Liebman, 19-year-old navy veteran of Southwest Pacific campaigns, is one of the newest and youngest juke box operators in the country, and he believes in nursing his route of three machines with all the care and af-fection he would give to so many pet puppies.

The veteran of 15 months in the navy who works during the day as a clerk in Gimbel's Department Store, says he got the idea for starting his own juke box trade during long hours of reading The Billboard aboard ship.

He hadn't been out of the navy long when he decided to put that idea in operation about three months Only about 10 days elapsed beago. fore he found a tavern and a lunch-room agreeable to the idea of his installing jukes.

Started Slowly

Altho he had learned plenty about electronics during his hitch in the navy, he took his time on coin row. After picking up bits of advice here and there for two days he bought two machines for a total of \$560. His first action after that was to take one of his phonographs apart to see just what made it tick before he installed them the next day.

Liebman found his third location, a restaurant, three days later and bought another juke for \$350. His take from the three spots now

NEW YORK, Dec. 21 .- Samuel runs about \$24 a week and every penny he takes in on the route is going into a fund to buy more machines, he declares. He intends to have at least 10 machines on his route by next fall.

At the present time Liebman's biggest headache is records, because he has so few machines and therefore few spots to switch records from time to time. He also has found record prices higher than his original estimate.

Visits Locations Often

The operator visits his locations approximately four times a week and, because of this constant and loving care, he hasn't had a breakdown to date.

"I suppose an experienced operator wouldn't check his locations so often," Liebman declares, "but I'm not experienced and the only way I can become experienced is to see why things happen like they do."

The former sailor hopes to have one of the biggest routes in town some day and he seems to be learning rapidly. Already he has found that rapidly. Already he has found that his poorest-paying spot, the restau-rant, has his best machine and he plans to switch machines with the tavern as soon as possible.

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! NEW 1947 STREAMLINED MODEL BASEBALL BOX SCORE!

Build a New Operating Business-Unexploited and NON-COMPETITIVE in Your Territory



Write for Details — Act at Once!

NOEL MANUFACTURING CO. P. O. Box 1131 --- MUNCIE, INDIANA --- 615 S. Elm St. SEE THE MACHINE AT THE COIN MACHINE SHOW

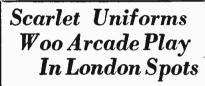


KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 21.— Fairway Distributing Company has opened a booster studio on the 15th floor of the Kansas City Power & Light Company Building here, Ben A. Butler Jr., company president, announced.

New studio will relay music over telephone wire to the locations of the company and other operators. Firm distributes Solotone equipment.

Butler said his company will con tinue to operate its studio at 804 Grand Avenue, but the booster studio will permit putting on additional phone lines right away. Plan is to furnish music to operators in this area

Butler also reported that two firms Butler also reported that two firms now are operating his concern's phone music in Kansas City now. They are Mo-Kan Amusement Com-pany, headed by Nick Fasci, and G. & S. Distributing Company, owned by Russell Gates and W. J. Stevens. About 20 locations in the city are now reported using the phone music service.



LONDON, Dec. 21. — Britishers' love of pomp and circumstance ex-tends even to their arcades on Ox-ford Street, London's coin row, notes a visitor from Chicago.

He describes the attendant stand-ing in front of one of the larger arcades, which he said was filled with pinball games, mechanical for-tune tellers, photoelectric machine guns and stereopticon machines.

Attendant's distinctive uniform is flaming scarlet and gold—more im-pressive than the best Balaban & Katz can produce in Chicago, he declares.

Coin Machine Mural Finished at Munves

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-After three months of work by Warren Soned, the mural of the coin machine business, with a picture of Mike Munves in the center, has been completed in the office of Mike Munves Distributing Company.

Mural is 6 feet high and 12 feet in width, covering almost one complete wall in the headquarters of the organization's president. First of its type on coin row here, the painting has become a major part of the firm in the week since it has been completed.

Stephen Sells Print Firm; Will Concentrate on Route

ST. JOHN, N. B., Dec. 21.—John Stephen announced this week that he has sold his job printing service to concentrate on his coin machine business.

Formerly of Fredericton, N. B., Stephen entered the coin machine industry as a side line to his printing business 16 months ago.

Super Duper Introduces New Skee Ball Game in Brooklyn

BROOKLYN, Dec. 21.—A new skee ball game, "Super Alley," has been introduced during the past week by Super Duper, Inc., 1115 Elm Avenue, here. Made with a 10-foot alley, the machine is being sold direct from the manufacturer with no distributors announced as yet. announced as yet.



Kansas City:

(Continued from page 96) it was reported.... Orville K. Getty, well-known Lebanon, Mo., operator, reports that his wife now is out of the hospital. Both were injured some time ago in a head-on collision near Jefferson City, Mo.

Mrs. J. A. Anderson, wife of the Galena, Kan., operator, was in town the other day picking up some new equipment for her husband's company, Anderson Amusement. Distrib-utors who have dealt with her say she knows the business like a book, and she does quite a bit of the company's buying. . . . Out-State Missouri operators seen around town recently include F. L. Miller, of Modern Recreations, Joplin; K. D. Smith, of Coin-O Amusement, St. Joseph; L. W. Bronson, of Pla-Mor Music Company, Butler; Lloyd Bowers, of Sedalia; L. L. Heines, of Neosho, and C. E. Conroy, of Joplin.

Visiting Kansan's also are quite numerous to coin row here. . . List of recent visitors from the Sunflower territory includes Perry Nease, of Johnson County Amusement Company, Olathe; John Emick, who operates John's Novelty Company, at Lawrence; Fred Kirkpatrick, of Melvern; Earl Snodgrass, of Leavenworth, and Mr. and Mrs. John W. Coughlan, of Midwest Amusement Company, LaCrosse.

Local coinmen-both operators and distributors-now are talking mostly of plans for attending the CMI con-vention and show in Chicago next February. Among those who have announced plans to attend are A. H. Myers, Irvin Weiler and Jerry Adams, all of Consolidated Distributing; Dave Music Company, and their top sales-man, Bill Shankman.

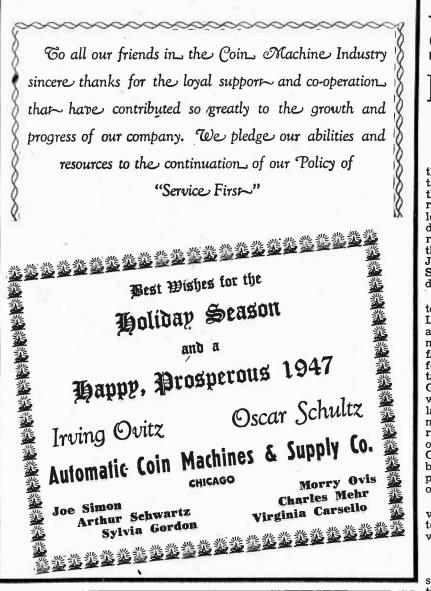
Talmage just returned from Braman. Okla., where funeral services were held for his paternal grandmother, Mrs. Jenny Nichols. En route back he stopped in Topeka to visit his parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Talmage. . . . Helen Cigich, receptionist at Fairway, has been taking a lot of ribbing from the boys around the office because she showed up with a new fur coat just after she was seen with a new escort. Joe Childs, new traveling representative for Fairway, is back from a trip thru Nebraska and he plans to take off again after the holidays for Southern Missouri.

Over the holidays, a good many Kansas City coinmen are going back to their home towns for visits. Among them are A. H. Myers and Jerry Adams, of Consolidated. Myers will be in Chillicothe, Mo., for a few days, and Adams will go up to Nebraska City, Neb.

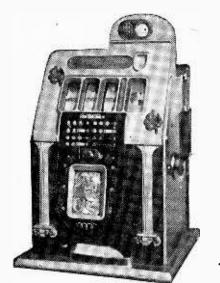




COIN MACHINES 100



A Great New Bell Is Born!



DOLLAR MILLS BELL

with the

Exclusive Giant Size, Hand Load Jackpot

Immediate Delivery • Available in Black Cherry and Golden Falls Models • 2/5 or 3/5 Pay Schedules

Manufactured and Distributed by

LTD. MILLS SALES CO.. 1640 18th Street, Oakland

600 S. E. Stark, Portland 2827 W. Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles

Reports Trickling in On State Legislative Plans For Taxing Coin Machines

Oregon, First To Report, Urges Gaming Device License

CHICAGO, Dec. 21.—Reports of of new revenue and others, in addi-the coming legislative proposals to tion to the Oregon report, may be tax coin machines began to trickle expected to mention coin machines. tax coin machines began to trickle thru early in December. First official report received by The Billboard's legislative reporting service bore the date December 11 and stated that recommendations would be made to the Oregon Legislature, convening January 13, to extend the present State license law to include gaming devices.

The Oregon proposal will be an in-Legislature officially in the form of a bill, and the origin of the recom-mendation is a still more interesting fact in the story of how bills get be-fore legislatures. The idea was con-tained in an official report by the Oregon Tax Study Commission which will be submitted to the Legis-lature when it convenes. The commission report contains a number of recommendations for legislation, and others that may interest the trade in Oregon are recommendations for a business excise tax of one-half of one per cent, a tax on cigarettes, and also of soft drinks.

Some of the more general tax provisions will concern Oregon opera-tors, but the above are proposals that will directly affect coin machines.

One of Dozen

The Oregon Tax Study Commis-The Oregon Tax Study Commis-sion, the group making the sugges-tions, is one of a dozen or more simi-lar committees that operate in as many different States. They are gen-erally classed as "legislative councils" and are a kind of committee usually and are a kind of committee, usually and are a Kind of commute, usuary appointed by the Legislature itself, to study legislation between sessions and make recommendations when the whole body convenes again. Each whole body convenes again. State has its own special regul regulations for such committees, but in the main they consist of a few members of both houses and have a permanent job of studying new ideas. In some States the committees are empowered to employ research staffs and to make thoro investigations into various legislative questions.

Some of these State committees have in the last year or so delved thoroly into such subjects as sources

Among the States listed as having legislative committees to make rec-ommendations are Alabama, Connec-ticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Missouri, Nebraska, Oregon, Pennsylvania and Virginia. Of these States, appar-ently only four already have statutes on the books that tax one or more turnes of apin machines. types of coin machines.

Kansas Started Idea

Kansas apparently started the idea of having legislative committees in 1933 and since that time, Michigan, Oklahoma and Rhode Island have authorized the idea, in addition to the 13 States listed above 13 States listed above.

Michigan dropped the plan in 1939. While the committees have been authorized in Oklahoma and Rhode Is-land, no committee has actually been operative,

The legislative committee plan is recognized as idealistic and its advo-cates claim it is functioning well in all States now using the plan. In all States except Kentucky, the committee is composed of members of the Legislature only. Some of the States give the committee a good annual budget, the largest being Missouri which in 1945 placed a budget of \$100,000 at the disposal of the committee.

Several States require the commit-tee to make its report 30 days before the Legislature begins. This not only permits legislators to become in-formed about proposals that will come up, but it also permits citizens and industries concerned to prepare for defense or for active support.

Since the committees are active the Since the committees are active the year round, this will permit indus-tries to make recommendations and suggestions long before the official report is turned over to the Legis-lature. The fact that committees usually have research aid means con-structive suggestions can be made with some assurance they will be considered. General reports would indicate that suggestions and critiindicate that suggestions and criti-cisms of present laws can be made to committees without the usual cost of



VERSATILE IRVIN WEILER, of Consolidated Distributing Company, Kan-sas City, Mo., took this photo of KC coinmen and wives at the Oaks, Excelsior Springs, Mo. Posing for Weiler, left to right, are: Mrs. Weiler; Jerry Adams, his sales manager; Penny Halliday, Mrs. Russel Gates and husband and Mrs. W. J. Stephens and husband. Gates and Stephens are partners in G. & S. Distributing Company.



R. F. JONES

2855 N. 8 St.

Philadelphia 33, Pa.

lobbying. Some of the committees are preparing complete legislative programs, which gives them a place of importance in future legislation in the States in which they operate.

No Number Indicated

Legislative councils or committees do not prevent bills from being pre-sented before Legislatures in the usual manner, and so reports already made public do not by any means indicate how many coin machine bills will appear in the 44 legislatures which convene in 1947. In 1945 as many as 24 of the total

number met the first week in Janu-ary to organize and then adjourn for a later date. Most of the new bills

show up during February and March. When the trade studies the Oreon report as an example, the ma-jority of operators will probably con-clude that all the tax recommenda-tions are unfavorable except the proposal to add gaming devices to the present license system. Proposals to tax cigarettes and soft drinks will concern vending operators and the vending trade in other States may be forewarned that similar proposals are forewarned that similar proposals are likely to show up in a number of other States. Since the proposals have already been announced, it will give the trade time to prepare for defense. In Ore-

gon it would seem that amusement and vending operators could well unite for mutual good to oppose tax on soft drinks and cigarettes, while they favor tax on gaming devices and increased tax on pari-mutuels.

Mexico Readies for Industrial Expansion

PHOENIX, Ariz., Dec. 21.-Mexico is readying for extensive industrial expansion and will require equipment of all types, according to Buel E. Tade, vice-president of the Phoe-nix Chamber of Commerce, who has just returned from the inauguration of Mexico's new president, Miguel Alemen. Altho Mexico is already the second largest foreign buyer of American-made coin machines, coin men here see an additional increase

in Mexican imports of their product if Tade's report proves correct. Export-Import Bank, which will arrange proper credit between U. S. and Mexico so latter can pay for American numberson will be instru-American purchases, will be instru-mental in future trade relations. Tade states also that cordiality shown Americans in Mexico indicates they would get a good share of any in-crease in Mexican business. "I have been informed that during the last year more than \$28,000,000 of American products went into Mexico," he added. Mexicans appear anxious to provide every possible inducement to foreigners who wish to deal with them Tada ebecayod nem, Tade observed. High government officials in Mexthem,

ico have stated that the road from Nogales to Guayman would be com-pletely paved during 1947. This would stimulate trade, and encour-age shipments by truck at lower freight rates. Tade said that Arizon-ians should increase their exports into Mexico, especially to the states of Sonora and Sinaloa. "Business men in Cleveland, New Orleans, Dallas and other American cities have found it is not difficult to master details of carrying on trade with Mexico. . . Arizonians, right next door, should do likewise," he said. ico have stated that the road from

said.









Vendo President Pierson Airs Labor-Biz Condition

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 21. mer F. Pierson, president of Vendo Manufacturing Company and the Manufacturing Company and the Chamber of Commerce here, recently expressed his views on labor and business conditions as pertaining to his own plant. Capable business head Pierson is a leading name in the coin machine industry, and his opinions draw favorable comment from others in this field. The pe-riodical, Sales Management, carried Pierson's comments in its Decem-ber issue, as follows: "Labor is not a commodity; it's people. My people in plant, office and sales force have the same wants, aspirations and hopes for future se-curity that I have. If they all haven't

curity that I have. If they all haven't the business sense to provide for these things, then it's my job to help them to do. We do that in this com-pany. Our plant is not organized; we have no labor trouble. And I do believe our efficiency is close to 100 per cent. What more could I ask?

Reasons Behind Plan

Keasons Behind Plan "When I was a grocery salesman and later a real estate operator," Pierson said, "I saw tired men of 65 discharged without much security. I thought those people, if they had been loyal and hard-working, should have had a share in the businesses they had worked in all those years. So our people get a share. Every So our people get a share. Every three months, when the profits of the company warrant, each associateall our employees are associates, you know-gets a bonus. That's cash with length of service. That's cash in hand for today." (For hourly rate people, it is 1½ days' pay per quar-ter the first year.) "Then there's our Vendo Trust

Agreement. Each year, if the finan-cial position of the company permits, we deposit to every man's credit an amount equal to one month's pay at the end of his second year and two months' pay each year thereafter. That's for his future security.

Stockholders Like Idea

"Our stockholders are not kicking. hey believe in the plan. They be-They believe in the plan. They believe in the plan. They be-lieve it's to their benefit, and the gen-eral good of the company, that all of our people who qualify should have a financial stake in Vendo. So we make these payments regularly. But if we ever have to pass one we will be left

if we ever have to pass one we will explain fully so nobody will be left in the dark. "Of course that's not all. Each full-year associate who has worked at least 1,600 hours gets one week's vacation with base pay; two or more years, two weeks' vacation. Then he can take that fishing trip or some-thing. He doesn't work on holidays can take that fishing trip or some-thing. He doesn't work on holidays but he is paid anyway. He can bor-row money at low rates or make savings deposits at our credit union. We help him pay for craft education. He has access to one of the most complete group insurance coverage plans offered by any indus-trial concern."

Other Pierson Policies Pierson also sends birthday cards,

signed in ink personally, to every



There is an annual pany picnic and a big Christmas party to which everyone connected with the company is invited with their families. Everyone working for the company knows as much about the business and its problems as the based of directors have a super sup board of directors knows, except certain confidential figures.

nis tain connictian ngues. nent "This is not paternalism," declares pe-Pierson, "It's just good business. It ried pays in loyalty and performance. I em- think more companies should adopt it, but I'm not trying to tell any-it's body else how to run his business."



December 28, 1946

The Billboard

103 **COIN MACHINES**



Shows Earnings Up; **Discuss Production**

HARTFORD, Conn., Dec. 21. — Veeder-Root, Inc., last week an-nounced a financial report covering January 1 to November 3, and cele-brated the completion of its new factory addition by sponsoring a four-day open house. Firm manufactures counting devices for juke boxes, pin-ball games and other products.

Report as released by President John Chaplin showed that Veeder-Root had net income of \$1,018,618 as compared with the 1945 net income of \$428,830 for the same period. Corof the current period was \$3,124,659, compared with \$2,407,725 at the close of the same period in 1945.

Cites Future Problems

In releasing the report, Chaplin stated: "The most serious problem facing the corporation continues to be that of obtaining raw materials," and added, "continued production at the present rate is entirely dependent upon the ability of our suppliers to satisfy our requirements."

Parent corporation earnings this year were announced at \$1,756,330 before tax and contingency provi-sions, against \$812,783 in 1945. Pro-visions for contingencies in the re-spective periods totaled \$150,000 and \$104 572 \$104,572.

Exhibit Equipment

Veeder-Root open house was di-vided into two sessions. First twoday session was for the corporation's employees, their families and friends, and the second two days was for the benefit of the general public. It was featured by a comprehensive exhibit of the corporation's products and the many ways in which counting devices are used.

Exhibit was gathered from all parts of the country and representative users of counting devices sent in their products to Hartford so that Veeder-Root personnel could see just how their work is used in industry.

New factory addition of 40,000 square feet brings the total com-pany floor space in Hartford and Bristol, Conn., plants to 295,000 square feet, or an increase of 180,-000 square feet in the last 12 years.

See Chicago Key to Coin Mach. Exports As World Air Center

CHICAGO, Dec. 21. - Exportminded coinmen and other foreign traders in this area were told this week that they hold the key to this city's development as an international market and world air center.

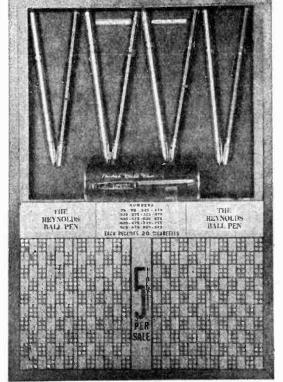
According to Ellis E. Reed, director of public relations for Air France in New York, international carriers will provide the necessary service to conprovide the necessary service to con-nect the heart of the nation's export center with world markets. How-ever, he added, "foreign traders must make the necessary cargo and pas-senger payloads."

senger payloads." Reed predicted that with cargo and passenger support of this area's for-eign traders, Chicago would enjoy direct services to practically every important area in the world by next summer. Main point of discussion at the moment is, he said: "Will the traffic justify them." Direct service, he maintained, will make inland cities no longer dependent on sea-board ports and will eliminate costly and delaying transfers at such ports. Regarding rates. Reed said that the

Regarding rates, Reed said that the rate structure was to be con-sidered soon by the Air Transport Association and added, "They are higher than they will be next sum-mer."



THE REYNOLDS BALL POINT PEN DEAL



This All Reynolds Ball Point Pen Deal uses the latest 1947 model pen. Each pen comes complete with stand and box.

DEAL CONSISTS OF: 1,500 hole cut-out board, 5¢ sale-\$75.00.

PAYS OUT: 8---Reynolds Rocket Pens.

I---Reynolds Packet Pen Last Sale.

Deal also pays out \$10.00 cash or 40 packs of Cigarettes.

NET PRICE \$29.75 DEFINITE PROFIT

\$39.25 This fast moving deal will bring you quick profit. Merchandise only is worth \$37.77.

OPERATORS AND JOBBERS WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES

Send in your order at once with \$5.00 check or money order, balance C. O. D. Write Department B for catalogue of Salesboards and High Profit Deals.

A. N. S. Sales, Inc.

312 E. Market Street Elmira, N. Y.

20 Successful Years Serving Operators



ONSOLES C MISCELLANEOUS Pace Club Consoles, Lote Mod., 25¢ 59.50 Bally Skill Field, 7-Coin Head 49.50 Pace Reels, 5c, Without Rails, A-1 69.50 Condition 69.50 Pace Reels, 5c, With Rails, A-1 69.50 Condition 89.50 Pace Reels, 5c, With Rails, A-1 89.50 Condition 89.50 Pace Saratoga, 5¢, without rails. 49.50 Keeney Super Belfs, 5¢, like new. 199.50 Lucky Lucre, new type head 129.50 P A Y* A B L E S Skylark, F.P. or C.P. \$99.50 Bally Challenger 49.50 Mills Big Race 29.50 Mills Big Race 29.50 PHONOCCRAPHS

COIN MACHINES

104

PHONOGRAPHS

Mills Throne of Music, Completely Reconditioned	25.00
Rock-Ola Super, Completely Reconditioned	49 50
Rock-Ola Standard, Completely Reconditioned	69.50
Wurlitzer 500, Completely Reconditioned, Like New	25.00
Wurlitzer 600, (Keyboard Model), Excellent Condition	95.00
Wurlitzer 42/700, Victory, Compl. Reconditioned 2	49.50
Wurlitzer Twin 12, Completely Reconditioned 1	29.50
Rock-Ola Imperial, with adaptor and 4 Buckley Boxes. Lot 1	50.00
Rock-Ola Playmaster With Spectra-Vox, Excellent Shape	89.50
8800 or 9800 E.S., mechanically perfect and Cabinet refinished in Marble-Clo,	
with new grille cloth 4	25.00
8800 or 9800 R.C., mechanically perfect and Cabinet refinished in Marble-Glo,	
with new grille cloth	35.00

Terms: 1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

Milwaukee Coin Machine Co.

3130 WEST LISBON AVENUE MILWAUKEE 8, WISCONSIN



Chi Hotel Boom To Last Thru March; Other Cities Open Now

CHICAGO, Dec. 21 .- Despite re- to flock into Florida. ports from other parts of the nation-particularly from Florida—Chicago's hotels are still doing a record busi-ness, with few vacancies. The busi-ness is expected to last thru February and March before the rush begins to taper off. Conventions, to which the city has long catered, are credited with keeping the hotel boom at peak.

Generally speaking, occupancy and Generally speaking, occupancy and rentals of hotel rooms in Chicago have equated or surpassed 1945, a record year. In November, for ex-ample, the city's hotels reported that occupancy of hotel rooms was 93 per cent of capacity, as compared, with 94 per cent for the same month last year. last year.

National Picture Different

Nationally, the picture is somewhat different. Pacific Coast hotels were the first to note a downward trend in business. At the present time, na-tional statistics show hotel occupancy 4 per cent under 1945. Sales at all of the hotels—like business done in the hotel restaurant or drugstore have continued to hold high despite the slight decrease in room occupancy, hotel spokesmen said.

In Chicago alone, sales in hotels were up 13 per cent during Novem-ber when compared with last year. ber when compared with last year. Nationally, figures show that sales have jumped 4 per cent in hotel stores. Chicago's restaurant sales in hotels were 21 per cent higher in November than they had been in 1945. All told, the national figures show the nation's hotels made 12 per cent more sales during the first 11 months this year. months this year.

Interesting to note is fact that room service sales dropped in many places, made only slight increases in others. On the other hand, restaurant sales in hotels are almost universally higher.

Despite this improvement in sales, hotel men report that gross profit continues on the downward trend. To help remedy this the hotel men are taking action which they hope will give them price increases.

Hotels Resume Advertising

Many hotels which had discon-tinued, or slashed, their advertising budgets during the lush war years are now resuming their advertising schedules to tell customers that rooms are again available. Competition between hotels is expected to be lively after the first three months of 1947.

1947. Florida hotels, which had earlier advised tourists not to come South without reservations, have already begun to sing a different tune. The public, it seems, took the Florida boom seriously and has not bothered **Club Bell. In s All orders must b one-holf deposit**, **er carlifed check SIEWARI** 1361 Main St.

MAX BROWN Swears:

From many areas operators amusement machines and juke boxes have reported business not up to usual standard because the average person who ordinarily might be tak-ing a winter vacation was staying at home this year to avoid the adver-tised "rush." Switch in advertising technique, which will be even more noticeable in the coming months, is expected to bolster coin machine business in all affected areas.

business in the resort hotels there took a sharp nose dive. To bring oc-

cupancy and sales back up to winter

normal, hotel men have resumed ad-

vertising to inform the public that reservations are still on the market.

reservations are still on the market. Operators of coin machines—par-ticularly in the resort areas—have followed the trend with great inter-est, since the tourist flow often de-termines the extent of their business.





As a result,

of

. 5

.45

3.00

.60 49.50 89.50 94.50

89.50 129.50 94.50 169.50

64.50 49.50

·HEn

1043







Former Juke Publicist Finds New Field in Coin Laundries

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 21.— Future for coin-operated self-service laundries appears bright in Kansas City, according to reports for the two now in operation.

Completing the first nine months of operation, James F. Porter, who launched the first self-service laundry here, said he and his partner, Clyde E. Glandon, are finding the business very profitable. Porter, who quit a job as publicity director for Aireon Manufacturing Corporation to enter the laundry business, said he and his partner are planning to open their fourth one in Kansas City, Kan.

They operate Bendix Launderettes under franchise from Telecoin Corporation. They now have shops at 3435 Independence Avenue, 3204 East 27th Street and in Sunflower Village, which is located near the factory which was the Sunflower Ordnance Works during the war.

Two other launderettes are reported being set up in Kansas City, Mo., one at the busy East Side corner of Troost and Prospect and the other on Roanoke Avenue.

Warren L. Doud, Kansas City representative for Telecoin, who recently moved into new offices at 1317 Westport Road, reports that none of the machines in operation here now have coin chutes, but all are expected to be converted soon. Each shop has a minimum of 20 machines, he said. Financing of the self-service laundries requires about \$10,000 for the complete layout. Shops in operation are painted white with black trim. Machines are purchased thru Telecoin Corporation on a franchise basis, but operator must find his own location and handle his own construction work.

Porter and Glandon recently launched an innovation in the business by taking advertising placards on street cars and busses running in the vicinity of the laundries. The ads were headlined, in gilt letters on a black background, "Rent a Bendix Laundry." Then, with cut of the machine, the deal is explained. Rental here is 25 cents for 30 minutes. Porter also expressed interest in

Brunswick Arcade Sold to Tracey by Doherty, Deep

FREDERICTON, N. B., Dec. 21.--Brunswick Alleys, which contain a coin machine arcade, was sold to Michael Doherty and George Deep by Al Tracey, it was announced here this week.

Doherty, according to the announcement, has been in the coin machine business, including arcade operation, for 10 years.

as well, since a majority of the women who bring their laundry to them wait until it is finished. Porter said, however, that he has not been approached by any vender operators. Hours of operation are from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., except Saturdays, when they close at 5 p.m. METAL TYPERS NEW MACHINES

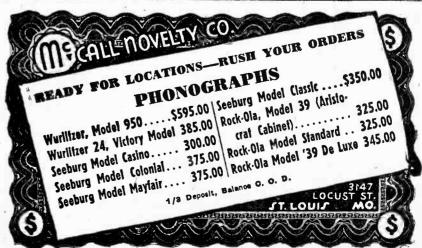
having candy and soft drink machines placed in his firm's shops. The self-service laundries should

prove excellent spots for these venders, and possibly for music machines



STANDARD SCALE CO. 715 N. KINGSHIGHWAY, ST. LOUIS 8, MO. Successors to the Groetchén Tool Co. in the manufacture of Metal Typer Name Plate Machines and Medals.

5 Chicago Coln Goalees, like new, price \$275.00 each F. O. B. Rayville, La.
18 Groetchen's Columbia Gold Award Cigarette Machines, \$55.00 each F. O. B. Rayville, La.
B & B NOVELTY CO.
P. O. Box 395 Rayville, La.



December 28, 1946

2



MEMBER

5737 NORTH BROADWAY

SPECIAL

AMPLIFIERS

RIFLES

MOTORS

UNITED'S

SFA

BREEZE

New

Five-Ball Novelty-Replay Game

See Your

Distributor New

SPECIAL

PIN GAMES

Send Us Your Name for Regular Mailings

U DA NOVEZ EN DE LA COMPLEXIÓN DE LA COMP

UN Innocent

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.-Board Transportation here, in reof of Transportation here, in re-vealing a sharp increase in num-ber of foreign coins used in subways this year, wants it made clear that it does not blame the coming of the United Nations for the condition. Last year 53,500 such coins were dropped into turnstiles; to date this year the total amounts

date this year the total amounts to 101,200.

War-TimeConversion Aid to Manufacturer

CHICAGO, Dec. 21 .- United Manufacturing Company here, in an-nouncing progress on their first new five-ball novelty and replay game, Sea Breeze, states that war-time con-version has materially aided today's production. New equipment and sys-tems, plus concentration of all facilities under one roof, are claimed responsible for fabrication of 90 per cent of all parts used in manufacture.

Altho over 125 screw machine parts are used in each game, they are all produced in one shop. Press de-partment issues all stampings used in step-up units, kicker units, relay bank and switches. Coil parts, windings, and tool designs are also made in the factory.

To All Our Friends and Patrons A MERRY CHRISTMAS and HAPPY NEW YEAR INTERNATIONAL COIN MACHINE DIST. 2435 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, Ohio



505 West 42d Street New York, N. Y. Tel: LOngacre 3-4138



ACME SALES

1946 Record **Harvest Year**

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21.--1946was a record harvest year, altho the agriculture department's final sum-mary revealed this week that actual production figures fell short of November estimates.

Indicating that Americans and a large part of the rest of the world will eat better during ensuing months than ever before, the department's summary stated crops not only were the largest on record but that the quality also was the best in our history.

Wheat and corn production estab-lished a new all-time high, as did tobacco, cherries, rice, peaches, pears, plums, potatoes, soybeans and garden vegetables. Peanuts, grapes and oats reached near-record levels, while there was a better-than-average harvest of popcorn, apples, prunes, sweet potatoes, apricots, sugar cane, sugar beets, hops, dry peas and sorghum grain.

Final crop figures, in bushels, in-cluded: Wheat, 1,155,715,000; corn, 3,287,927,000; peanuts, 2,075,880,000; tobacco (pounds), 2,235,328,000.

Report also showed milk is being produced in record quantities and in-dicated a decline in consumption of fluid milk and cream, but a decided increase in the production of butter and other manufactured dairy products.

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

15 per cent higher than the figure set by the 1940 census.

The percentage of increase, how-

The percentage of increase, how-ever, does not come up to the an-ticipated national average for the 30-year period, which has been set at an estimated 22 per cent. Edison survey indicated that Queens will lead all boroughs in growth, reaching a population of 1,815,000, for a 40 per cent increase. Richmond, with an increase of 38 per cent to a population of 240,000, will be close behind Queens. The Bronx is expected to show an



SEEBURG

RAY GUNS

SHOOI

Survey Indicates N.Y.C. Population To Take Big Jump

NEW YORK, Dec. 21.—A survey completed by Consolidated Edison Company this week indicates that the population of New York City will have increased to 8,585,000 by 1970— 15 per cent higher then the figure set



(0.

COIN MACHINES 109





Change Makers In Production

The Billboard

BOSTON, Dec. 21.-Two new coin changers are on the production lines of Frost Vending Machine Company and will be released in January, C. M. Frost, firm president, said this week.

One of the models takes dimes, quarters and half-dollars, giving nickels in change for dimes and quarthree dimes for half-dollars. The other takes only dimes and quarters, giving nickels in change.

Both models are contained in metal cabinets and are operated by push buttons. Operation can be changed to electricity if desired. Frost said slug rejectors are patented by himself and, operate differently from any other on the market.

Okla.Coinmen Favor Tourist Assn. Plans

MUSKOGEE, Okla., Dec. 21. men operating Oklahoma territory are in agreement with plans for organiza-tion of an Oklahoma Tourist As-sociation, which plans were formulated at a Statewide meeting of im-portant organizations, held here.

Association was planned in detail when representatives of Izaak Walton League chapters, chambers of commerce and other organizations met. Main objective is promotion of tourist traffic in the State which would result in millions of dollars to Oklahoma business annually.

Financed by legislative appropria-tions, new association is directed by competent business men. Side ob-jectives of organization are protec-tion and development of wildlife and game preserves, conservation. water-ways and improvement of State's recreational facilities.

Start Construction **On Additional Space** For Milwaukee Coin

MILWAUKEE, Dec. 21.—Construc-tion has been started on a new addition to the structure now housing the Milwaukee Coin Machine Com-pany, according to Sam London, head of the organization. Firm's post-war expansion plans include a number of innovations for the con-venience of the firm's customers.

New addition will include an enlarged stock room and plans for a new showroom where juke boxes, among other lines, will be featured. Jukes will be shown against a new type background which the firm ex-pects will lend a high degree of visibility and make for ease of in-spection. A sound service room will be a part of the main display quar-ters, while another feature will be a sound-proof, glass-enclosed phono-graph testing panel. Additional sound-proof rooms are to be in-cluded for demonstration purposes.

Moose Jaw Aches

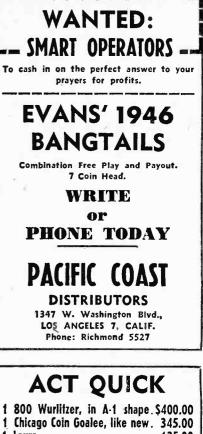
MOOSE JAW, Sask., Dec. 21.-When parking meters were in-stalled in the downtown business section here citizens fed them meat tokens, Chinese and other foreign coins, razor blades, washers and a few electrical parts.

Total of 219 meters were in-stalled by December 5; four days later 63 heads had been removed from machines for repairs.

Mo. Novelty Handles Sales for Tri-State

ST. LOUIS, Dec. 21.-Al Decker, general manager of the Missouri Novelty Company, announced this week that his firm had been appointed national sales representatives for the Tri-State Corporation, Bristol, Tenn., manufacturers of ticket and jar deals.

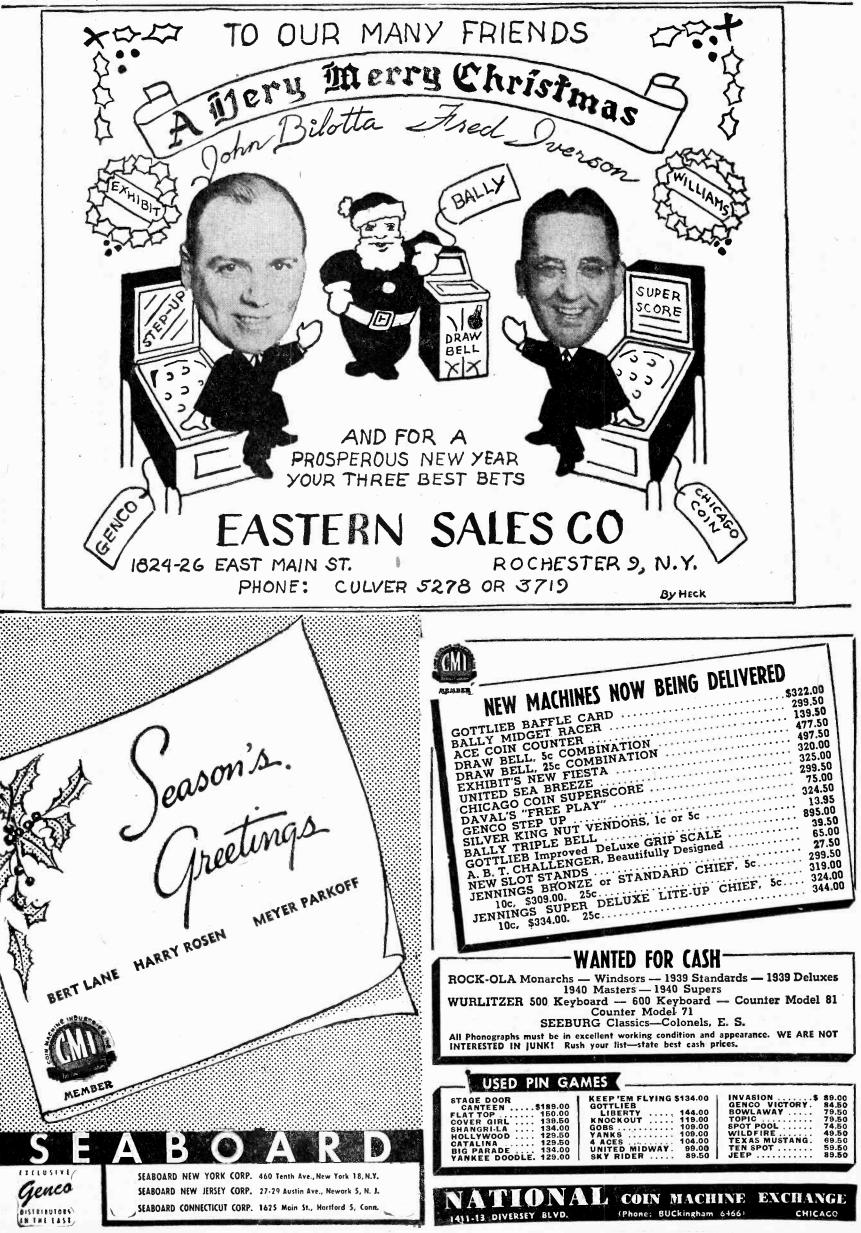
According to the announcement, territorial distributors and salesmen will be appointed by Tri-State thru Missouri Novelty.



1 800 Wurlifzer, in A-1 shape \$400.00 1 Chicago Coin Goalee, like new. 345.00 1 Laura					
125.00 125.00					
1 Streamliner 115.00					
1 Grand Canyon 100.00					
4 Hollywoods. Each 95.00					
Do-Re-Mi 45.00					
Penny Hifler Gum Machine 15.00					
AUTOMATIC					
MUSIC CO.					
1462 S. 13th St. OMAHA, NEB.					



ASHEVILLE, N. C.





If You Don't See What You Want ... Ask For It! We May Have (t In Stock! EAGLE COIN MACHINE CO. 1514 N. Fremont Ave. • Chicago 22, Illinois • Phone: Michigan 1247



The Billboard

Tourist Spending To Hit Record Highs in '47: Commerce Dept.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21. — Coin-men are finding post-war combina-tion of tourist and motorcar an everincreasing source of revenue to the coin machine industry. Tourist spend-ing, U. S. Department of Commerce estimates, will exceed the 1940 sea-son and promises to reach an all-time high in 1947.

To date, motorists have spent over \$6,000,000,000 for their touring in 1946. Shortages in cars, tires, hotel space and jammed tourist courts have not deterred travel-hungry Ameri-cans from hitting the road, according to the American Road Builders' Association, and 85 per cent of tourists want to travel in their own cars.

want to travel in their own cars. By the end of September, 21,682,782 tourists had visited the 27 parks and 142 other recreational areas op-erated by the National Parks Service. This was an increase of 963,064 over the peak year of 1941. Most popular was Great Smoky National Park, at-tracting 1,147,277 visitors, ... 300,000 more than Y ellow stone. Over 1,000 000 tourists used Blue Bidge 1,000,000 tourists used Blue Ridge Parkway alone.

Propose Vet Bonus Thru Bells in Minn.

sentative from St. Paul has proposed that Minnesota legalize bell machines and that the revenue derived be used to pay the veterans' bonus. The rep-resentative said he had been in con-ference with members of veterans' groups and that he would bring the matter up for discussion before the House.

The representative is quoted as saying that the only way he can see to finance the bonus bill is thru such a tax. He said, "If they were legalized, the State could collect a large amount."

Gen'l Cement Names Advertising Agency

ROCKFORD, Ill., Dec. 21.—Gen-eral Cement Manufacturing Company, of this city, has appointed Sander Rodkin Advertising Agency to han-dle the firm's advertising and pro-motion effective January 1. General manufactures over 3,000 products for radio, electronic, electrical and other uses

Firm said it is planning a new, more informative type of advertising for business paper readers. S. B. Valiulis and R. G. Ellis, of General Cement, met last week with Rodkin to outline future promotion plans.

(0.)

IDEAL NOVELTY

Phone: Franklin 5544

2823 Locust St St. Louis 3 Mo









.



ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 27)

 (Continued from page 27)

 THEM HILLBILLIES ARE MOUNTAIN WILLIAMS NOW.

 MOUNTAIN WILLIAMS NOW.
 Decca 46023

 THE NIGHT RIDE
 Ambrose Ork (WOOD AND)

 THE OLD OAKEN BUCKET
 Bing Crosby (The Music Maids and Hal-John Scott Trotter Ork) (CLEMEN-TINE)

 Decca 25020
 THE WANG WANG BLUES.

 Henry Busse Ork (HOT LIPS). Decca 25015

 THROUGH A THOUSAND DREAMS.
 Desi Arnaz Ork (Jane Harvey) (A<RINY)</td>

 TURN MY PICTURE UPSIDE DOWN. Red Egner (BROWN EYED).
 King 586

 WEEK-END IN HAVANA
 The Stardusters (Phil Napoleon Ork)

 WHAT MORE CAN I ASK FOR?
 Guy Lombardo (Don Rodney) (MAN-AGUA, NICARAGUA).

 MOOD AND IVORY
 Caras Fell)
 Coast 8003

 WOOD AND IVORY
 Charlie Linville and the Fiddlin' Linvilles (SNOW DEER).
 King 588

 YOU ARE AN ANGEL OUT OF
 Jerry Lama Quartet (Joan Christie) (YOU HEAVEN
 Jerry Lama Quartet (Joan Christie) (YOU ARE YOU'RE CRYING

 YOU GET ME
 Jerry Lama Quartet (Joan Christie) (YOU ARE)
 Jerry Lama Quartet (Joan Christie) (YOU ARE)

 YOU'LL ALWAYS BE THE ONE I
 Love
 Heary Cool Ork (GIVE ME).Mercury 3053

LOVE						
RACE						
BASIN STREET BLUES Hadda Brooks (YOU WON'T)						
BE FAIR WITH MEJoe Liggins and His Honeydrippers						
(T. W. A.)Éxclusive 236 BLOW TOP RE BOPMary Bryan (LEFT WITH)						
GET YOURSELF IN LINEJim Wynn Ork (WYNN'S BOOGIE)						
GOODBYE, LITTLE GIRL BLUES Lenny Lewis Ork (TAFFY)Queen 4161 I AIN'T MAD AT YOUJesse Price Ork (Jesse Price) (I'M THE)						
I WANT A LITTLE GIRLJay McShann Ork (Jimmy Witherspoon)						
(JIMTOWN BOOGIE)Mercury 8026 I'M THE DRUMMER MANJesse Price Ork (Jesse Price) (I AIN'T)						
JIMTOWN BOOGIE						
MIND						
OLD-TIME DADDY BLUES Lillette Thomas (RIFFS AND)						
ORGAN GRINDER SWINGJim Wynn Ork (JUST IN)						
PHUNGIE, PHUNGIE AN' STCHEW., Willie Bryant (SNEAKY PETE). Apollo 1029 POISON'S BOOGIE						
RIFFS AND RHYTHMLillette Thomas (OLD TIME)						
SNEAKY PETE						
TAFFY Apollo 1029 TAFFY Lenny Lewis Ork (GOODBYE, LITTLE)						
T. W. A						
FAIR)Exclusive 236 WYNN'S BOOGIEJim Wynn Ork (GET YOURSELF)						
YOU WON'T LET ME GO Hadda Brooks (BASIN STREET) Modern Music 146						
HOT JAZZ						
BACK-ROOM BLUES						

HOT JALL				
BACK-ROOM BLUES Art Hodes' Back-Roon, Boys (LOW				
DOWN)Blue Note 526 BE-BOP BOOGIEBlue Note 526				
BESAME MUCHO Aladdin 138 Wingy Manone Ork (Wingy Manone)				
(PAPER DOLL)Capitol 347 CHERRY Sammy Benskin Trio (THE WORLD)				
DO YOU KNOW WHAT IT MEANS Louis Armstrong and His Dixieland Seven TO MISS NEW ORLEANS (Louis Armstrong) (ENDIE)				
ENDIE				
FRANTONALITY Errol Gardner (WHERE OR). Mercury 5008				
JOHNNIE GUARNIERI ALBUM Johnnie Guarnieri				
JIMMY'S BLUES Jimmy Shirley (T-BONE BLUES)				
JUG-HEAD BOOGIE Art Hodes' Back-Room Roys (M.K.)				
LOW DOWN BLUES Art Hodes' Back-Room Boys (BACK-				
ROOM BLUESBlue Note 526 M. K. BLUESBlue Note 526 Art Hodes' Back-Room Boys (JUG-HEAD BOOGIE)Blue Note 527				
NO-NAME JIVE, Parts I and IIJerry Brent OrkModern Music 20-508 PAPER DOLLWingy Manone Ork (Wingy Manone)				
(BESAME MUCHO)Capitol 347 ROLL 'EMJerry Brent Ork (TEMPTATION)				
SHE'S FUNNY THAT WAY Lester Young (BE-BOP BOOGIE)				
T-BONE BLUES T-Bone Walker (Les Hite Ork) (JIMMY'S BLUES)Blue Note 530				
LATIN AMEDICAN				

LATIN-AMERICAN

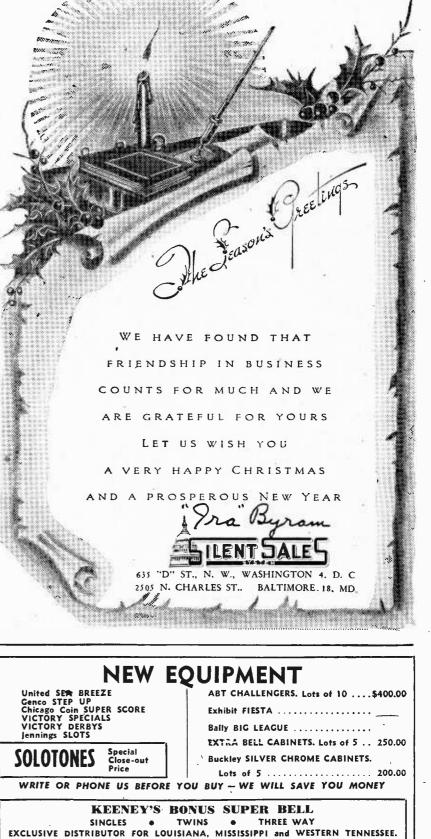
THE LECUONA CUBAN BOYS ALBUM	
Baila La Conga	
Bongo	
Cachum-Bambe	
La Chancleta	
•	
POR LA CRUZPeerless 2359	
(VIVIR PARA)Peerless 2359 RANCHITO LINDOPedro Infante (TAL VEZ)Peerless 2364	
(VIVIR PARA)	
(VIVIR PARA)Peerless 2359 RANCHITO LINDOPedro Infante (TAL VEZ)Peerless 2364 TAL VEZ ME PUEDAN MATARPedro Infante (RANCHITO LINDO) Peerless 2364	
(VIVIR PARA)	

Earnings Reported

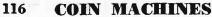
Chicago, Dec. 21.—Liquid Car-Dinic Corporation, makers of refrig-ating equipment, reported a net rofit of \$1,256,926 for the fiscal year aded September 30, as compared ith \$1,522,585, for the preceding bonic Corporation, makers of refrigerating equipment, reported a net profit of \$1,256,926 for the fiscal year ended September 30, as compared with \$1,522,585, for the preceding this country and abroad.

bonic now has a backlog of unfilled

year. Interesting to the vending trade as a prominent firm in the development 1947, according to Lavedan. Other of refrigerating processes which have been applied to venders, Liquid Car-



PERFECTLY RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT
FLAT TOP
SUSPENSE
SURF QUEEN
BIG HIT
GRAND CANYON
HOLLYWOOD 100.00 BAKER'S PACES (Late Ser.) 175.00 KNOCKOUT 65.00 PACES RACES (Brown) 50.00
KNOCKOUT
745 BARONNE ST. ROBINSON DIST. CO. NEW ORLEANS 13, Canal 6525



The Billboard



The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 117



CORADÃO

COINOPERATED

The Billboard

OPERATORS BELIEVE IN \sim SANTA CLAUS, TOO!

... And why shouldn't they? This Christmas Day . . . or any other day of the year ... each operator can be Santa Claus . . . to himself! How? Simply by placing CORADIO on location — assuring himself of solid. year 'round profits!

CORADIO is the operators' radio -created on operators' "say-so!" Engineered to the strict specifications of leading operators, CORADIO slashes maintenance costs to the minimum, frees operators from profit-cutting service callsl

Here are some of the CORADIO 'Profit-Proven' features:

- Fully licensed set. Standard R.M.A. guar-

- proof. Attractive crinkle finish available in va-riety of colors, harmonizing with any interior.

Fully licensed set. Standard R.M.A. guarantee. Standard brand tubes. Five-inch Alnico speaker—considered best by leading radio engineers. "Tailored" volume. Meter expressly designed for this radio. Coin starts radio playing—no buttons to push. Rear door hinged, permitting entire set to swing out for swift, easy adjustment. Pick-proof lock. Fully insurable against fire, theft, damage. Table or wall mounted. Encased in sturdy, steel cabinet. Scratch-proof.

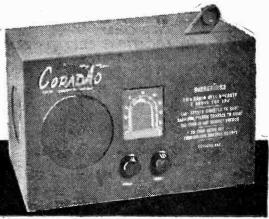
CORADIO THE COUN-OPERATED RADIO OF METTLE

Superbly styled, compactly con-structed (13 inches long, 8 inches high, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide), CORADIO affords either one or two hours of matchless radio reception for 25c, according to the needs of individual operators.

WANI

CORADIO is in production and available for immediate delivery . . . NOW!

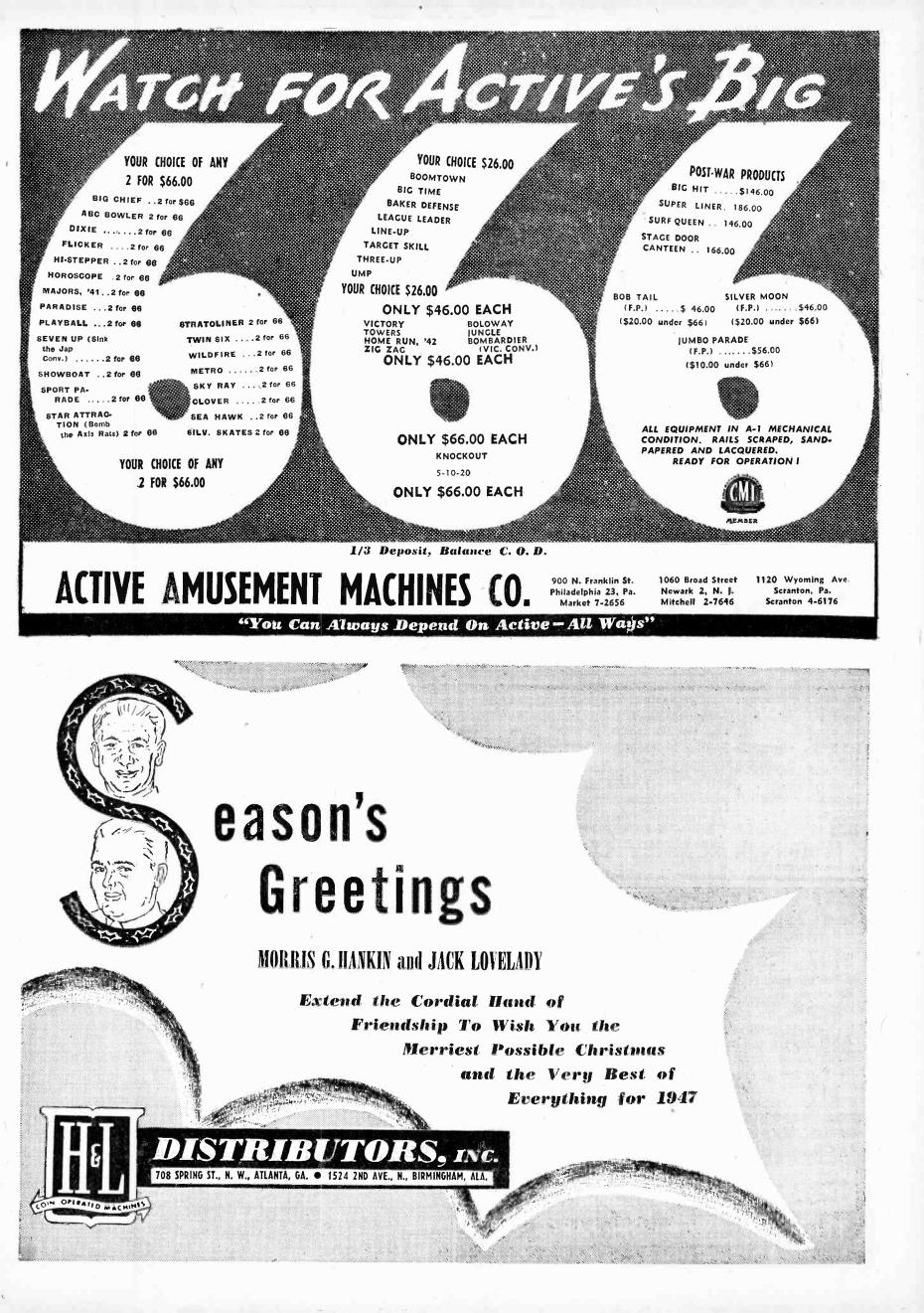


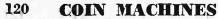


RADO (\circ) COIN OPERATED RADIO VANDERBILT 6-4972 NEW YORK 17, N.Y. 60 EAST 42ND STREET









The Billboard



The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 121

COIN MACHINES AND MEN WHO KNOW THEM









The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 125





The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 127



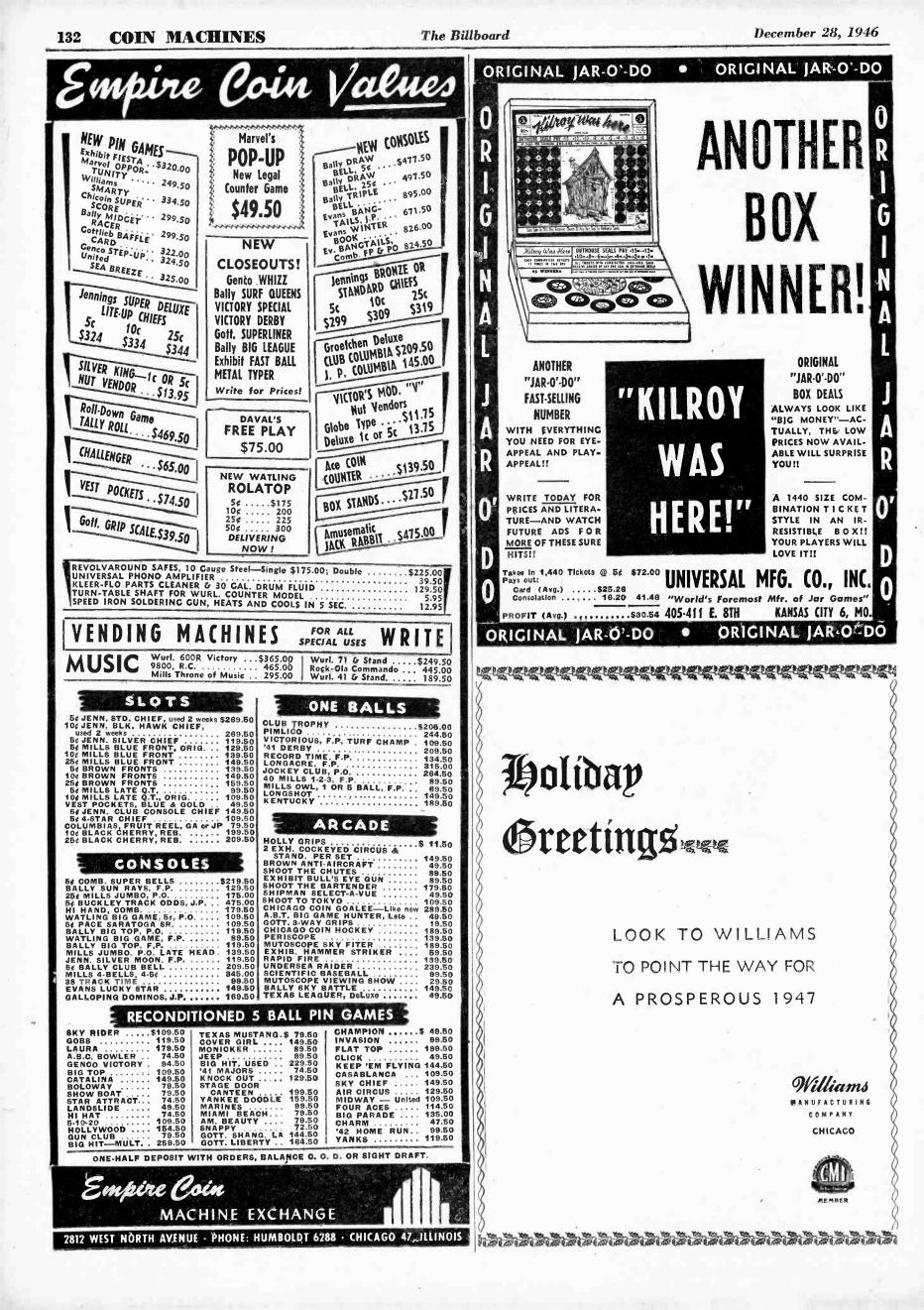


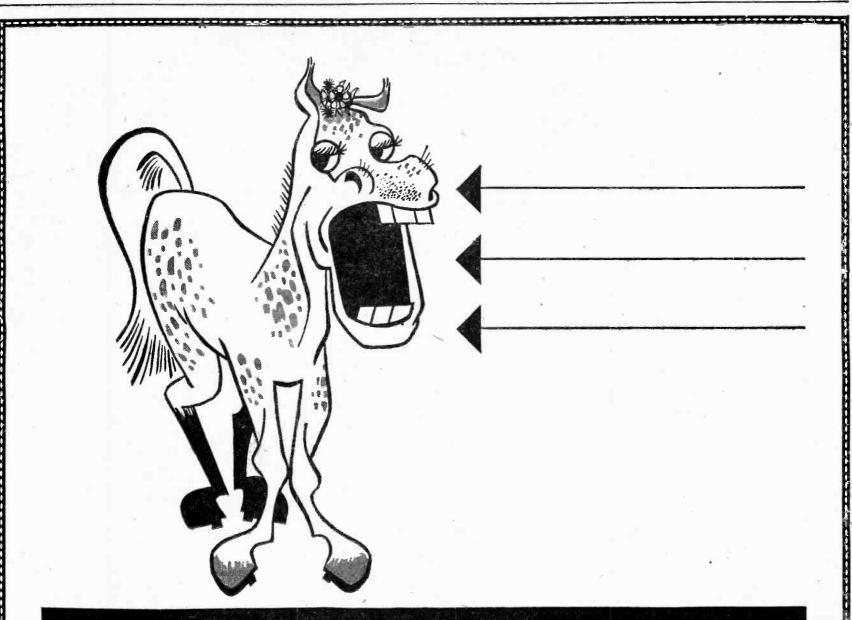
The Billboard











Look a gift horse in the mouth

When you are offered a Mills Bell, either Black Cherry or Golden Falls without the "Certificate of Manufacture" attached, (which denotes it is a genuine Mills Bell), you had better "Look this Gift Horse in the Mouth" because it may be an old mechanism with its face lifted. To be absolutely sure, purchase directly from us or through our authorized distributors.

Bell-O-Matic Corporation

4100 W. FULLERTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS • EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS: MILLS BELL PRODUCTS



• FOR BIGGER PROFITS

... Take the most hush-hush secret of the day ... build an exciting, intriguing game around it ... and you have the secret of the ATOMIC BOMBER's success!

That's what Mutoscope has done with this newest, most profitable of all coin-operated machines. And the operators who've gotten delivery on the ATOMIC BOMBER can tell you that its timeliness pays big dividends . . . makes it one of their best profit-producers.

The ATOMIC BOMBER commands profits because it features the most-talked-about secret of the day, the Atom Bomb. And it multiplies profits because of its "chain-reaction" sales. The passing public sees the thrilling action of the game in play . . . they see the spectacular mushrooming column of smoke . . . the devastation . . . they stop . . . they play . . . they attract others, thus setting up continuing sales, a very important factor in coin-machine merchandising. Beautifully designed, occupying only two square feet of floor space, giving the public an outlet for their "Atomic-Thinking," Mutoscope's ATOMIC BOMBER has tremendous drawing power . . . offers you magnificent profits!

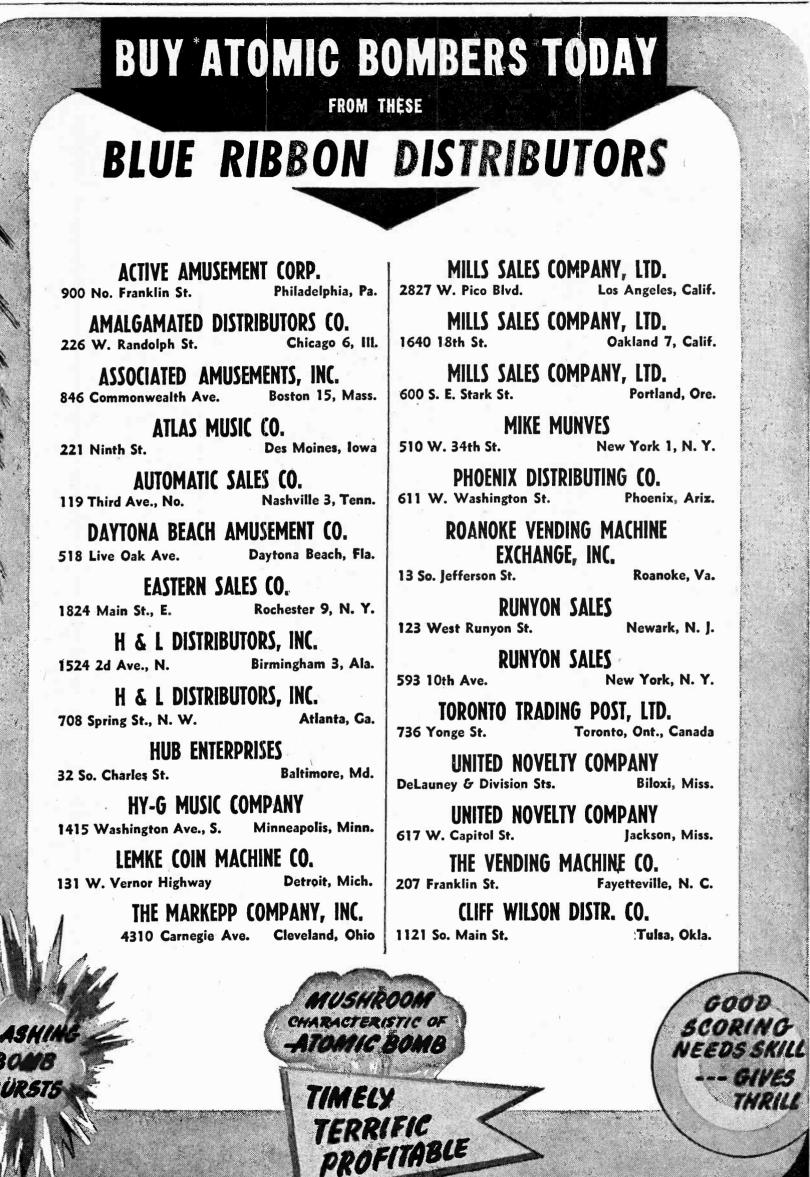
No secret about whom to see for this great money-maker—your Mutoscope Distributor's the man. Get in touch with him—now!

INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORPORATION

44-01 ELEVENTH STREET

LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

The Billboard



136 COIN MACHINES

The Billboard

December 28, 1946



Jammed full of new game announcements, last minute convention news, important lists, outstanding articles

T HE issue all convention-goers use as their buyer's guide ... that the thousands who can't come depend upon for information about the convention, the equipment shown, distributors appointed, etc. ...

It's the issue that is "MUST READ-ING" for every wide-awake operator, jobber and distributor and, as a result, the one that is accepted as the industry's "advertising buy" of the year. JANUARY 27 ADVERTISING DEADLINE JANUARY 22 RESERVE YOUR SPACE NOW

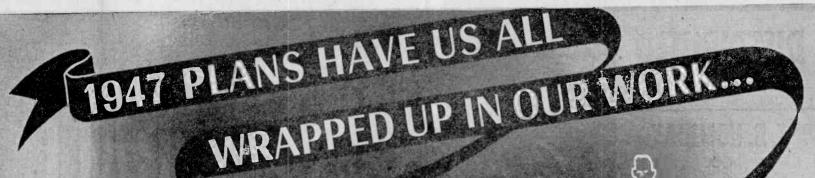
FEBRUARY

file, wire or phone the office nearest you

DATED

DISTRIBUTED

In Cincinnati 25 Opera Place Phone: Main 9390 In Chicago 155 North Clark St. Phone: Central 8761 In New York 1564 Broadway Phone: Medallion 3-1615 In Hollywood 6000 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood 5831 In St. Louis 390 Arcade Bldg. Chestnut 0443



BAFFLE CARD

GRIP SCA

AND



) eason's

ireel

Best Wishes for a Joyous Holiday Season and a

Y RACES

Prosperous, Happy

New Year D. GOTTLIEB & CO.

CHICAGO

MEMBER

138 COIN MACHINES

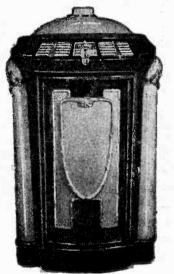
The Billboard





ENJOY SEEBURG'S 2 YEAR Investment protection plan

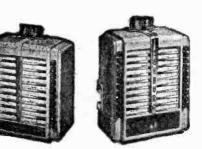
Seeburg's 2-Year Plan enables you to order Seeburg Symphonola 1-47's with complete assurance that your investment will be protected against any cabinet or mechanism changes for two years. You are SURE that your 1-47 will not become obsolete next year. In addition, Shaffer Music Company will convert your 1-46 Symphonolas into the new 1-47's for a nominal charge.



Seeburg's Scientific Sound Distribution increases revenue by increasing listener pleasure. Repeat play is boosted when music is fitted to the location the Seeburg way. Not too loud ... not too soft ... volume increased for rush hour clatter ... lowered for the quiet hum of ordinary traffic that's the kind of music that collects more profits for you in '47.







See us now for complete information on Seeburg's 2-Year Plan and how it helps you continue 5c play and continue to boost your profits.

Keep Posted On Our Latest Used Equipment. Get Your Name On Our Mailing List!

SHAFFER MUSIC CO.

CHARLESTON, W. VA 1619 W. Washington St. Phone 63381 COLUMBUS 15, OHIO 606 South High St Phone MAin 5563 WHEELING, W. VA. 2129 Main St. Phone 784 The Billboard

a NICKEL... 560 is bigger than a DIME ... 100

SEEBURG TWO-YEAR PLAN

The Seeburg Two-Year Plan has been developed to permit the operator to conduct his business profitably and retain the good will of the public by continuing to offer music at five cents a tune.

The Seeburg "1-47" Symphonola—beautiful in design, efficient in operation—is America's foremost phonograph. To protect the investment of operators in this model, the J. P. Seeburg Corporation will retain the present Symphonola mechanism in the Seeburg line during 1947 and 1948, and no changes in the "1-47" cabinet design will be made in that period.

More than that, the "1-46" Symphonola may be converted to the "1-47" design for a nominal charge. Thus, in effect, Seeburg has supplied its customers the only 3-year phonograph in the history of the industry.

This is not a pledge to stand still, for Seeburg will continue its leadership in the music industry. Our present line will be augmented from time to time as new Seeburg developments become available. However, such new products will be added to expand our line and not to replace the Symphonole.

1902 · DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS · 194

This isn't a trick statement! Just compare the two—feel them, weigh them, measure them—A NICKEL IS BIGGER THAN a dime!

Now, for additional and more important reasons why a NICKEL is bigger than a dime, let's consider your business.

Since the days of the first coin-operated phonographs, commercial music has been a 5-cent business. Over the years, tunes played for a NICKEL have become the music of the masses. By keeping music at this nominal price, the good will of the public has been won and maintained.

Now, there are those who have but a single answer to the problems operators face—"DOUBLE THE PRICE OF MUSIC," they say.

To this we answer, double the price of music and you will soon realize how MUCH BIGGER a NICKEL is than a dime.

While the American public wants and needs music, there is grave danger that this self-same public will forsake the pleasure they derive from music if the price is doubled. Should this happen—a widespread buyers' strike could well destroy the good will it has taken years to win.

For these reasons, the emphatic policy of the entire Seeburg distributing organization is that the price of music shall, and must, *remain* at a NICKEL.

Let those who would double the price of music reflect how MUCH BIGGER a NICKEL in a COIN BOX is than a *dime* in a CUSTOMER'S PANTS POCKET.

AMERICA'S FINEST AND

ALL SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS ENDORSE 5-CENT PLAY AND SEEBURG TWO-YEAR PLAN

ATLANTIC NEW YORK CORPORATION FRANCO NOVELTY COMPANY 460 Tenth Avenue New York City 18, N. Y.

ATLANTIC CONNECTICUT CORP. 1625 Main Street Hartford 5, Conn.

ATLANTIC NEW JERSEY CORP. 27-29 Austin Street Newark 5, New Jersey

ATLAS DISTRIBUTORS 1024 Commonwealth Avenue Boston 15, Mass.

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY 2200 N. Western Avenue Chicago 47, Illinois

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY 221 Ninth Street Des Moines 9, Iowa

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY 4704 Cass Avenue Detroit 1, Michigan

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY 2217 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT CO. 919-921 N. Broad Street Philadelphia 23, Pennsylvania

DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP. 738 Erie Blvd., East Syracuse 3, N. Y.

DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP. 873-875 Main Street Buffalo 3, N. Y.

FLORIDA AUTOMATIC SALES CORP. S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 839 W. Flagler Street Miami, Florida

FLORIDA AUTOMATIC SALES CORP. S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 60 Riverside Avenue Jacksonville, Florida

FLORIDA AUTOMATIC SALES CORP. **115 South Franklin Street** Tampa, Florida

SEE YOUR Geeburg Distributor FOR FULL INFORMATION

24 N. Perry Street Montgomery, Alabama

FRANCO NOVELTY COMPANY 1707 Third Avenue, N. Birmingham 3, Alabama

GORMAN NOVELTY COMPANY **85 Genesee Street** Utica 2, N. Y.

GORMAN NOVELTY COMPANY 288-290 Central Ave. Albany 5, New York

T. B. HOLLIDAY COMPANY, INC. 1200 W. Morehead Street Charlotte 1, N. C.

HY-G MUSIC COMPANY 1415-17 Washington Ave., South Minneapolis 4, Minnesota

JONES DISTRIBUTING CO. 127-129 East 2nd South Salt Lake City 1, Utah

JONES DISTRIBUTING CO. **1454 Welton Street** Denver, Colorado

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 2101-03 Pacific Avenue Dallas 1, Texas

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 241 Broadway San Antonio, Texas

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 910 Calhoun Street Houston, Texas

832 Baronne New Orleans, La.

167 S. Second

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY

MILWAUKEE COIN MACHINE CO. 3130 W. Lisbon Avenue Milwaukee, Wisconsin

MINTHORNE MUSIC COMPANY 2916-20 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MINTHORNE MUSIC COMPANY 512 W. Washington St. Phoenix, Arizona

JACK R. MOORE COMPANY 1615 S. W. 14th Ave. Portland 1, Oregon

JACK R. MOORE COMPANY 348 Sixth St. San Francisco 3, Calif.

JACK R. MOORE COMPANY **100 Elliott West** Seattle 99, Wash.

JACK R. MOORE COMPANY No. 4 Bernard Street Spokane, Wash.

MUSIC SYSTEMS, INC. 6210 Euclid Avenue Cleveland 3, Ohio

MUSIC SYSTEMS, INC. 1312 Jackson Avenue Ioledo, Ohio

THE MUSICAL SALES COMPANY 140 W. Mt. Royal Avenue Baltimore 1, Maryland

THE MUSICAL SALES CORP. of VIRGINIA 415 W. Broad Street Richmond 20, Virginia

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY 606 S. High Street Columbus 15, Ohio

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY 1619 W. Washington Street Charleston, West Virginia

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY 2129 Main Street Wheeling, West Virginia

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 228-30 West Seventh Street Cincinnati 2, Ohio

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 325 N. Illinois Avenue Indianapolis 4, Indiana

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 242 N. Jefferson Street Lexington 7, Kentucky

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 603 Linden Avenue Dayton 3, Ohio

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 1329 S. Calhoun Street Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

SPARKS SPECIALTY COMPANY Soperton, Georgia

SPARKS SPECIALTY COMPANY 777 Whitehall Street Atlanta, Georgia

SPARKS SPECIALTY COMPANY 2101 Main Street Columbia, South Carolina

S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY 542 S. Second Street Louisville 2, Kentucky

S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY 425 Broad Street Nashville, Tenn.

S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY 211 E. 10th Street Chattanooga 3, Tenn.

S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY 710 N. W. 2nd Street Evansville 8, Indiana

W. B. NOVELTY COMPANY, INC. **1012 Market Street** St. Louis 1, Missouri

W. B. MUSIC COMPANY, INC. 1518 McGee Street Kansas City 8, Missouri

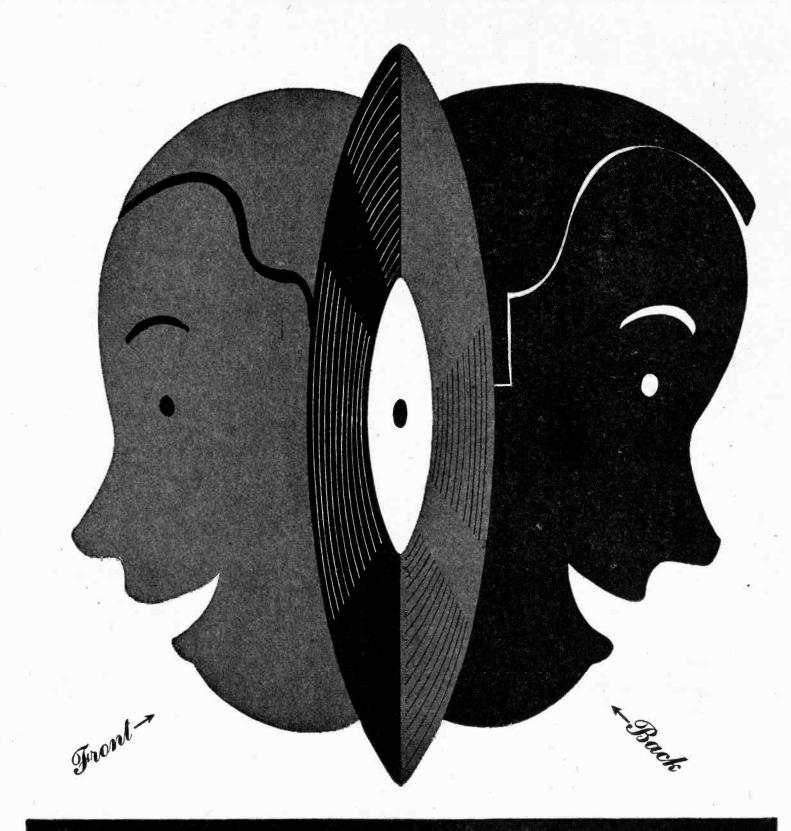


MOST COMPLETE MUSIC SYSTEMS-

Memphis, Tenn.

900 N. Western Oklahoma City, Okla.

da

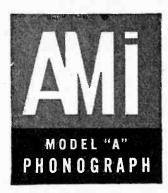


A Record Has TWO Sides!

Why not play them both—for variety, for musical abundance, for double service to the player?

RODUCT

0



The new AMI Model "A" phonograph is the only coin-operated instrument with single mechanism playing both sides of 20 records to give 40 selections.

AMI Incorporated

MILLALS.

THE CASE OF THE

"Missing "Music"

You don't need a sleuth to find the trouble when music is "lost" in the distance . . such a location simply needs

Seeburg SCIENTIFIC SOUND DISTRIBUTION

Ever cup your ear to better hear music from the far end of a large room? Of course you have.. but Seeburg Scientific Sound Distribution has eliminated that! This definitely superior, new music system is fast being installed in America's tip-top restaurants. You'll find no "case of the missing music".. because volume is evenly, beautifully distributed over the entire area. What's more .. volume can even be tuned to fit large and small crowds.. via the convenient dual remote control panel.



 * DALLAS, Pacific at Olive
 * 1

 * SAN ANTONIO, 241 Broadway
 *

 * NEW ORLEANS, 832 Baronne
 *

- ★ HOUSTON, 910 Calhoun ★ OKLAHOMA CÌTY, 900 N. Western
- * MEMPHIS, 167 S. Second

Seeburg Installation Chart

* Dual Remote

Control Panel



new machines, iver a period te to player

one quality lume 106 and needle bave and some tered.

When Aireon Goes in. Profits Go UP! RHYTHM MUSIC COMPANY AUTOMATIC PHONOGRAPHS Salisbury, N C RAPHS

"Since we now have fifteen Aireons on location hought vou might be interested in knowing that Since we now have fifteen Aircons on location thought you might be interested in knowing that over other makes which an increase of 55% that replaced "....Aireons have shown an increase of 55% over other makes which they replaced."

Because Mr. Whipple's letter covers Aireon's advantages so well, we are quoting his complete letter below:

aushed AIREONS

Range

CON operation. ** and have an planning to

erience as operator

"Since we now have fifteen Aireons on location, thought you might be interested in knowing that the Aircons have shown an increase of 55% over other makes which they replaced.

"This is not just a flash due to being new machines, as this increase in take has held up over a period of six weeks, and we know that it is due to player appeal, faster record changing, finer tone quality and lack of annoyance of too much volume that is controlled by the Automatic Volume Control unit, which really does a swell job.

"Service calls have been at a minimum, and needle wear and record wear are zero, as we have not had to replace a single needle, and some meters have over 7000 plays registered.

"Having had eleven years' experience as operator of all makes of phonographs, and after running a six weeks test, we are satisfied AIREONS are the machines to buy, and we are planning to install 35 more machines and have an exclusive AIREON operation."



General Offices: 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kans. In Canada: Mafco Corp., Ltd., 4001 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Que.



Choose SEEBURG in G

Here it is—the Symphonola "1-47"—By Seeburg!

-The famous, reliable mechanism you have learned to trust.

-The postwar cabinet design location owners and the public admire.

With such added features as-

-Seeburg dual lighting that makes the Symphonola sparkle with jewel-like radiance, livening up the darkest location.

-And a softly lighted dome with a constantly changing pattern of colors that adds animation and attracts the public.

You can even add these features, at slight cost, to your "1-46," making it a "1-47."

But that's not all!

New additions to the Seeburg line include a new Wireless and Three-Wire Wallomatic with 5-10-25 cent coin chute.

A Pre-amplifier Public Address System that gives any location individually "tailored" sound; and the

Seeburg Auxiliary Remote Control Amplifier that brings new opportunities for Scientific Sound Distribution in large auditoriums or in locations with many remote rooms.

> Seeburg Symphonola





	NYS 254 Play 10t is p c Merchan	rovin Its Ev	g this to erywhere
	a small increase in g se in <u>Net Profit</u>	pross take me	eans a substantial Extra PROFIT from quarter-dime play
gross take BEFORE price adjustment	PROFIT FIXED	gross take AFTER price adjustment	OLD PROFIT FIXED

For Example If an operator's gross take before the price adjustment was \$10 a week with a net profit of \$2.00—and the introduction of "3 PLAYS 25^{g} "—"1 PLAY 10^{g} " increased his gross by an extra \$2.00—his gross take would have increased 20% but his net profit would have doubled. The new price basis is doing this and more for far-sighted Music Merchants everywhere.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO. * NORTH TONAWARDA, N. Y.